

NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER

RECEIVED

APR 05 1999

KATHRINE R. EVERETT
LAW LIBRARY

VOLUME 13 • ISSUE 19 • Pages 1600 - 1713

April 1, 1999

IN THIS ISSUE

Executive Order
Voting Rights Letter
Administration
Community Colleges
Cosmetic Art Examiners
Environment and Natural Resources
Foresters, Board of Registration for
Health and Human Services
Justice
Labor
Public Education
Rules Review Commission
Contested Case Decisions

PUBLISHED BY

The Office of Administrative Hearings

Rules Division

PO Drawer 27447

Raleigh, NC 27611-7447

Telephone (919) 733-2678

Fax (919) 733-3462

For those persons that have questions or concerns regarding the Administrative Procedure Act or any of its components, consult with the agencies below. The bolded headings are typical issues which the given agency can address, but are not inclusive.

Rule Notices, Filings, Register, Deadlines, Copies of Proposed Rules, etc.

Office of Administrative Hearings
Rules Division
Capehart-Crocker House (919) 733-2678
424 North Blount Street (919) 733-3462 FAX
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-2817

contact: Molly Masich, Director APA Services mmasich@oah.state.nc.us
Ruby Creech, Publications Coordinator rcreech@oah.state.nc.us

Fiscal Notes & Economic Analysis

Office of State Budget and Management
116 West Jones Street (919) 733-7061
Raleigh, North Carolina 27603-8005 (919) 733-0640 FAX

contact: Warren Plonk, Economist III wplonk@osbm.state.nc.us

Rule Review and Legal Issues

Rules Review Commission
1307 Glenwood Ave., Suite 159 (919) 733-2721
Raleigh, North Carolina 27605 (919) 733-9415 FAX

contact: Joe DeLuca Jr., Staff Director Counsel
Bobby Bryan, Staff Attorney

Legislative Process Concerning Rule-making

Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee
545 Legislative Office Building
300 North Salisbury Street (919) 733-2578
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 715-5460 FAX

contact: Mary Shuping, Staff Liaison marys@ms.ncga.state.nc.us

County and Municipality Government Questions or Notification

NC Association of County Commissioners
215 North Dawson Street (919) 715-2893
Raleigh, North Carolina 27603

contact: Jim Blackburn or Rebecca Troutman

NC League of Municipalities
215 North Dawson Street (919) 715-4000
Raleigh, North Carolina 27603

contact: Paula Thomas

NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER

IN THIS ISSUE



Volume 13, Issue 19
Pages 1600 - 1713

April 1, 1999

This issue contains documents officially filed
through March 11, 1999.

Office of Administrative Hearings
Rules Division
424 North Blount Street (27601)
PO Drawer 27447
Raleigh, NC 27611-7447
(919) 733-2678
FAX (919) 733-3462

Julian Mann III, Director
Camille Winston, Deputy Director
Molly Masich, Director of APA Services
Ruby Creech, Publications Coordinator
Jean Shirley, Editorial Assistant
Linda Dupree, Editorial Assistant
Jessica Flowers, Editorial Assistant

I. EXECUTIVE ORDERS Executive Order 145 1600 - 1601

II. IN ADDITION ENR - Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property 1602 Labor - Verbatim Adoptions of Federal Standards 1604 Public Education 1605 Voting Rights Letter 1603

III. RULE-MAKING PROCEEDINGS **Administration** Council for Women, North Carolina 1606 **Community Colleges** Community Colleges 1609 - 1610 **Environment and Natural Resources** Environmental Management 1606 - 1609 Wildlife Resources and Water Safety 1609

IV. PROPOSED RULES **Environment and Natural Resources** Sedimentation Control Commission 1651 - 1652 **Health Services and Human Services** Social Services 1611 **Justice** Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission 1611 - 1637 Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission 1637 - 1651 **Licensing Boards** Cosmetic Art Examiners 1652 - 1665

V. TEMPORARY RULES **Environment and Natural Resources** Marine Fisheries Commission 1666 Wildlife Resources Commission 1666 - 1698 **Licensing Boards** Foresters, Board of Registration for 1695 - 1698

VI. RULES REVIEW COMMISSION 1699 - 1701

VII. CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS Index to ALJ Decisions 1702 - 1713

VIII. CUMULATIVE INDEX 1 - 84

NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

The North Carolina Administrative Code (NCAC) has four major subdivisions of rules. Two of these, titles and chapters, are mandatory. The major subdivision of the NCAC is the title. Each major department in the North Carolina executive branch of government has been assigned a title number. Titles are further broken down into chapters which shall be numerical in order. The other two, subchapters and sections are optional subdivisions to be used by agencies when appropriate.

TITLE/MAJOR DIVISIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

TITLE	DEPARTMENT	LICENSING BOARDS	CHAPTER
1	Administration	Acupuncture	1
2	Agriculture	Architecture	2
3	Auditor	Athletic Trainer Examiners	3
4	Commerce	Auctioneers	4
5	Correction	Barber Examiners	6
6	Council of State	Certified Public Accountant Examiners	8
7	Cultural Resources	Chiropractic Examiners	10
8	Elections	Employee Assistance Professionals	11
9	Governor	General Contractors	12
10	Health and Human Services	Cosmetic Art Examiners	14
11	Insurance	Dental Examiners	16
12	Justice	Dietetics/Nutrition	17
13	Labor	Electrical Contractors	18
14A	Crime Control & Public Safety	Electrolysis	19
15A	Environment and Natural Resources	Foresters	20
16	Public Education	Geologists	21
17	Revenue	Hearing Aid Dealers and Fitters	22
18	Secretary of State	Landscape Architects	26
19A	Transportation	Landscape Contractors	28
20	Treasurer	Marital and Family Therapy	31
*21	Occupational Licensing Boards	Medical Examiners	32
22	Administrative Procedures (Repealed)	Midwifery Joint Committee	33
23	Community Colleges	Mortuary Science	34
24	Independent Agencies	Nursing	36
25	State Personnel	Nursing Home Administrators	37
26	Administrative Hearings	Occupational Therapists	38
27	NC State Bar	Opticians	40
		Optometry	42
		Osteopathic Examination & Reg. (Repealed)	44
		Pastoral Counselors. Fee-Based Practicing	45
		Pharmacy	46
		Physical Therapy Examiners	48
		Plumbing, Heating & Fire Sprinkler Contractors	50
		Podiatry Examiners	52
		Professional Counselors	53
		Psychology Board	54
		Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors	56
		Real Estate Appraisal Board	57
		Real Estate Commission	58
		Refrigeration Examiners	60
		Sanitarian Examiners	62
		Social Work Certification	63
		Soil Scientists	69
		Speech & Language Pathologists & Audiologists	64
		Substance Abuse Professionals	68
		Therapeutic Recreation Certification	65
		Veterinary Medical Board	66

Note: Title 21 contains the chapters of the various occupational licensing boards.

NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER

Publication Schedule

(April 1999 - January 2000)

FILING DEADLINES			NOTICE OF RULE-MAKING PROCEEDINGS	NOTICE OF TEXT (either column A or column B)						TEMPORARY RULE	
volume and issue number	issue date	last day for filing	earliest register issue for publication of text	earliest date for public hearing	A. non-substantial economic impact			B. substantial economic impact			270 th day from issue date
					end of required comment period	deadline to submit to RRC for review at next RRC meeting	first legislative day of the next regular session	end of required comment period	deadline to submit to RRC for review at next RRC meeting	first legislative day of the next regular session	
13:19	04/01/99	03/11/99	06/01/99	04/16/99	05/03/99	05/20/99	05/09/00	05/31/99	06/21/99	05/09/00	12/27/99
13:20	04/15/99	03/24/99	06/15/99	04/30/99	05/17/99	05/20/99	05/09/00	06/14/99	06/21/99	05/09/00	01/10/00
13:21	05/03/99	04/12/99	07/15/99	05/18/99	06/02/99	06/21/99	05/09/00	07/02/99	07/20/99	05/09/00	01/28/00
13:22	05/14/99	04/23/99	07/15/99	06/01/99	06/14/99	06/21/99	05/09/00	07/13/99	07/20/99	05/09/00	02/08/00
13:23	06/01/99	05/10/99	08/02/99	06/16/99	07/01/99	07/20/99	05/09/00	08/02/99	08/20/99	05/09/00	02/26/00
13:24	06/15/99	05/24/99	08/16/99	06/30/99	07/15/99	07/20/99	05/09/00	08/16/99	08/20/99	05/09/00	03/11/00
14:01	07/01/99	06/10/99	09/01/99	07/16/99	08/02/99	08/20/99	05/09/00	08/30/99	09/20/99	05/09/00	03/27/00
14:02	07/15/99	06/23/99	09/15/99	07/30/99	08/16/99	08/20/99	05/09/00	09/13/99	09/20/99	05/09/00	04/10/00
14:03	08/02/99	07/12/99	10/01/99	08/17/99	09/01/99	09/20/99	05/09/00	10/01/99	10/20/99	05/09/00	04/28/00
14:04	08/16/99	07/26/99	10/15/99	08/31/99	09/15/99	09/20/99	05/09/00	10/15/99	10/20/99	05/09/00	05/12/00
14:05	09/01/99	08/11/99	11/01/99	09/16/99	10/01/99	10/20/99	05/09/00	11/01/99	11/22/99	05/09/00	05/28/00
14:06	09/15/99	08/24/99	11/15/99	09/30/99	10/15/99	10/20/99	05/09/00	11/15/99	11/22/99	05/09/00	06/11/00
14:07	10/01/99	09/10/99	12/01/99	10/18/99	11/01/99	11/22/99	05/09/00	11/30/99	12/20/99	05/09/00	06/27/00
14:08	10/15/99	09/24/99	12/15/99	11/01/99	11/15/99	11/22/99	05/09/00	12/14/99	12/20/99	05/09/00	07/11/00
14:09	11/01/99	10/11/99	01/04/00	11/16/99	12/01/99	12/20/99	05/09/00	12/31/99	01/20/00	05/09/00	07/28/00
14:10	11/15/99	10/22/99	01/14/00	11/30/99	12/15/99	12/20/99	05/09/00	01/14/00	01/20/00	05/09/00	08/11/00
14:11	12/01/99	11/05/99	02/01/00	12/16/99	12/31/99	01/20/00	05/09/00	01/31/00	02/21/00	05/09/00	08/27/00
14:12	12/15/99	11/22/99	02/15/00	12/30/99	01/14/00	01/20/00	05/09/00	02/14/00	02/21/00	05/09/00	09/10/00
14:13	01/04/00	12/09/99	03/15/00	01/19/00	02/03/00	02/21/00	05/09/00	03/06/00	03/20/00	05/09/00	09/30/00
14:14	01/14/00	12/21/99	03/15/00	01/31/00	02/14/00	02/21/00	05/09/00	03/14/00	03/20/00	05/09/00	10/10/00

EXPLANATION OF THE PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

This Publication Schedule is prepared by the Office of Administrative Hearings as a public service and the computation of time periods are not to be deemed binding or controlling. Time is computed according to 26 NCAC 2C .0302 and the Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 6.

GENERAL	FILING DEADLINES	NOTICE OF RULE-MAKING PROCEEDINGS	NOTICE OF TEXT
The North Carolina Register shall be published twice a month and contains the following information submitted for publication by a state agency:	ISSUE DATE: The Register is published on the first and fifteen of each month if the first or fifteenth of the month is not a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday for employees mandated by the State Personnel Commission. If the first or fifteenth of any month is a Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday for State employees, the North Carolina Register issue for that day will be published on the day of that month closest to (either before or after) the first or fifteenth respectively that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday for State employees.	END OF COMMENT PERIOD TO A NOTICE OF RULE-MAKING PROCEEDINGS: This date is 60 days from the issue date. An agency shall accept comments on the notice of rule-making proceeding until the text of the proposed rules is published, and the text of the proposed rule shall not be published until at least 60 days after the notice of rule-making proceedings was published.	EARLIEST DATE FOR PUBLIC HEARING: The hearing date shall be at least 15 days after the date a notice of the hearing is published.
(1) temporary rules; (2) notices of rule-making proceedings; (3) text of proposed rules; (4) text of permanent rules approved by the Rules Review Commission; (5) notices of receipt of a petition for municipal incorporation, as required by G.S. 120-165; (6) Executive Orders of the Governor; (7) final decision letters from the U.S. Attorney General concerning changes in laws affecting voting in a jurisdiction subject of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as required by G.S. 120-30.9H;	LAST DAY FOR FILING: The last day for filing for any issue is 15 days before the issue date excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays for State employees.	END OF REQUIRED COMMENT PERIOD (1) RULE WITH NON-SUBSTANTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACT: An agency shall accept comments on the text of a proposed rule for at least 30 days after the text is published or until the date of any public hearings held on the proposed rule, whichever is longer. (2) RULE WITH SUBSTANTIAL ECONOMIC IMPACT: An agency shall accept comments on the text of a proposed rule published in the Register and that has a substantial economic impact requiring a fiscal note under G.S. 150B-21.4(b1) for at least 60 days after publication or until the date of any public hearing held on the rule, whichever is longer.	DEADLINE TO SUBMIT TO THE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION: The Commission shall review a rule submitted to it on or before the twentieth of a month by the last day of the next month.
COMPUTING TIME: In computing time in the schedule, the day of publication of the North Carolina Register is not included. The last day of the period so computed is included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday, in which event the period runs until the preceding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday.	FIRST LEGISLATIVE DAY OF THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: This date is the first legislative day of the next regular session of the General Assembly following approval of the rule by the Rules Review Commission. See G.S. 150B-21.3, Effective date of rules.		

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 145

GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

WHEREAS, all North Carolinians deserve to live free from fear and harm arising out of domestic violence; and,

WHEREAS, domestic violence is an issue that threatens the safety of thousands of North Carolinians and is one of the most important problems facing our state; and,

WHEREAS, domestic violence deeply and dramatically affects children, victims, perpetrators, families, and communities, and often causes severe physical, emotional, and economic distress; and,

WHEREAS, victims should receive protection and assistance and batterers should be held accountable in North Carolina; and,

WHEREAS, this administration has taken important steps to stop the cycle of domestic violence by expanding victims' services, boosting the criminal justice response, increasing batterers' accountability, and supporting rights for domestic violence victims under victims' rights legislation; and,

WHEREAS, a response to and prevention of domestic violence must be comprehensive and should involve agencies, organizations, individuals and groups at the state and local level; and,

WHEREAS, this administration is committed to developing such a comprehensive, statewide response to domestic violence.

NOW, THEREFORE, by the power vested in me as Governor by the laws and Constitution of North Carolina, IT IS ORDERED:

Section 1. Governor's Commission on Domestic Violence Established

The Governor's Commission on Domestic Violence is hereby established. The Commission shall be located in the Department of Administration for organizational, budgetary, and administrative purposes.

The Commission shall consist of 28 members and shall reflect the geographic and cultural diversity of the state. The membership shall include: a representative of the law enforcement community with specialized knowledge in domestic violence; a representative of the Institute of Government; the Secretaries for the Departments of Crime Control and Public Safety, Health and Human Services, Correction, and Administration or their designees; the Superintendent of Public Instruction; the Director of the Office of State Personnel; the Executive Director of the North Carolina Council for Women; a representative of the Governor's Crime Commission; a representative of the Administrative Office of the Courts or a member of the judiciary; a citizen representative; a District

Attorney; a specialist in civil rights or a member of the North Carolina Academy of Trial Lawyers; a legal services representative; a representative from a United States Attorney's office located in North Carolina; a representative from the cultural and linguistic minority communities; a representative from the medical community; a representative from the North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence; a representative from the business community; two members each from the North Carolina House of Representatives and North Carolina Senate; and four representatives from victim service programs eligible for funding by the Governor's Crime Commission or the North Carolina Council for Women, one program of which shall provide batterers' intervention services.

The Governor may also appoint non-voting ex officio members of the Commission as necessary.

Section 2. Chair, Vice Chair, and Honorary Co-Chairs

The Governor shall appoint a Chair from the membership of the Commission, and may name such honorary co-chairs as he may deem desirable. The Commission shall elect from among its members a Vice Chair and other officers as are determined necessary.

Section 3. Duties and Responsibilities

The Commission shall study, analyze, and provide information to the Governor on North Carolina's response to and prevention of domestic violence on an on-going basis and make legislative and administrative recommendations so that victim safety and offender accountability are promoted by:

- a. Developing a strategic plan to prevent and respond to domestic violence in North Carolina;
- b. Overseeing and assisting in the development of training initiatives across a multitude of systems including but not limited to: criminal justice, health care, education, government, and private sector employers;
- c. Assessing statewide needs and assuring that necessary services, policies and programs are in place;
- d. Promoting public education and awareness;
- e. Researching and developing information on best practices in domestic violence programs and promoting their adoption statewide;
- f. Providing or coordinating the provision of training, materials and assistance in policy development to all state agencies;
- g. Working towards the passage and promotion of all recommendations outlined in the final report by the Governor's Task Force on Domestic Violence; and,
- h. Addressing other related issues assigned to it by the Governor.

Specifically, within the first six months of operation, the Commission will assist in developing plans for each of the 26 counties in North Carolina currently having no in county domestic violence service provider. In addition, within the first year of operation, the Commission should study and make recommendations to the legislature regarding sentences practices for domestic violence offenders; study and determine how to implement a pro-arrest policy statewide; strengthen the

accountability of batterers' intervention programs; encourage uniform crime reporting in North Carolina; and design and begin to implement a public awareness campaign on domestic violence. The Commission will work with the Office of State Personnel to strengthen the State's current policy on workplace violence by incorporating domestic violence issues into training and policies with a goal of eliminating the harmful effects of domestic violence from the state workplace.

Section 4. Commission Meetings

The Commission shall meet at least 6 times per year. Meetings shall be conducted in compliance with the North Carolina Open Meetings Law.

Section 5. Public Hearings

The Commission is authorized to hold public hearings on the specific issues under consideration by it, to visit facilities and agencies related to or involved in the specific issues under its consideration, and to receive input from citizens about these issues.

Section 6. Per Diem, Travel and Subsistence

Members of the Commission shall serve without compensation but, subject to availability of funds, shall be eligible for per diem, travel, and subsistence as provided by North Carolina rules, regulations, and General Statutes.

Section 7. Reporting Requirements

The Commission shall submit an annual report including administrative and legislative recommendations to the Governor.

Section 8. Staff Support

The Governor shall appoint an Executive Director who shall provide staff for the Commission through funds administered by the Department of Administration.

Section 9. Effective Date

This order is effective immediately and shall remain in effect until rescinded by the Governor.

Done in the Capital City of Raleigh, North Carolina, this the 25th day of February, 1999.

This Section contains public notices that are required to be published in the Register or have been approved by the Codifier of Rules for publication.

This notice is published in the Register pursuant to G.S. 130A-310.34.

**SUMMARY OF NOTICE
OF INTENT TO REDEVELOP A BROWNFIELDS PROPERTY**

FOOD LION, INC.

Pursuant to N.C.G.S. 130A-310.34, Food Lion, Inc. has filed with the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources ("DENR") a Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property ("Property") in Winston Salem, North Carolina. The Property consists of a 4.37 acre tract bounded by Waughtown Street to the north, Sprague Street to the south, parcels owned by Prodigals Community, Inc. and GLG Corp., respectively, to the east, and Thomasville Road to the west. Groundwater contamination has been discovered on portions of the Property. Food Lion is committed to constructing and operating a retail grocery store on the Property to serve the neighborhood and surrounding areas. Exhibits A, B, C and D to the Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property constitute, respectively, a legal description of the Property; a map showing the location of the Property and describing the contaminants involved and their concentrations in the media of the Property; the proposed Brownfields Agreement between DENR and Food Lion which addresses investigation and remediation of the Property; and a proposed Notice of Brownfields Property. Written public comments may be submitted to DENR within 60 days of the date of this Notice. Written requests for a public meeting may be submitted to DENR within 30 days of the date of this Notice. All such comments and requests, and/or requests to view the full Notice of Intent, should be addressed as follows:

Mr. Bruce Nicholson
Head, Special Remediation Branch
Superfund Section
Division of Waste Management
NC Department of Environment and Natural Resources
401 Oberlin Road, Suite 150
Raleigh, North Carolina 27605

U.S. Department of Justice

Civil Rights Division

EJ:GS:TGL:par
DJ 166-012-3
98-4052

*Voting Section
P.O. Box 66128
Washington, D.C. 20035-6128*

February 22, 1999

Susan K. Nichols, Esq.
Special Deputy Attorney
P.O. Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602-0629.

Dear Ms. Nichols:

This refers to the requirement that the State Board of Elections adopt regulations to facilitate the rotation of candidates' names on primary election ballots in the State of North Carolina, submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. 1973c. We received your submission on December 22, 1998.

The Attorney General does not interpose any objection to the specified change. However, we note that Section 5 expressly provides that the failure of the Attorney General to object does not bar subsequent litigation to enjoin the enforcement of the change. See the Procedures for the Administration of Section 5 (28 C.F.R. 51.41 and 51.43).

Since the court in Sutherland v. Hunt, No. 1:97cv01223 (M.D.N.C. Nov. 12, 1998) required this change to be submitted to the Attorney General under Section 5, we are providing a copy of this letter to the court and counsel of record in that case.

The submitted change is enabling in nature. The regulations which the court has required the State Board of Elections to adopt will require submission to the Attorney General under Section 5, as the court has noted. See 28 C.F.R. 51.15

Sincerely,

Elizabeth Johnson
Chief, Voting Section

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

NOTICE OF VERBATIM ADOPTIONS
OF FEDERAL STANDARDS

The following is a summary of federal OSHA standards recently adopted verbatim by the Occupational Safety and Health Division of the N.C. Department of Labor (OSHNC). The details related to each subject are contained in the cited *Federal Registers* (FR). The effective date of the associated *NC Administrative Code* rules changes is February 22, 1999:

- (1) **Powered Industrial Truck Operator Training--(93 FR 66238 et. seq., 12/1/98)**: OSHA revised requirements for powered industrial truck operator training codified at 29 CFR 1910.178(l), and issued new requirements to improve the training of these operators. This new standard applies to General Industry (29 CFR 1910), Construction (29 CFR 1926), Shipyards (29 CFR 1915), and Marine Terminals (29 CFR 1917).
Compliance Date: December 1, 1999.
- (2) **Permit-Required Confined Spaces--(63 FR 66018 et. seq., 12/1/98; 64 FR 204)**: Amends 29 CFR 1910.146 to enhance employee participation in the employer's confined space permit program, increase employee involvement in atmospheric testing and monitoring, and enhance the timely rescue of incapacitated permit space entrants. The amended standard applies to General Industry.
Compliance Date: August 1, 1999.
- (3) **Collection of Information--OMB Approval (63 FR 53103, 10/2/98)**: The approval is associated with the Respiratory Protection (29 CFR 1910.134) standard's paperwork requirements.

For additional information regarding these adoptions please contact:

Peggy D. Morris
Division of Occupational Safety and Health
4 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-1092
(919) 807-2878

TITLE 16 - PUBLIC EDUCATION

The State Board of Education has decided that because the hearing scheduled for April 2, 1999 falls on Good Friday, a State holiday, it will extend the date of the hearing to Monday, April 5, 1999 beginning at 9:00 a.m.

(See 13:18 NCR 1503)

A Notice of Rule-making Proceedings is a statement of subject matter of the agency's proposed rule making. The agency must publish a notice of the subject matter for public comment at least 60 days prior to publishing the proposed text of a rule. Publication of a temporary rule serves as a Notice of Rule-making Proceedings and can be found in the Register under the section heading of Temporary Rules. A Rule-making Agenda published by an agency serves as Rule-making Proceedings and can be found in the Register under the section heading of Rule-making Agendas. Statutory reference: G.S. 150B-21.2.

TITLE 1 - DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

CHAPTER 17 - COUNCIL ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

Notice of Rule-making Proceedings is hereby given by the Department of Administration, North Carolina Council for Women in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2. The agency shall subsequently publish in the Register the text of the rule(s) it proposes to adopt as a result of this notice of rule-making proceedings and any comments received on this notice.

Citation to Existing Rules Affected by this Rule-Making: 1 NCAC 17 - Other rules may be proposed in the course of the rule-making process.

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 50B-3(a)(12); 143B-10.

Statement of the Subject Matter: The Department of Administration is required to approve all abuser treatment programs to which district court judges refer parties responsible for acts of domestic violence under G.S. 50B -3 (a)(12). This rule-making proceeding would establish an approval and review process, including those guidelines that abuser treatment programs must meet in order for them to receive and retain approval from the department.

Reason for Proposed Action: After the enactment of S.L. 1995, c. 527, the Secretary of Administration delegated the responsibility for approval of abuser treatment programs required by the amendment to G.S. 50B-3(a) to the N.C. Council for Women. After implementing the provision for two years by reviewing abuser treatment programs and discussing the necessary components for a program to be effective, the Council for Women feels that explicit rules are required to fully inform all programs of the Council's guidelines in order for receiving and then retaining approval from the department for the purposes of the statute.

Comment Procedures: Any person interested in making written comments to this Notice of Rule-making Proceedings should submit such comments to R. Glen Peterson, General Counsel, N.C. Department of Administration, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27603-8003; (919) 733-7232; fax (919) 733-9571; e-mail: glen.peterson@mail.doa.state.nc.us.

TITLE 15A - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

CHAPTER 2 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SUBCHAPTER 2B - SURFACE WATER AND WETLAND STANDARDS

Notice of Rule-making Proceedings is hereby given by the DENR - Environmental Management Commission in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2. The agency shall subsequently publish in the Register the text of the rule(s) it proposes to adopt as a result of this notice of rule-making proceedings and any comments received on this notice.

Citation to Existing Rules Affected by this Rule-Making: 15A NCAC 2B .0225 and .0310 - Other rules may be proposed in the course of the rule-making process.

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 143-214.1; 143-215.1; 143-215.3(a)(1)

Statement of the Subject Matter: The Environmental Management Commission (EMC) is proposing to reclassify Lake Waccamaw in Columbus County (Lumber River Basin) to include the Outstanding Resource Waters (ORW) supplemental classification. Lake Waccamaw is proposed for reclassification from Class B (Primary Recreation) Sw (Swamp) to Class B Sw ORW. The EMC is also proposing to apply the ORW management strategy requirements to all waters tributary to Lake Waccamaw.

Reason for Proposed Action: The Division of Water Resources and the Department of Parks and Recreation Natural Heritage Program have requested that Lake Waccamaw be reclassified to include the supplemental ORW classification. In order to be classified as ORW, a water body must be of exceptional state or national recreational or ecological significance and the waters must have exceptional water quality. In addition, the waters must also exhibit one or more of the following resource values or uses:

- (1) there are outstanding fish (or commercially important aquatic species) habitat and fisheries;
- (2) there is an unusually high level of water-based recreation or the potential for such recreation;
- (3) the waters have already received some special designation such as a North Carolina or National Wild and Scenic River, Native or Special Native Trout Waters, National Wildlife Refuge, etc. which do not provide any water quality

protection;

(4) the waters represent an important component of a state or national park or forest; or

(5) the waters are of special ecological or scientific significance such as habitat for rare or endangered species or as areas for research and education.

Water quality analyses show that Lake Waccamaw has excellent water quality. Lake Waccamaw exhibits all five of the outstanding resource values: It is one of only two Bay Lakes in North Carolina known to support endemic fish and invertebrates. In the Waccamaw River drainage there are five fish species which currently have either federal or state protection; Lake Waccamaw is heavily utilized for a variety of water-based recreation, including fishing, boating and swimming; Lake Waccamaw is on the Registry of Natural Heritage Areas and is considered of National Significance by the NC Natural Heritage Program; Lake Waccamaw is owned by the State of North Carolina and administered by the Division of Parks and Recreation; and Lake Waccamaw is of national significance in regard to its fish and highly diverse mollusc fauna, including many endemic species.

Special protection measures that apply to North Carolina ORWs are set forth in 15A NCAC 2B .0225. At a minimum, no new wastewater discharges or expansions to existing discharges are permitted, and stormwater controls for most new development are required. In addition to applying the ORW requirements to Lake Waccamaw, it is proposed that these special protection measures also apply to the upstream waters which drain to Lake Waccamaw in order to protect the excellent water quality and outstanding resource values found in the lake.

Elevated mercury levels have been detected in fish tissue throughout the Lumber River Basin, though neither a source for the mercury contamination, nor a clear boundary for it has been established. In 1993, fish consumption advisories for largemouth bass and bowfin were issued for Big Creek, which flows into Lake Waccamaw, and the Waccamaw River. They did not apply to Lake Waccamaw, where mean mercury readings in largemouth bass were below the FDA action level. Additional sampling in the Lumber River Basin found a number of occurrences of fish having mean mercury levels approaching or exceeding the FDA action level and, in 1993, a fish consumption advisory was issued for the entire Lumber River Basin. The advisory recommends that the general population consume no more than two meals of the fish per month and child-bearing women and children consume no largemouth bass or bowfin taken from this area. In June of 1997, a statewide consumption advisory on bowfin was issued.

Lake Waccamaw provides a unique and sensitive habitat for a diverse community of aquatic plants and fauna, including several species of fish and molluscs that are threatened or of special concern. Lake Waccamaw is a demonstrated outstanding resource with its excellent water quality and resource values, particularly its special ecological

significance as critical habitat for the federally listed threatened Waccamaw silverside.

Comment Procedures: The purpose of this announcement is to encourage those interested in this proposal to provide written comments. It is very important that all interested and potentially affected persons or parties make their views known to the Environmental Management Commission whether in favor or opposed to any and all provisions of the proposal being noticed. Written comments, data, or other information relevant to this proposal may be submitted to: Liz Kovasckitz, DENR/Division of Water Quality, Planning Branch, P.O. Box 29535, Raleigh, NC 27626-0535. (919) 733-5083, extension 572.

Notice of Rule-making Proceedings is hereby given by the DENR - Environmental Management Commission in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2. The agency shall subsequently publish in the Register the text of the rule(s) it proposes to adopt as a result of this notice of rule-making proceedings and any comments received on this notice.

Citation to Existing Rules Affected by this Rule-Making: 15A NCAC 2B .0306 - Other rules may be proposed in the course of the rule-making process.

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 143-214.1; 143-215.1; 143-215.3(a)(1)

Statement of the Subject Matter: The Environmental Management Commission (EMC) is proposing to reclassify Lake Montonia and its tributaries from Class B. (Primary Recreation) to Class B HQW (High Quality Waters).

Reason for Proposed Action: The Lake Montonia Board has submitted a request for the reclassification of Lake Montonia in Cleveland and Gaston Counties to include the High Quality Waters designation. The criteria for designation to High Quality Waters, as defined in 15A NCAC 2B .0201, includes those waters which are rated as excellent based on biological and physical/chemical characteristics though Division monitoring or special studies, native and special native trout waters designated by the Wildlife Resources Commission, primary nursery areas designated by the Marine Fisheries Commission and other functional nursery areas designated by the Wildlife Resources Commission, critical habitat areas designated by the Wildlife Resources Commission or the Department of Agriculture, all water supply watersheds which are either classified as WS-I or WS-II or those for which a formal petition for reclassification as WS-I or WS-II has been received from the appropriate local government and accepted by the Division of Water Quality, and all Class SA waters. Water quality studies show that Lake Montonia qualifies for HQW designation. Lake Montonia and its tributaries are proposed for reclassification from Class B to Class B HQW.

New and expanding wastewater dischargers to High Quality Waters have additional treatment requirements. There are currently no dischargers to Lake Montonia or its tributaries. Projects which require a Sedimentation and Erosion Control Plan and which drain to and are within one mile of HQW's will have more stringent land use development criteria as defined in 15A NCAC 2H .1006. Under a low density option, development would be permitted at one dwelling unit per acre, or 12% built upon area, and thirty foot stream buffers would be required. The HQW high density option, which requires the use of stormwater controls, does not specify an upper limit on development density, nor does it require the use of stream buffers.

Comment Procedures: The purpose of this announcement is to encourage those interested in this proposal to provide written comments. It is very important that all interested and potentially affected persons or parties make their views known to the Environmental Management Commission whether in favor or opposed to any and all provisions of the proposal being noticed. Written comments, data, or other information relevant to this proposal may be submitted to: Liz Kovasckitz, DENR/Division of Water Quality, Planning Branch, P.O. Box 29535, Raleigh, NC 27626-0535. (919) 733-5083, extension 572.

Notice of Rule-making Proceedings is hereby given by the DENR - Environmental Management Commission in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2. The agency shall subsequently publish in the Register the text of the rule(s) it proposes to adopt as a result of this notice of rule-making proceedings and any comments received on this notice.

Citation to Existing Rules Affected by this Rule-Making: 15A NCAC 2B .0317 - Other rules may be proposed in the course of the rule-making process.

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 143-214.1; 143-215.1; 143-215.3(a)(1)

Statement of the Subject Matter: The Environmental Management Commission (EMC) is proposing to reclassify Lake Phelps in Washington and Tyrell Counties (Pasquotank River Basin) from Class C Sw (Swamp) to class B (Primary Recreation) Sw ORW.

Reason for Proposed Action: The Department of Parks and Recreation's Natural Heritage Program requested that Lake Phelps be reclassified to include the supplemental ORW classification. In order to be classified as ORW, a water body must be of exceptional state or national recreational or ecological significance and the waters must have exceptional water quality. In addition, the waters must also exhibit one or more of the following resource values or uses: (1) there are outstanding fish (or commercially important aquatic species)

habitat and fisheries; (2) there is an unusually high level of water-based recreation or the potential for such recreation; (3) the waters have already received some special designation such as a North Carolina or National Wild and Scenic River, Native or Special Native Trout Waters, National Wildlife Refuge, etc. which do not provide any water quality protection; (4) the waters represent an important component of a state or national park or forest; or (5) the waters are of special ecological or scientific significance such as habitat for rare or endangered species or as areas for research and education.

Lake Phelps is a 16,600 acre elliptical Carolina Bay and is the second largest natural lake in the state. Water quality in Phelps Lake is excellent based on physical, chemical and biological monitoring results and the lake meets several of the outstanding resource values: The lake itself, as well as an old-growth stand of remnant bald cypress known as Pettigrew Cypress Natural Area on the northern shore, are registered natural areas with the North Carolina Division of Parks and Recreation's Natural Heritage Program; The lake is an integral component of Pettigrew State Park and is administered by the North Carolina Division of Parks and Recreation. Bordering the west side of Lake Phelps is Pocosin Lakes National Wildlife Refuge which was established in 1990; The waters and adjacent park contain several species of rare or globally imperiled plants and fish. Lake Phelps and White Lake harbor the southern-most localities for the leafless watermilfoil and Lake Phelps is the only known location for northeastern bladderwort. Both of these species are considered "significantly rare" in North Carolina. Lake Phelps provides habitat for the globally imperiled Waccamaw killifish, which is only found here and at Lake Waccamaw, N.C. The lake is also a scientifically important site for the study of North Carolina's historic and prehistoric cultural heritage; and Lake Phelps is a heavily utilized recreational area. Special protection measures that apply to North Carolina ORWs are set forth in 15A NCAC 2B .0225. At a minimum, no new wastewater discharges or expansions to existing discharges are permitted, and stormwater controls for most new development are required.

The B classification is assigned to freshwaters that are used for primary recreation purposes. Primary recreation is defined in Division rules as "swimming, skin diving, skiing, and similar uses involving human body contact with water where such activities take place in an organized or on a frequent basis." Under North Carolina rules, several criteria must be met before waters can be classified for primary recreation. These are: (1) the area must be of sufficient size and depth to support primary recreation; (2) fecal coliform concentrations must be less than 200 colonies per 100 milliliters based on a geometric mean derived from five samples taken within a 30 day period; (3) there must be no sources of water pollution which could result in a hazard to public health in close proximity to areas where recreation occurs; and (4) primary recreation must take place in an

organized or on a frequent basis. Lake Phelps is used for primary recreation activities including water skiing, swimming, and jet skiing. Water quality studies indicate that Lake Phelps meets the requirements for reclassification to B waters. Wastewater dischargers to Class B waters are required to comply with reliability standards set forth in 15A NCAC 2H .0124. Reliability standards require facilities to insure continued treatment of wastewater during instances of power failure. There are no permitted dischargers to the area proposed for reclassification.

Elevated levels of mercury have been detected in fish tissue samples taken from Lake Phelps. Mean mercury levels for largemouth bass and bowfin collected at Lake Phelps were 1.16 ppm and 1.4 ppm respectively. The FDA action level for mercury is 1.0 ppm. Lake Phelps is unique in that it possesses a minimal drainage area, receives most of its hydrologic input from the atmosphere and represents a minimally impacted system. Atmospheric mercury deposition may therefore be a significant source for the observed mercury levels, although mercury is known to occur naturally in the high organic peat soils of North Carolina. In June of 1996, the State Health Director issued a fish consumption advisory for bass and bowfin in Lake Phelps due to the elevated mercury levels. In June of 1997, a statewide consumption advisory on bowfin was issued due to unsafe mercury levels.

Lake Phelps is an important and unique resource. Water quality in Lake Phelps is considered to be excellent. In addition, Lake Phelps contains several resource values that demonstrate its exceptional ecological significance at both state and national levels. The designation of Lake Phelps as Outstanding Resource Waters would provide recognition of this diverse and unique ecosystem. Moreover, the ecological and recreational components that make this lake special, clearly support its consideration for the B and ORW classifications.

Comment Procedures: The purpose of this announcement is to encourage those interested in this proposal to provide written comments. It is very important that all interested and potentially affected persons or parties make their views known to the Environmental Management Commission whether in favor or opposed to any and all provisions of the proposal being noticed. Written comments, data, or other information relevant to this proposal may be submitted to: Liz Kovaschitz, DENR/Division of Water Quality, Planning Branch, P.O. Box 29535, Raleigh, NC 27626-0535. (919) 733-5083, extension 572.

CHAPTER 10 - WILDLIFE RESOURCES AND WATER SAFETY

SUBCHAPTER 10D - GAME LAND REGULATIONS

Notice of Rule-making Proceedings is hereby given by the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2. The agency shall subsequently publish in the Register the text of the rule(s) it proposes to adopt as a result of this notice of rule-making proceedings and any comments received on this notice.

Citation to Existing Rules Affected by this Rule-Making: 15A NCAC 10D .0102- 103. Other rules may be proposed in the course of the rule-making process.

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 113-34; 113-264; 113-270; 113-291; 113-305; 113-306

Statement of the Subject Matter: Set/Amend Games Lands Regulations including General Regulations Regarding Use and Hunting on Game Lands.

Reason for Proposed Action: To set/amend seasons including the addition of waterfowl hunting opportunities on the game lands, and regulate the manner of hunting on game lands which are necessary to manage and conserve the resource. The Wildlife Resources Commission may adopt this rule as a temporary rule pursuant to S.L. 1997-0403 following this abbreviated notice.

Comment Procedures: This record will be open for receipt of written comments until the notice of text is published in the NC Register. Such written comments must be delivered or mail to the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, 512 N. Salisbury Street, Raleigh, NC 27604-1188.

TITLE 23 - DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

CHAPTER 2 - COMMUNITY COLLEGES

SUBCHAPTER 2D -COMMUNITY COLLEGES: FISCAL AFFAIRS

Notice of Rule-making Proceedings is hereby given by the North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2. The agency shall subsequently publish in the Register the text of the rule(s) it proposes to adopt as a result of this notice of rule-making proceedings and any comments received on this notice.

Citation to Existing Rules Affected by this Rule-Making: 23 NCAC 2D .0323 - .0324 Other rules may be proposed in the course of the rule-making process.

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 115D-5; S.L. 1995, c. 625

Statement of the Subject Matter: *Reporting of Student hours in membership for curriculum and extension (non-credit) classes.*

Reason for Proposed Action: *To provide colleges guidance for courses offered via media.*

Comment Procedures: *All persons interested in this rule may submit statements in writing from the date of this notice until May 31, 1999, delivered or mailed to Mr. Morris W. Johnson, North Carolina Community College System, 200 W. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC 27603-1379.*

This Section contains the text of proposed rules. At least 60 days prior to the publication of text, the agency published a Notice of Rule-making Proceedings. The agency must accept comments on the proposed rule for at least 30 days from the publication date, or until the public hearing, or a later date if specified in the notice by the agency. The required comment period is 60 days for a rule that has a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000). Statutory reference: G.S. 150B-21.2.

**TITLE 10 - DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES**

**SUBCHAPTER 29C - CRISIS INTERVENTION
PROGRAM**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the Social Services Commission intends to amend the rule cited as 10 NCAC 29C .0103. Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on September 15, 1998.

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL

.0103 BENEFIT LEVELS

The maximum payment to a household is two hundred dollars (\$200.00) in a state fiscal year. Except, when the federal government releases emergency contingency funds for severe weather conditions an additional payment up to two hundred dollars (\$200.00) may be authorized. Payments may vary based upon the severity of the crisis and the services needed.

Authority G.S. 108A-25; 143B-153.

Proposed Effective Date: July 1, 2000

A Public Hearing will be conducted at 10:00 a.m. on June 2, 1999 at the Albemarle Building, Room 832, 325 N. Salisbury Street, Raleigh, NC.

Reason for Proposed Action: On July 24, 1998, the President authorized the release of 6.8 million dollars in emergency contingency funds to North Carolina to assist the elderly, the disabled and low income families experiencing a cooling related crisis because of severe weather conditions. In the last two months North Carolina has experienced temperatures ranging 23 percent hotter than normal. To ensure immediate release of the emergency funds, the Division of Social Services proposes to amend the rule in order to allow the county departments of social services to authorize an additional crisis intervention payment up to two hundred dollars (\$200.00) per household during the state fiscal year. County departments of social services will be able to authorize an additional crisis intervention payment to eligible families and individuals experiencing life-threatening weather related conditions, who may have received crisis assistance previously during the fiscal year. The additional payment will only be authorized when the federal government releases emergency contingency funds in excess of the State's annual allocation for the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program Block Grant.

Comment Procedures: Anyone wishing to comment should contact Sharnese Ransome, APA Coordinator, Social Services Commission, NC Division of Social Services, 325 North Salisbury Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27603, phone (919) 733-3055.

Fiscal Note: This Rule does not affect the expenditures or revenues of state or local government funds. This Rule does not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.

TITLE 12 - DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the NC Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission intends to amend the rules cited as 12 NCAC 9B .0107, .0109-.0110, .0112-.0113, .0115, .0201-.0208, .0226-.0228, .0232-.0233, .0302-.0305, .0312, .0403-.0406, .0414-.0415; 9C .0211-.0213, .0403; 9E .0107 and repeal the rule cited as 12 NCAC 9B .0407. Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on December 22, 1998.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2000

A Public Hearing will be conducted at 9:00 a.m. on April 16, 1999 at the Old Education Building, Room G-22, 114 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, NC 27602.

Reason for Proposed Action: The North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission has authorized rule-making authority to amend/adopt/repeal numerous administrative rules in order to better define the minimum employment and training standards that regulate the criminal justice officer profession in the State. Commission changes to the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course necessitate the change in Rules.

Comment Procedures: Any person interested in this rule-making proceeding may present oral or written comments relevant to the above-stated subject up to and including April 16, 1999. Written comments should be directed to Scott Perry, Deputy Director, Criminal Justice Standards Division, Room G-25, Old Education Building, 114 West Edenton Street, PO Drawer 149, Raleigh, NC 27602.

CHAPTER 29 - INCOME MAINTENANCE: GENERAL

Fiscal Note: *This Rule, 12 NCAC 9B .0205, does affect the expenditures or revenues of local government funds.*

Fiscal Note: *These Rules, 12 NCAC 9B .0205, .0228, .0232-.0233, .0406, do affect the expenditure or distribution of State funds subject to the Executive Budget Act, Article 1 of Chapter 143.*

Fiscal Note: *These Rules, 12 NCAC 9B .0107, .0109-.0110, .0112-.0113, .0115, .0201-.0204, .0206-.0208, .0226-.0227, .0302-.0305, .0312, .0403-.0405, .0407, .0414-.0415; 9C .0211-.0213, .0403, do not affect the expenditures or revenues of state or local government funds and do not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.*

CHAPTER 9 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS

SUBCHAPTER 9B - STANDARDS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPLOYMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING

SECTION .0100 - MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPLOYMENT

.0107 MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS

In addition to the requirements for criminal justice officers contained in Rule .0101 of this Section, every correctional officer employed by an agency in North Carolina ~~shall; shall be a high school graduate or have passed the General Education Development test indicating high school equivalency.~~

- (1) not have committed or been convicted of a felony; and
- (2) be a high school graduate or have passed the General Educational Development Test indicating high school equivalency.

Note: Although not presently required by these Rules, the Commission recommends that on the date of employment or within 24 months thereafter, every candidate employed as a correctional officer have no less than six semester units or nine quarter units of educational credit at an accredited institution of higher education.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0109 MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR PROBATION/PAROLE OFFICERS

In addition to the requirements for criminal justice officers contained in Rule .0101 of this Section, every probation/parole officer employed by an agency in North Carolina ~~shall be a~~

~~graduate of an accredited college or university and have attained at least the baccalaureate degree. shall;~~

- (1) not have committed or been convicted of a felony; and
- (2) be a graduate of an accredited college or university and have attained at least the baccalaureate degree.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0110 MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR PROBATION/PAROLE INTAKE OFFICERS

In addition to the requirements for criminal justice officers contained in Rule .0101 of this Section, every probation/parole intake officer employed by an agency in North Carolina shall; shall have attained the associate degree or have satisfactorily completed at least 60 semester hours of educational credit or 90 quarter hours of educational credit at an accredited technical institute, technical college, community college, junior college, college, or university.

- (1) not have committed or been convicted of a felony; and
- (2) have attained the associate degree or have satisfactorily completed at least 60 semester hours of educational credit or 90 quarter hours of educational credit at an accredited technical institute, technical college, community college, junior college, college, or university.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0112 MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR PAROLE CASE ANALYSTS

In addition to the requirements for criminal justice officers contained in Rule .0101 of this Section, every parole case analyst employed by an agency in North Carolina ~~shall; shall be a graduate of an accredited college or university and have attained at least the baccalaureate degree.~~

- (1) not have committed or been convicted of a felony; and
- (2) be a graduate of an accredited college or university and have attained at least the baccalaureate degree.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0113 MINIMUM STANDARDS PROBATION/PAROLE OFFICERS-SURVEILLANCE

In addition to the requirements for criminal justice officers contained in Rule .0101 of this Section, every probation/parole officer-surveillance ~~shall; shall be a high school graduate or have passed the General Educational Development Test indicating high school equivalency.~~

- (1) not have committed or been convicted of a felony; and
- (2) be a high school graduate or have passed the General Educational Development Test indicating high school equivalency.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

**.0115 MINIMUM STANDARDS
PROBATION/PAROLE INTENSIVE OFFICER**

In addition to the requirements for criminal justice officers contained in Rule .0101 of this Section, every probation/parole intensive officer employed by an agency in North Carolina ~~shall; shall be a graduate of an accredited college or university and have attained at least the baccalaureate degree.~~

- (1) ~~not have committed or been convicted of a felony; and~~
- (2) ~~be a graduate of an accredited college or university and have attained at least the baccalaureate degree.~~

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

**SECTION .0200 - MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR
CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCHOOLS AND CRIMINAL
JUSTICE TRAINING PROGRAMS OR
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

.0201 ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCHOOLS

(a) The executive officer or officers of the institution or agency sponsoring any criminal justice training program or course of instruction shall have primary responsibility for implementation of these Rules and standards and for administration of the school. The executive officer or officers of the institution or agency shall secure School Accreditation pursuant to 12 NCAC 9C .0401 prior to offering any criminal justice training course.

(b) The executive officers shall designate not more than one compensated staff member for each commission-accredited program for which the institution or agency has been granted accreditation. Such staff member shall be formally certified by the Commission under Section .0500 of this Subchapter to be the criminal justice school director. The school director shall have administrative responsibility for planning, scheduling, presenting, coordinating, reporting, and generally managing each sponsored accredited criminal justice training course. If the accredited institution or agency assigns additional responsibilities to the certified school director during the planning, development, and implementation of an accredited basic recruit training course, ~~an additional qualified staff person~~ a qualified assistant must be designated to assist the school director in the administration of the course. This person must be selected by the school director and must attend a course orientation conducted by Standards Division staff and attend the annual School Directors' Conference.

(c) The ~~executive officers~~ school director shall permanently maintain records of all criminal justice training courses sponsored or delivered by the school, reflecting:

- (1) course title;
- (2) delivery hours of course;
- (3) course delivery dates;
- (4) names and addresses of instructors utilized within designated subject-matter areas;

- (5) a roster of enrolled trainees, showing class attendance and designating whether each trainee's course participation was successful or unsuccessful;
 - (6) copies of all rules, regulations and guidelines developed by the school director;
 - (7) documentation of any changes in the initial course outline, including substitution of instructors; and
 - (8) documentation of make-up work achieved by each individual trainee, including test scores and methods.
- (d) The executive officers of the institution or agency sponsoring any criminal justice training program or course of instruction shall meet or exceed the following specifications:
- (1) acquire and allocate sufficient financial resources to provide commission certified instructors and to meet other necessary program expenses;
 - (2) provide one designated clerical support person to assist the school director in maintaining required records, complete reports, and provide other clerical needs as required by the school director;
 - (3) provide or make available suitable facilities, equipment, materials, and supplies for comprehensive and qualitative course delivery, specifically including the following:
 - (A) a comfortable, well-lighted and ventilated classroom with a seating capacity sufficient to accommodate all attending ~~trainees;~~ trainees specifically:
 - (i) provide a minimum of 24 square feet of floor space per trainee;
 - (ii) provide over-head lighting measuring at a minimum, 70 foot candles at desk level;
 - (iii) provide an adult size table and chair for each trainee;
 - (B) audio-visual equipment and other instructional devices and aids necessary and beneficial to the delivery of effective training;
 - (C) a library for trainees' use covering the subject-matter areas relevant to the training course, maintained in current status and having sufficient copies for convenient trainee access;
 - (D) a firearms firing range designed for criminal justice firearms instruction to conduct the basic recruit firearms course, with the following specifications:
 - (i) an operational public address system of sufficient volume to be audible to persons wearing ear plugs or other hearing protection while firearms are being discharged;
 - (ii) an emergency first-aid kit;
 - (iii) access limited to criminal justice trainees, criminal justice instructors, and personnel authorized by the school director when firearms are being discharged;

- (iv) warning signs posted at all access points which clearly identify the area as a criminal justice firing range;
 - (v) restrooms, drinking water and a rain-resistant shelter for personnel engaged in training; and
 - (vi) telephone or radio communications immediately available to range instructors;
- (E) a driving range designated for criminal justice training, adequate in size and design to safely conduct the law enforcement basic recruit driving course, with the following specifications:
- (i) secured by barriers from through traffic while training is being conducted on the range;
 - (ii) warning signs posted at all vehicle access points that shall clearly identify the area as a law enforcement training driving range and limit access to criminal justice trainees, criminal justice instructors, and personnel authorized by the school director;
 - (iii) an emergency first-aid kit;
 - (iv) access to at least two automobiles designed and equipped for criminal justice driver training;
 - (v) restrooms and drinking water for personnel engaged in training; and
 - (vi) telephone or radio communications immediately available to range instructors;
- (F) a suitable area designated for ~~criminal justice defensive tactics~~ subject control/arrest techniques instruction which enables the safe execution of ~~the basic recruit defensive tactics course~~ this topical area, with the following specifications:
- (i) permanent or portable cushioned floor matting;
 - (ii) an emergency first-aid kit; and
 - (iii) telephone or radio communications immediately available to ~~defensive tactics~~ the instructors;
- (G) a suitable area for the conducting of physical fitness training, with the following specifications:
- (i) an obstacle course designed and constructed according to specifications outlined in the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course Management Guide;
 - (ii) appropriate space for running, weight training, calisthenics; and aerobics;
 - (iii) restrooms and drinking water for personnel engaged in training;

- (iv) shower facilities, if physical fitness training is conducted prior to classroom training.

(e) In the event that an institution or agency does not own a required facility, written agreements with other entities must be made to assure use of and timely access to such facilities. A copy of such agreement must be on file for review by Standards Division staff.

(f) Each institution or agency accredited to deliver basic recruit training shall provide access to supplies and equipment for trainee use during course delivery as specified in the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course Management Guide.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0202 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SCHOOL DIRECTOR

(a) In planning, developing, coordinating, and delivering each commission-accredited criminal justice training course, the school director shall:

- (1) Formalize and schedule the course curriculum in accordance with the curriculum standards established in this Subchapter.

~~(A) The school director shall schedule course presentation for delivery as follows:~~

- ~~(i) Each basic training course required for criminal justice officer certification shall be presented with a minimum of 12 hours of instruction each week during consecutive calendar weeks except that there may be as many as three one-week breaks until course requirements are completed. This Rule shall not apply to presentations of the "Basic Training-State Youth Services Officers" course.~~
- ~~(ii) The "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course" shall be presented with a minimum of 40 hours of instruction each week during consecutive calendar weeks until course requirements are completed.~~

~~(B) In the event of exceptional or emergency circumstances, the Director of the Standards Division may, upon written finding of justification, grant a waiver of the minimum hours requirement.~~

- (2) Select and schedule qualified instructors who are properly certified by the Commission. ~~The selecting and scheduling of instructors is subject to special requirements as follows:~~

~~(A) In the presentation of a delivery of the "Basic Recruit Training-Law Enforcement" course:~~

- ~~(i) No instructor shall be scheduled to instruct, either as the lead instructor or in any other capacity, in a high liability topic area as identified under Rule~~

.0304(a) of this Subchapter unless specifically certified for that topic area by the Commission.

- (ii) ~~With the exception of the First Responder, Physical Fitness, Medical Emergencies (DYS), and Electrical and Hazardous Materials Emergencies topical areas as outlined in Rule .0304(a) of this Subchapter, there shall be one specific certified instructor for each six trainees while actively engaged in a practical performance exercise.~~
 - (iii) ~~No single individual may be scheduled to instruct more than 35 percent of the total hours of the curriculum during any one delivery of the "Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement" course presentation.~~
 - (iv) ~~Where the school director shows exceptional or emergency circumstances and the school director documents that an instructor is qualified to instruct more than 35 percent of the total hours of the curriculum, the Director of the Standards Division may grant written approval for the expansion of the individual instructional limitation.~~
- (B) ~~In the presentation of a delivery of the "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course":~~
 - (i) ~~At least one evaluator of trainee performance shall be scheduled for each six trainees and in course delivery no evaluator will be assigned more than six trainees.~~
 - (ii) ~~Each evaluator, as well as the instructors, must have successfully completed a commission accredited instructor training course or an equivalent instructor training course as determined by the Commission.~~
 - (iii) ~~Each instructor and evaluator must document successful participation in a special program presented by the Justice Academy for purposes of familiarization and supplementation relevant to delivery of the instructor training course and trainee evaluation.~~
- (3) Provide each instructor with a current commission-approved course outline and all necessary additional information concerning the instructor's duties and responsibilities.
- (4) Review each instructor's lesson plans and other instructional materials for conformance to established commission standards and to minimize repetition and duplication of subject matter.
- (5) Arrange for the timely availability of appropriate audiovisual aids and materials, publications, facilities ~~facilities~~, and equipment for training in all topic areas.
- (6) Develop, adopt, reproduce, and distribute any supplemental rules, regulations, and requirements determined by the school to be necessary or appropriate for:
 - (A) effective course delivery;
 - (B) establishing responsibilities and obligations of agencies or departments employing or sponsoring course trainees; and
 - (C) regulating trainee participation and demeanor and ensuring trainee attendance and maintaining performance records.

~~A copy of such rules, regulations and requirements shall be submitted to the Director of the Standards Division as an attachment to the Pre-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation. A copy of such rules shall also be given to each trainee and to the executive officer of each trainee's employing agency or department at the time the trainee enrolls in the course.~~
- (7) If appropriate, recommend housing and dining facilities for trainees.
- (8) Not less than 15 days before commencing delivery of the "Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement" course, submit to the commission a Pre-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation (Form F-10A) along with the following attachments:
 - (A) ~~A comprehensive course schedule showing arrangement of topical presentations and proposed instructional assignments.~~
 - (B) ~~A copy of any rules, regulations, and requirements for the school and, when appropriate, completed applications for Professional Lecturer Certification.~~
 - (C) ~~The Director of the Standards Division shall review the submitted Pre-delivery Report together with all attachments and notify the school director of any apparent deficiency.~~
- (9) Not less than 30 days before commencing delivery of the "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course", submit to the commission a Pre-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation with the following attachments:
 - (A) ~~The name and credentials of the school director.~~
 - (B) ~~A comprehensive course schedule showing arrangement of topical presentations and proposed instructional assignments.~~
 - (C) ~~The names and credentials of all instructors and evaluators.~~
 - (D) ~~A copy of any rules, regulations, and requirements for the school.~~
 - (E) ~~The Director of the Standards Division shall review the submitted Pre-delivery Report~~

together with all attachments and notify the school director of any apparent deficiency.

- (10)(8) Administer the course delivery in accordance with commission-approved procedures, guidelines, and standards and ensure that the training offered is as effective as possible.
- (11) The school director or designated certified instructor shall monitor the presentations of all probationary instructors during course delivery and prepare formal written evaluations on their performance and suitability for subsequent instructional assignments. These evaluations shall be prepared on Commission forms and forwarded to the Commission. Based on this evaluation, the school director shall have the added responsibility for recommending approval or denial of requests for General Instructor Certification.
- (12) The school director or designated certified instructor shall monitor the presentations of all other instructors during course delivery and prepare formal written evaluations on their performance and suitability for subsequent instructional assignments. Any designated certified instructor who is evaluating the instructional presentation of another instructor shall, at a minimum, hold certification in the same instructional topic area as that for which the instructor is being evaluated. Instructor evaluations shall be prepared on Commission forms in accordance with commission standards as set out in this Chapter. These evaluations shall be kept on file by the school for a period of three years and shall be made available for inspection by a representative of the Commission upon request.
- (13) Administer or designate a qualified person to administer appropriate tests as determined necessary at various intervals during course delivery:
- (A) to determine and record the level of trainee comprehension and retention of instructional subject matter; and
 - (B) to provide a basis for a final determination or recommendation regarding the minimum degree of knowledge and skill of each trainee to function as an inexperienced criminal justice officer; and
 - (C) to determine subject or topic areas of deficiency for the application of Rule .0405(a)(3) of this Subchapter.
- (14)(9) Maintain direct supervision, direction, and control over the performance of all persons to whom any portion of the planning, development, presentation, or administration of a course has been delegated.
- (15) During a delivery of the "Basic Recruit Training-Law Enforcement" course, make available to authorized representatives of the Commission four hours of scheduled class time and classroom facilities for the administration of a written

examination to those trainees who have satisfactorily completed all course work.

- (16)(10) Report the completion of each presentation of a commission-accredited criminal justice training course to the Commission as follows: Commission.
- (A) "Basic Recruit Training-Law Enforcement". Not more than 10 days after receiving from the Commission's representative the Report of Examination Scores, the school director shall submit to the Commission a Post-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation (Form F-10B).
 - (B) Special arrangements shall be made between the school director and the Director of the Standards Division for the reporting of law enforcement achievement in a commission-accredited Public Safety Officer course.
 - (C) Upon successful completion of a commission-accredited training course by correctional, state youth services, or probation/parole trainees, the director of the school conducting such course shall notify the Commission of the satisfactory achievement of trainees by submitting a monthly Report of Training Course Completion.
 - (D) "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course". Not more than 10 days after course completion the school director shall submit to the Commission a Post-delivery Report containing the following:
 - (i) Class enrollment roster.
 - (ii) Course schedule with designation of instructors and evaluators utilized in delivery.
 - (iii) Scores recorded for each trainee on both the 80 minute skill presentation and the final written examination.
 - (iv) Designation of trainees who successfully complete the course in its entirety and whom the school director finds to be competent to instruct.
- (b) In addition to Paragraph (a) of this Rule, in planning developing, coordinating and delivering each commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course, the school director shall:
- (1) Schedule course presentation to include a minimum of 12 hours of instruction each week during consecutive calendar weeks except that there may be as many as three one-week breaks until course requirements are completed. In the event of exceptional or emergency circumstances, the Director of the Standards Division may, upon written finding of justification, grant a waiver of the minimum hours requirement of this Rule; and
 - (2) Schedule only those instructors certified by the Commission to teach those high liability areas as

- specified in 12 NCAC 9B .0304(a) as either the lead instructor or in any other capacity; and
- (3) With the exception of the First Responder, Physical Fitness, Electrical and Hazardous Materials, and topical areas as outlined in 12 NCAC 9B .0304(a) of this Subchapter, schedule one specialized certified instructor for each six trainees while actively engaged in a practical performance exercise; and
 - (4) Schedule one specialized certified instructor for each eight trainees while actively engaged in a practical performance exercise in the topical area "Subject Control Arrest Techniques"; and
 - (5) Not schedule any single individual to instruct more than 35 percent of the total hours of the curriculum during any one delivery of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course presentation. Where the school director shows exceptional or emergency circumstances and the school director documents that an instructor is qualified to instruct more than 35 percent of the total hours of the curriculum, the Director of the Standards Division may grant written approval for the expansion of the individual instructional limitation; and
 - (6) Not less than 15 days before commencing delivery of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course, submit to the commission a Pre-Delivery Report of Training Course Presentation (Form F-10A) along with the following attachments:
 - (A) A comprehensive course schedule showing arrangement of topical presentations and proposed instructional assignments.
 - (B) A copy of any rules, regulations, and requirements for the school. A copy of such rules shall also be given to each trainee and to the executive officer of each trainee's employing or sponsoring agency or department at the time the trainee enrolls in the course.
 - (C) The Director of the Standards Division shall review the submitted Pre-Delivery Report together with all attachments and notify the school director of any apparent deficiency.
 - (7) Monitor, or designate a certified instructor to monitor, the presentations of all instructors during course delivery and prepare formal written evaluations on their performance and suitability for subsequent instructional assignments.
 - (A) For probationary instructors, these evaluations shall be prepared on Commission forms and forwarded to the Commission. Based on this evaluation, the school director shall have the added responsibility for recommending approval or denial of requests for General Instructor Certification.
 - (B) For all other instructors, these evaluations shall be prepared on Commission forms in accordance with commission standards as set out in this Chapter. These evaluations shall
 - be kept on file by the school for a period of three years and shall be made available for inspection by a representative of the Commission upon request.
 - (C) Any designated certified instructor who is evaluating the instructional presentation of another instructor shall, at a minimum, hold certification in the same instructional topic area as that for which the instructor is being evaluated.
 - (8) Administer or designate a qualified person to administer appropriate tests as determined necessary at various intervals during course delivery:
 - (A) to determine and record the level of trainee comprehension and retention of instructional subject-matter; and
 - (B) to provide a basis for a final determination or recommendation regarding the minimum degree of knowledge and skill of each trainee to function as an inexperienced law enforcement officer; and
 - (C) to determine subject or topic areas of deficiency for the application of 12 NCAC 9B .0405(a)(3).
 - (9) During a delivery of Basic Law Enforcement Training, make available to authorized representatives of the Commission four hours of scheduled class time and classroom facilities for the administration of a written examination to those trainees who have satisfactorily completed all course work.
 - (10) Not more than 10 days after receiving from the Commission's representative the Report of Examination Scores, submit to the Commission a Post-Delivery Report of Training Course Presentation (Form F-10B) which shall include:
 - (A) a "Student Course Completion" form for each individual enrolled on the day of orientation; and
 - (B) a "Certification and Test Score Release" form.
 - (c) In addition to Paragraph (a) of this Rule, in planning, developing, coordinating and delivering each commission-accredited "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course" the school director shall:
 - (1) Schedule course presentation to include a minimum of 40 hours of instruction each week during consecutive calendar weeks until course requirements are completed.
 - (2) Schedule at least one evaluator for each six trainees:
 - (A) no evaluator will be assigned more than six trainees during a course delivery; and
 - (B) each evaluator, as well as the instructors, must have successfully completed a commission-accredited instructor training course or an equivalent instructor training course as determined by the Commission; and

(C) each instructor and evaluator must document successful participation in a special program presented by the Justice Academy for purposes of familiarization and supplementation relevant to delivery of the instructor training course and trainee evaluation.

(3) Not less than 30 days before commencing delivery of the course, submit to the Commission a Pre-Delivery Report of Training Course Presentation [Form F-10A(ITC)] with the following attachments:

(A) a comprehensive course schedule showing arrangement of topical presentations and proposed instructional assignments; and

(B) the names and social security numbers of all instructors and evaluators; and

(C) a copy of any rules, regulations, and requirements for the school.

The Director of the Standards Division shall review the submitted Pre-Delivery Report together with all attachments and notify the school director of any apparent deficiency.

(4) Not more than 10 days after course completion the school director shall submit to the Commission a Post-Delivery Report [Form F-10B(ITC)] containing the following:

(A) class enrollment roster; and

(B) a course schedule with designation of instructors and evaluators utilized in delivery; and

(C) scores recorded for each trainee on both the 80 minute skill presentation and the final written examination; and

(D) designation of trainees who successfully completed the course in its entirety and whom the school director finds to be competent to instruct.

(b)(d) In addition to Paragraph (a) of this Rule, in planning, developing, coordinating and delivering each commission-accredited radar, radar and time-distance or time-distance speed measurement operator training course or re-certification course, the school director shall:

(1) select and schedule qualified radar or time-distance speed measurement instrument instructors who are properly certified by the Commission as instructors for the specific speed measurement instruments in which the trainees are to receive instruction. The following requirements apply to operator certification training:

(A) Provide to the instructor the Commission form(s) for motor-skill examination on each trainee;

(B) Require the instructor to complete the motor-skill examination form on each trainee indicating the level of proficiency obtained on each specific instrument;

(C) Require each instructor to sign each individual form and submit the original to the school director.

(2) not less than 30 days before the scheduled starting date submit to the Director of the Standards Division a Request for Training Course Presentation.

(A) The request shall contain a period of course delivery including the proposed starting date, course location and the number of trainees to be trained in each type of approved speed-measurement instrument;

(B) The Director of the Standards Division shall review the request and notify the school director of the accepted delivery period unless a conflict exists with previously scheduled programs.

(3) during the delivery of the training course, make available to authorized representatives of the Commission two hours of scheduled class time and classroom facilities for the administration of a written examination to the trainee.

(4) upon completing delivery of the Commission-accredited course, and not more than 10 days after receiving from the Commission's representative the Report of Examination Scores, the school director shall notify the Commission regarding the progress and achievements of each trainee by submitting a Post-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation. This report shall include the original motor-skill examination form(s) completed and signed by the certified instructor responsible for administering the motor-skill examination to the respective trainee.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0203 ADMISSION OF TRAINEES

(a) The school may not admit any individual younger than 20 years of age as a trainee in any non-academic basic criminal justice training ~~course~~. Individuals under 20 years of age may be granted authorization for early enrollment with prior written approval from the Director of the Standards Division as long as they turn 20 years of age prior to the date of the State Comprehensive Examination for the course. ~~without the prior written approval of the Director of the Standards Division for those individuals who will turn 20 years of age during the course, but prior to the ending date.~~

(b) The school shall give priority admission in accredited criminal justice training courses to individuals holding full-time employment with criminal justice agencies.

(c) The school may not admit any individual as a trainee in a presentation of the "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course" who will not meet the minimum education and experience requirements for instructor certification under Rule .0302(1) of this Subchapter within three months of successful completion of the Instructor Training State Comprehensive Examination.

(d) The school shall administer the reading component of a standardized test which reports a grade level for each trainee participating in the "Basic Recruit Training — Law Enforcement" course. Basic Law Enforcement Training Course. The specific type of test instrument shall be determined by the school director and shall be administered no later than by the end of the first two weeks of a presentation of the "Basic Recruit Training — Law Enforcement" course. Basic Law Enforcement Training Course. The grade level results on each trainee shall be submitted to the Commission as an attachment to the Post-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation (Form F-10).

(e) ~~The school shall not admit any individual as a trainee in a presentation of the "Basic Recruit Training — Law Enforcement" course unless as a prerequisite the individual has provided to the certified school director a Medical Examination Report Form in compliance with 12 NCAC 9B .0104, properly completed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in North Carolina; however, the Director of the Standards Division is authorized to grant an exception to this requirement where the school director can document exceptional or emergency circumstances. The Medical Examination Report Form required by the North Carolina Sheriff's Education and Training Standards Commission shall be recognized by the Commission for the purpose of complying with this Rule.~~ The school shall not admit any individual as a trainee in a presentation of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course unless as a prerequisite the individual has provided to the certified school director a medical examination report, properly completed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in North Carolina, to determine the individual's fitness to perform the essential job functions of a criminal justice officer. The Director of the Standards Division is authorized to grant an exception to this requirement where the school director can document exceptional or emergency circumstances.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0204 TRAINING COURSE ENROLLMENT

(a) Any school offering a criminal justice training course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course shall have enrolled 10 trainees in the offering.

(b) In the event of exceptional or emergency circumstances documented by the school director, the Director of the Standards Division may grant written approval for the reduction of the minimum trainee requirement in a designated course presentation.

(c) The school may not enroll any trainee later than the initial day of delivery of an accredited training course unless the trainee's enrollment is pursuant to an authorization of limited enrollment in a subsequent course pursuant to Rule .0405 of this Subchapter or pursuant to prescribed supplementary or remedial training required pursuant to Rule .0402 of this Subchapter.

(d) The school may not enroll more than 18 trainees in a presentation of the "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course" as constituted under Rule .0209 of this Section.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0205 BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

(a) The basic training course for law enforcement officers consists of instruction designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform those tasks essential to function in law enforcement.

(b) The course entitled "Basic Recruit Training — Law Enforcement" "Basic Law Enforcement Training" shall consist of a minimum of 460 602 hours of instruction and shall include the following identified topic topical areas and minimum instructional hours for area; each:

(1)	Course Orientation	2 Hours
(2)	Constitutional Law	4 Hours
(3)	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 Hours
(4)	Mechanics of Arrest; Arrest Procedures	8 Hours
(5)	Law Enforcement Communications and Information Systems	4 Hours
(6)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 Hours
(7)	Defensive Tactics	16 Hours
(8)	Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 Hours
(9)	First Responder	40 Hours
(10)	Firearms	40 Hours
(11)	Patrol Techniques	16 Hours
(12)	Crime Prevention Techniques	4 Hours
(13)	Field Notetaking and Report Writing	12 Hours
(14)	Mechanics of Arrest; Vehicle Stops	6 Hours
(15)	Mechanics of Arrest; Custody Procedures	2 Hours
(16)	Mechanics of Arrest; Processing Arrestee	4 Hours
(17)	Crisis Management	10 Hours
(18)	Special Populations	12 Hours
(19)	Civil Disorders	8 Hours
(20)	Criminal Investigation	
(21)	Interviews: Field and In-Custody	8 Hours
(22)	Controlled Substances	6 Hours
(23)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 Hours
(24)	Electrical and Hazardous Materials Emergencies	12 Hours
(25)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 Hours
(26)	Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement	6 Hours
(27)	Traffic Accident Investigation	20 Hours
(28)	Law Enforcement Driver Training	44 Hours
(29)	Preparing for Court and Testifying in Court	12 Hours
(30)	Dealing with Victims and the Public	4 Hours
(31)	Ethics of Professional Law Enforcement	4 Hours
(32)	Testing	13 Hours
(33)	Physical Fitness	43 Hours

(1) LEGAL UNIT

(A)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 Hours
(B)	Preparing for Court and Testifying in Court	12 Hours
(C)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 Hours
(D)	Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 Hours
(E)	Arrest, Search and Seizure/Constitutional Law	28 Hours
(F)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 Hours
	<u>UNIT TOTAL</u>	<u>96 Hours</u>

(2) <u>PATROL DUTIES UNIT</u>		
(A)	<u>Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement</u>	<u>24 Hours</u>
(B)	<u>Explosives and Hazardous Materials Emergencies</u>	<u>12 Hours</u>
(C)	<u>Traffic Accident Investigation</u>	<u>20 Hours</u>
(D)	<u>In-Custody Transportation</u>	<u>8 Hours</u>
(E)	<u>Crowd Management</u>	<u>12 Hours</u>
(F)	<u>Patrol Techniques</u>	<u>20 Hours</u>
(G)	<u>Law Enforcement Communication and Information Systems</u>	<u>8 Hours</u>
	<u>UNIT TOTAL</u>	<u>104 Hours</u>
(3) <u>LAW ENFORCEMENT COMMUNICATION UNIT</u>		
(A)	<u>Dealing with Victims and the Public</u>	<u>10 Hours</u>
(B)	<u>Domestic Violence Response</u>	<u>12 Hours</u>
(C)	<u>Ethics for Professional Law Enforcement</u>	<u>4 Hours</u>
(D)	<u>Individuals with Mental Illness and Mental Retardation</u>	<u>8 Hours</u>
(E)	<u>Crime Prevention Techniques</u>	<u>6 Hours</u>
(F)	<u>Communication Skills for Law Enforcement Officers</u>	<u>8 Hours</u>
	<u>UNIT TOTAL</u>	<u>48 Hours</u>
(4) <u>INVESTIGATION UNIT</u>		
(A)	<u>Fingerprinting and Photographing</u>	<u>6 Hours</u>
(B)	<u>Field Note-taking and Report Writing</u>	<u>2 Hours</u>
(C)	<u>Criminal Investigation</u>	<u>32 Hours</u>
(D)	<u>Interviews: Field and In-Custody</u>	<u>16 Hours</u>
(E)	<u>Controlled Substances</u>	<u>10 Hours</u>
	<u>UNIT TOTAL</u>	<u>76 Hours</u>
(5) <u>PRACTICAL APPLICATION UNIT</u>		
(A)	<u>First Responder</u>	<u>40 Hours</u>
(B)	<u>Firearms</u>	<u>48 Hours</u>
(C)	<u>Law Enforcement Driver Training</u>	<u>40 Hours</u>
(D)	<u>Physical Fitness</u>	<u>8 Hours</u>
	(i) <u>Fitness Assessment and Testing</u>	<u>12 Hours</u>
	(ii) <u>1 hour - 3 days a week</u>	<u>34 Hours</u>
(E)	<u>Subject Control Arrest Techniques</u>	<u>40 Hours</u>
	<u>UNIT TOTAL</u>	<u>222 Hours</u>
(6) <u>SHERIFF-SPECIFIC UNIT</u>		
(A)	<u>Civil Process</u>	<u>24 Hours</u>
(B)	<u>Sheriffs' Responsibilities: Detention Duties</u>	<u>4 Hours</u>
(C)	<u>Sheriffs' Responsibilities: Court Duties</u>	<u>6 Hours</u>
	<u>UNIT TOTAL</u>	<u>34 Hours</u>
(7)	<u>COURSE ORIENTATION</u>	<u>2 Hours</u>
(8)	<u>TESTING</u>	<u>20 Hours</u>
	<u>TOTAL COURSE HOURS</u>	<u>602 Hours</u>

(c) The "Basic Law Enforcement Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as

provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to apply as basic curriculum for this basic training course for law enforcement officers as administered by the Commission. Copies of this publication may be inspected at the office of the agency:

Criminal Justice Standards Division
North Carolina Department of Justice
114 West Edenton Street
Old Education Building
Post Office Drawer 149
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

and may be obtained from the Academy at the following address:

North Carolina Justice Academy
Post Office Drawer 99
Salemberg, North Carolina 28385

(d) The "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course Management Guide" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to be used by certified school directors in planning, implementing and delivering basic training courses. Each certified school director shall be issued a copy of the guide at the time of certification at no cost to the accredited school. The public may obtain copies of this guide from the Justice Academy.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0206 BASIC TRAINING -- CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS

(a) The basic training course for correctional officers shall consist of a minimum of 160 hours of instruction designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform those tasks essential to function as a correctional officer.

(b) Each basic training course for correctional officers shall include the following identified topic areas and minimum instructional hours for each area:

(1)	The Division of Prisons Employee	2 Hours
(2)	Prison Security Functions and Procedures	4 Hours
(3)	Contraband and Techniques of Search	8 Hours
(4)	Inmate Supervision	8 Hours
(5)	Firearms	24 Hours
(6)	Inmate Classification Process and Programs	4 Hours
(7)	Understanding Inmate Behavior	12 Hours
(8)	Prison Emergency Operations	18 Hours
(9)	Radio Communications, Transporting, and Restraints	4 Hours
(10)	Basic Life Support	12 Hours
(11)	Prison Health Services	2 Hours
(12)	Report Writing	6 Hours
(13)	You and the Law	4 Hours
(14)	Interpersonal Communication Skills	16 Hours
(15)	Unarmed Self Defense	18 Hours

PROPOSED RULES

(16)	Role of the Correctional Witness	4 Hours
(17)	Disciplinary and Inmate Grievance Procedures	4 Hours
(18)	Administrative Matters, Review and Testing	10 Hours
	Total	160 Hours

(c) The "Basic Correction Officer Training Manual" as published by the Department of Correction is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to apply as the basic curriculum for delivery of correctional officer basic training courses. Copies of this publication may be inspected at the office of the agency:

The Office of Staff Development and Training
North Carolina Department of Correction
1001 Mountford Avenue
Raleigh, North Carolina 27626-0540

and may be obtained from the Department of Correction for fifty dollars (\$50.00) per copy.

(d) Commission-accredited schools that are accredited to offer the "Basic Training: Correctional Officers" course are: The Office of Staff Development and Training of the North Carolina Department of Correction.

(e) Upon successful completion of a commission-accredited training course by correctional trainees, the director of the school conducting such course shall notify the Commission of the satisfactory achievement of trainees by submitting a monthly Report of Training Course Completion.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0207 BASIC TRAINING -- STATE YOUTH SERVICES OFFICERS

(a) The basic training course for state youth services officers shall consist of a minimum of 167 hours of instruction designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform those tasks essential to function as a state youth services officer.

(b) Each basic training course for state youth services officers shall include training in the following identified topical areas:

(1)	Basic Orientation	11 Hours
(2)	Juvenile Law & The Juvenile Justice System	9 Hours
(3)	Institutional Operations and Program Orientation	25 Hours
(4)	Medical Emergencies and Other Unusual Problems	11 Hours
(5)	Supervision and Leadership	6 Hours
(6)	Psychological Factors in Delinquency	14 Hours
(7)	Special Issues of Delinquent Adolescents	7 Hours
(8)	Sociological Factors in Delinquency	7 Hours
(9)	Issues in Institutionalization	7 Hours

(10)	Introduction to Counseling	7 Hours
(11)	Counseling Techniques	7 Hours
(12)	Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy	7 Hours
(13)	Group Counseling & Counseling Practicum	14 Hours
(14)	Team-Building	7 Hours
(15)	Interpersonal Communications Theory and Skills	14 Hours
(16)	Group Problem Solving	7 Hours
(17)	Handling Job Stress	4 Hours
(18)	Review and Examinations	3 Hours

(c) Upon successful completion of a commission-accredited training course by state youth services, the director of the school conducting such course shall notify the Commission of the satisfactory achievement of trainees by submitting a monthly Report of Training Course Completion.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0208 BASIC TRAINING -- PROBATION/PAROLE OFFICERS

(a) The basic training course for Probation/Parole Officers and Intake Officers shall consist of a minimum of 160 hours of instruction designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform those tasks essential to function as a probation/parole or intake officer.

(b) Each basic training course for Probation/Parole Officers and Intake Officers shall include training in the following identified topical areas:

- (1) Orientation to DAPP Organization, Policy, and Procedure 12 Hours
- (2) Legal Considerations for the Probation/Parole Officer 20 Hours
to include as a minimum the following subject areas:
 - (A) Introduction to the Legal System
 - (B) Legalities of Pre-sentence & Pre-diagnostic Investigations
 - (C) Probation Law
 - (D) Parole Law
- (3) Officer-Probationer/Parolee Relations 28 Hours
to include as a minimum the following subject areas:
 - (A) Understanding Probationer/Parolee Behavior
 - (B) Counseling Methodologies
 - (C) Crisis Intervention and Domestic Disputes
 - (D) Counseling Substance Abuse Cases
 - (E) Interview Techniques
 - (F) Probationer/Parolee Supervision
- (4) Administrative and Probationer/Parolee Management 32 Hours
to include as a minimum the following subject areas:
 - (A) Case Management
 - (B) Processing New Parole Cases
 - (C) Parole Violations and Revocations
 - (D) Community Resources Management
 - (E) Processing Probation Cases
- (5) Defensive Protection 30 Hours
to include as a minimum the following subject areas:

- (A) Arrest Procedures
- (B) Unarmed Self-Defense
- (C) Personal Protection
- (6) Courtroom Preparation and Demeanor to include as a minimum the following subject areas: 8 Hours
 - (A) Public Speaking
 - (B) Role of the Probation/Parole Witness
 - (C) Moot Court
- (7) Drug Identification 4 Hours
- (8) Basic Life Support 8 Hours
- (9) Physical Fitness Education 12 Hours
- (10) Administrative Matters, Review, and Testing 6 Hours

TOTAL 160 Hours

(c) Upon successful completion of a commission-accredited training course by probation/parole trainees, the director of the school conducting such course shall notify the Commission of the satisfactory achievement of trainees by submitting a monthly Report of Training Course Completion.

Authority: G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0226 SPECIALIZED FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

(a) The instructor training course requirement for specialized firearms instructor certification shall consist of a minimum of 83 hours of instruction presented during a continuous period of not more than two weeks.

(b) Each specialized firearms instructor training course shall be designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform the function of a criminal justice firearms instructor in a "~~Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement~~" course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course or a "Law Enforcement Officers's In-Service Firearms Training and Qualification Program".

(c) Each applicant for specialized firearms instructor training shall:

- (1) have completed the criminal justice general instructor training course; and
- (2) present a written endorsement by a certified school director indicating the student will be utilized to instruct firearms in "~~Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement~~" courses; the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course; or
- (3) present a written endorsement by a department head or certified school director indicating the student will be utilized to instruct firearms in a "Law Enforcement Officer's In-Service Firearms Training and Qualification Program"; and
- (4) possess a ~~current~~ valid CPR ~~Certification~~ Certification that included cognitive and skills testing.

(d) Each specialized firearms instructor training course shall include as a minimum the following identified topic areas and minimum instructional hours for each area:

- (1) Orientation/Pretest 8 Hours
- (2) Range Operations 38 Hours
- (3) Civil Liability 4 Hours
- (4) Night Firing 2 Hours
- (5) Combat Shooting 8 Hours
- (6) Mental Conditioning 1 Hour
- (7) Shotgun Operation and Firing 4 Hours
- (8) Service Handgun - Operation and Use 5 Hours
- (9) Rifle - Operation and Maintenance 4 Hours
- (10) Service Handgun - Maintenance and Cleaning 2 Hours
- (11) Range Medical Emergencies 2 Hours
- (12) In-Service Firearms Requirements 2 Hours
- (13) BLET Lesson Plan Review/Post Test 3 Hours

(e) The "Specialized Firearms Instructor Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to apply as the basic curriculum for delivery of specialized firearms instructor training courses. Copies of this publication may be inspected at the agency:

Criminal Justice Standards Division
North Carolina Department of Justice
114 West Edenton Street
Old Education Building
Post Office Drawer 149
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

and may be obtained at no cost to the student from the Academy at the following address:

North Carolina Justice Academy
Post Office Box 99
Salemberg, North Carolina 28385

(f) Commission-accredited schools that are accredited to offer the "~~Specialized Firearms Instructor Training~~" ~~Training—Firearms~~ course are: The North Carolina Justice Academy.

Authority: G.S. 17C-6.

.0227 SPECIALIZED DRIVER INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

(a) The instructor training course required for specialized driver instructor certification shall consist of a minimum of 35 hours of instruction presented during a continuous period of not more than one week.

(b) Each specialized driver instructor training course shall be designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform the function of a criminal justice driver instructor in a "~~Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement~~" course. Basic Law Enforcement Training Course.

(c) Each applicant for specialized driver instructor training shall:

- (1) have completed the criminal justice general instructor training course;

- (2) present a written endorsement by a certified school director indicating the student will be utilized to instruct driving in "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement~~" courses; Basic Law Enforcement Training Courses;
- (3) possess a valid operator driver's license;
- (4) maintain a safe driving record where no more than four points have been assigned against the driving record within the past three years; and
- (5) possess a ~~current~~ valid CPR ~~Certification~~. Certification that included cognitive and skills testing.

(d) Each specialized driver instructor training course shall include as a minimum the following identified topic areas and minimum instructional hours for each area:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Orientation | 1 Hour |
| (2) Lesson Plan Review (BLET) | 4 Hours |
| (3) General Mechanical Knowledge | 2 Hours |
| (4) Before - Operation Inspection | 1 Hour |
| (5) Laws of Natural Force & Operating Characteristics | 4 Hours |
| (6) Driver Practicum <u>Driver Practicum/Pre-Test</u> | 16 Hours |
| (7) Fundamentals of Professional Liability for Trainers | 4 Hours |
| (8) Course Review/State Exam | 3 Hours |

(e) The "Specialized Driver Instructor Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to apply as the basic curriculum for delivery of specialized driver instructor training courses. Copies of this publication may be inspected at the agency:

Criminal Justice Standards Division
North Carolina Department of Justice
114 West Edenton Street
Old Education Building
Post Office Drawer 149
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

and may be obtained at no cost to the student from the Academy at the following address:

North Carolina Justice Academy
Post Office Box 99
Salemberg, North Carolina 28385

(f) Commission-accredited schools that are accredited to offer the "Specialized Driver Instructor Training" ~~Training—Driving~~ course are: The North Carolina Justice Academy and The North Carolina State Highway Patrol.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0228 BASIC TRAINING -- WILDLIFE ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

(a) The basic training course for wildlife enforcement officers appointed by the Wildlife Resources Commission as authorized under General Statute 113-136 shall consist of a minimum of 556 hours of instruction designed to provide the

trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform those tasks essential to function as a wildlife enforcement officer.

(b) Each basic training course for wildlife enforcement officers shall include the following identified topical areas and minimum instructional hours for each area:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| (1) Course Orientation | 2 4 Hours |
| (2) <u>Arrest Search & Seizure/Constitutional Law</u> | 4 28 Hours |
| (3) <u>Laws of Arrest, Search and Detention</u> | 16 Hours |
| (4) <u>Mechanics of Arrest, Arrest Procedures</u> | 8 Hours |
| (5)(3) Law Enforcement Communications and Information System | 4 8 Hours |
| (6)(4) Elements of Criminal Law | 24 Hours |
| (7)(5) <u>Defensive—Tactics Subject Control/Arrest Techniques</u> | 32 48 Hours |
| (8)(6) Juvenile Law and Procedures | 8 Hours |
| (9)(7) First Responder | 40 Hours |
| (10)(8) Firearms | 40 60 Hours |
| (11)(9) Hunter Safety | 10 12 Hours |
| (12)(10) Patrol Techniques | 16 Hours |
| (13)(11) Field Notetaking and Report Writing | 12 Hours |
| (14)(12) <u>Crisis Management Domestic Violence Response</u> | 10 12 Hours |
| (15)(13) Criminal Investigation | 12 Hours |
| (16)(14) <u>Field & Custodial Interviews Interviews; Field and In-Custody</u> | 8 16 Hours |
| (17)(15) Controlled Substances | 6 10 Hours |
| (18)(16) ABC Laws and Procedures | 4 Hours |
| (19)(17) <u>Electrical and Explosives & Hazardous Materials Emergencies</u> | 12 Hours |
| (20)(18) Law Enforcement Drivers Training | 40 48 Hours |
| (21)(19) Preparing for Court and Testifying in Court | 12 Hours |
| (22)(20) Game and Fish Laws | 36 Hours |
| (23)(21) Motorboat Laws | 12 Hours |
| (24)(22) Boating Procedures & Small Boat Handling | 20 Hours |
| (25)(23) Dealing with Problem Animal Situations | 4 Hours |
| (26)(24) Basic Field Identification of Fishes | 6 Hours |
| (27)(25) Basic Field Identification of Game Animals, Game Birds and Non-Game Animals | 2 Hours |
| (28)(26) Identification of Migratory Waterfowl | 2 Hours |
| (29)(27) Endangered Species | 2 Hours |
| (30)(28) Trapping | 8 Hours |
| (31)(29) Water Safety and Swimming | 16 Hours |
| (32)(30) Knotsmanship, A Practical Use of Rope | 2 Hours |
| (33)(31) Wildlife Law Enforcement and the Media | 8 Hours |
| (34)(32) Motorboat Accident Investigation | 12 Hours |
| (35)(33) <u>Civil Disorders Crowd Management</u> | 12 Hours |
| (36)(34) Radiological Monitoring | 16 12 Hours |
| (37)(35) Covert Activities | 2 Hours |
| (38)(36) Basic Photography | 8 4 Hours |
| (39)(37) Motor Vehicle Laws | 6 20 Hours |
| (40) <u>DWI Enforcement</u> | 2 Hours |
| (41)(38) Physical Training | 60 Hours |
| (39) <u>Standardized Field Sobriety Training</u> | 32 Hours |
| (40) <u>Ethics</u> | 4 Hours |

(c) The "Wildlife Basic Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to apply as the basic curriculum for delivery of wildlife enforcement officer basic training courses. Copies of this publication may be inspected at the office of the agency:

The Division of Enforcement Training Office
North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission
512 North Salisbury Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604

and may be obtained from the Wildlife Resources Commission for ninety-five dollars (\$95.00) per copy.

(d) Commission-accredited schools that are accredited to offer the "Basic Training: Wildlife Enforcement Officers" course are: The Division of Enforcement Training Office of the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

**.0232 SPECIALIZED SUBJECT CONTROL
ARREST TECHNIQUES INSTRUCTOR
TRAINING**

(a) The instructor training course required for specialized defensive tactics subject control arrest techniques instructor certification shall consist of a minimum of 40 80 hours of instruction presented during a continuous period of not more than one week, two weeks.

(b) Each specialized ~~defensive tactics~~ subject control arrest techniques instructor training course shall be designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform the function of a criminal justice ~~defensive tactics subject control arrest techniques~~ instructor in a "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement~~" course: Basic Law Enforcement Training Course.

(c) Each applicant for specialized ~~defensive tactics~~ subject control arrest techniques instructor training shall:

- (1) have completed the criminal justice general instructor training course;
- (2) present a letter from a licensed physician stating the applicant's physical fitness to participate in the course;
- (3) present a written endorsement by a certified school director indicating the student will be utilized to instruct ~~defensive tactics in "Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement" courses~~ subject control arrest techniques in Basic Law Enforcement Training Courses; and
- (4) possess a ~~current~~ valid CPR ~~Certification~~ Certification that included cognitive and skills testing.

(d) Each specialized ~~defensive tactics~~ subject control arrest techniques instructor training course shall include as a minimum the following identified topic areas and minimum instructional hours for each area:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| (4) Orientation/Pretest | 4 Hours |
|-------------------------|---------|

(2) Civil Liability	4 Hours
(3) Response to Injury	4 Hours
(4) Safety Rules	2 Hours
(5) Lesson Plan Review (BLET)	2 Hours
(6) Defensive Tactics Instructional Methods	24 Hours
(1) Orientation	1 Hour
(2) Skills Pre-Test	1 Hour
(3) Student Instructional Practicum	3 Hours
(4) Practical Skills Evaluation	3 Hours
(5) Response to Injury	4 Hours
(6) Importance of Being Physically Fit and Conducting Safe Warm-Up Exercises	12 Hours
(7) Safety Guidelines/Rules	2 Hours
(8) Practical Skills Enhancement	4 Hours
(9) Subject Control/Arrest Techniques Practical Skills and Instructional Methods	44 Hours
(10) Fundamentals of Professional Liability For Law Enforcement Trainers	4 Hours
(11) State Comprehensive Examination/Course Closing	2 Hours
TOTAL	80 Hours

(e) The "Specialized Defensive Tactics Subject Control Arrest Techniques Instructor Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to apply as the basic curriculum for delivery of specialized ~~defensive tactics subject control arrest techniques~~ instructor training courses. Copies of this publication may be inspected at the agency:

Criminal Justice Standards Division
North Carolina Department of Justice
114 West Edenton Street
Old Education Building
Post Office Drawer 149
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

and may be obtained at no cost to the student from the Academy at the following address:

North Carolina Justice Academy
Post Office Box 99
Salem, North Carolina 28385

(f) Commission-accredited schools that are accredited to offer the "Specialized Subject Control Arrest Techniques Instructor Training" ~~Training Defensive Tactics~~ course are: The North Carolina Justice Academy.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

**.0233 SPECIALIZED PHYSICAL FITNESS
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING**

(a) The instructor training course required for specialized physical fitness instructor certification shall consist of a minimum of 40 47 hours of instruction presented during a continuous period of not more than one week.

(b) Each specialized physical fitness instructor training course shall be designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform the function of a criminal justice

physical fitness instructor in a "~~Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement~~" Course. Basic Law Enforcement Training Course.

(c) Each applicant for specialized physical fitness training shall:

- (1) qualify through one of the following three options:
 - (A) have completed the criminal justice general instructor training course; or
 - (B) hold a current and valid North Carolina Teacher's Certificate and hold a minimum of a baccalaureate degree in physical education and be actively teaching in physical education topics; or
 - (C) be presently instructing physical education topics in a community college, college or university and hold a minimum of a baccalaureate degree in physical education; and
- (2) present a written endorsement by a certified school director indicating the student will be utilized to instruct physical fitness in "~~Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement~~" courses; Basic Law Enforcement Training Courses; and
- (3) present a letter from a physician stating fitness to participate in the course; and
- (4) possess a ~~current~~ valid CPR ~~Certification~~. Certification that included cognitive and skills testing.

(d) Each specialized physical fitness instructor training course shall include as a minimum the following identified topic areas and minimum instructional hours for each area:

(1) Orientation	1 Hour <u>3 Hours</u>
(2) Lesson Plan Review	<u>2 4</u> Hours
(3) Physical Fitness Assessments, Exercise Programs and Instructional Methods	<u>26 24</u> Hours
(4) Injury Care and Prevention	<u>3 4</u> Hours
(5) Nutrition	<u>3 6</u> Hours
(6) Civil Liabilities for Trainers	<u>3 2</u> Hours
(7) <u>CVD Risk Factors</u>	<u>2 Hours</u>
(7)(8) <u>Examination State Examination</u>	<u>2 Hours</u>
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>47 Hours</u>

(e) The "Physical Fitness Instructor Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6, to apply as the basic curriculum for delivery of specialized physical fitness instructor training courses. Copies of this publication may be inspected at the agency:

Criminal Justice Standards Division
North Carolina Department of Justice
114 West Edenton Street
Old Education Building
Post Office Drawer 149
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

and may be obtained at no cost to the student from the Academy at the following address:

North Carolina Justice Academy
Post Office Box 99
Salemberg, North Carolina 28385

(f) Commission-accredited schools that are accredited to offer the "Specialized Physical Fitness Instructor Training" ~~Training—Physical Fitness~~ course are: The North Carolina Justice Academy.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

SECTION .0300 - MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE CERTIFICATION

.0302 GENERAL INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION

Certifications issued in this category after December 31, 1984 shall be limited to those topics which are not expressly incorporated under the Specific Instructor Certification category. Individuals certified under the general instructor category are not authorized to teach any of the subjects specified in Rule .0304, entitled "Specific Instructor Certification". To qualify for issuance of General Instructor Certification, an applicant shall demonstrate a combination of education and experience in criminal justice and proficiency in the instructional process to the satisfaction of the Commission. At a minimum, the applicant shall meet the following requirements for General Instructor Certification:

- (1) Present documentary evidence showing that the applicant:
 - (a) is a high school graduate, or has passed the General Education Development Test (GED) indicating high school equivalency, and has acquired four years of practical experience as a criminal justice officer or as an administrator or specialist in a field directly related to the criminal justice system; or
 - (b) has been awarded an associate degree and has acquired three years of practical experience as a criminal justice officer or as an administrator or specialist in a field directly related to the criminal justice system; or
 - (c) has been awarded a baccalaureate degree and has acquired two years of practical experience as a criminal justice officer or as an administrator or specialist in a field directly related to the criminal justice system; or
 - (d) has been awarded a graduate/professional degree and has acquired one year of practical experience as a criminal justice officer or as an administrator or specialist in a field directly related to the criminal justice system.
- (2) Present evidence showing successful completion of a commission-accredited instructor training program or an equivalent instructor training course as determined by the ~~Commission~~. ~~Applicants who hold current General Instructor Certification under any previously commission-adopted instructor certification program shall receive recognition for any previously completed commission-accredited~~

~~instructor training courses or previously recognized equivalent thereof. All applicants must have previously completed an instructor training course within the twelve month period preceding application. Persons having completed a commission-accredited instructor training course or an equivalent instructor training course as determined by the Commission and not having made application within twelve months of completion of the course shall complete a subsequent commission-accredited instructor training course in its entirety.~~ Commission:

- (a) applications for General Instructor Certification shall be submitted to the Standards Division within sixty days of the date the applicant successfully passed the state comprehensive examination administered at the conclusion of the commission-accredited instructor training program or an equivalent instructor training course as determined by the Commission.
- (b) persons having completed a commission-accredited instructor training course or an equivalent instructor training course as determined by the Commission and not having made application within sixty days of completion of the course shall complete a subsequent commission-accredited instructor training course in its entirety.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0303 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF GENERAL INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION

(a) An applicant meeting the requirements for certification as a general instructor shall, for the first 12 months of certification, be in a probationary status. The General Instructor Certification, Probationary Status, shall automatically expire 12 months from the date of issuance.

(b) The probationary instructor will be eligible for full general instructor status, if the instructor through application at the end of the probationary period, submits to the Commission:

- (1) a favorable recommendation from a school director accompanied by certification on a commission-approved Instructor Evaluation Form that the instructor successfully taught a minimum of eight hours in a commission-accredited course or a commission-recognized in-service training course during the probationary year. The results of the student evaluation of the instructor must be considered by the school director when determining recommendation; or
- (2) a favorable written evaluation by a commission or staff member, based on an on-site classroom evaluation of the probationary instructor in a commission-accredited course or a commission-recognized in-service training course.

Such evaluation will be certified on a commission-approved Instructor Evaluation Form. In addition, instructors evaluated by a commission or staff member must also teach a minimum of eight hours in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course.

(c) The term of certification as a general instructor is two years from the date the Commission issues the certification. The certification may subsequently be renewed by the Commission for two-year periods. The application for renewal shall contain, in addition to the requirements listed in Rule .0302 of this Section, documentary evidence indicating that the applicant has remained active in the instructional process during the previous two-year period. Such documentary evidence shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- (1) proof that the applicant has, within the two-year period preceding application for renewal, instructed a minimum of eight hours in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course; and either
- (2) a favorable written recommendation from a school director accompanied by certification on a commission-approved Instructor Evaluation Form that the instructor successfully taught a minimum of eight hours in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course during the two-year period of general certification; or
- (3) a favorable evaluation by a commission or staff member, based on an on-site classroom evaluation of a presentation by the instructor in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course, during the two-year period of General Instructor Certification. In addition, instructors evaluated by a commission or staff member must also teach a minimum of eight hours in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course.

(d) All instructors shall remain active during their period of certification. If an instructor does not teach a minimum of eight hours during the period of certification, the certification shall not be renewed, and the instructor shall file application for General Instructor Certification, Probationary Status. Such applicants shall be required to meet the minimum requirements of Rule .0302 of this Section.

(e) The use of guest participants in a delivery of the "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement Course~~" Basic Law Enforcement Training Course is permissible. However, such guest participants are subject to the direct on-site supervision of a commission-certified instructor and must be authorized by the school director. A guest participant shall only be used to complement the primary certified instructor of the block of instruction and shall in no way replace the primary instructor.

(f) For purposes of this Section, "commission-recognized in-service training" shall mean any training for which the

- (B) have successfully completed the Fire Service Instructor Methodology Course or the equivalent as determined by the Commission.
- (2) The second option is:
 - (A) hold General Instructor Certification, either probationary status or full general instructor status, as specified in Rule .0303 of this Section; and
 - (B) have successfully completed a First Responder Awareness Level Hazardous Materials course.

~~(g) Any existing commission-issued "Specific Instructor Certification—Physical Fitness" issued prior to July 1, 1989 is automatically extended with an expiration date of June 30, 1990. Any General Instructor having successfully completed the Specialized Physical Fitness Instructor Course and not having made application, must apply prior to July 1, 1990 in order for such course to be recognized for certification. Any instructor authorized to instruct in a "Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" course after January 1, 1989 and before July 1, 1989 shall receive credit for such teaching time to satisfy the probationary period requirements or to obtain renewal of "Specific Instructor Certification—Physical Fitness."~~

~~(h)(g)~~ To qualify for Specific Specialized Instructor Certification in the State Youth Services Medical Emergencies topical area, an applicant is not required to meet the standards for issuance of General Instructor Certification, but must qualify in the following manner:

- (1) have successfully completed a commission-accredited basic instructor training course or an equivalent instructor training course as determined by the Commission within the 12 month period preceding application; and
- (2) hold current instructor certification in CPR and First Aid by fulfillment of the American Red Cross Instructor requirements.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0305 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SPECIALIZED INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION

(a) An applicant meeting the requirements for Specific Specialized Instructor Certification shall be issued a certification to run concurrently with the existing General Instructor Certification. The applicant must apply for certification as a specific specialized instructor within ±2 months 60 days from the date of completion of a specific specialized instructor course.

(b) The terms of certification as a specific specialized instructor will be determined by the expiration date of the existing General Instructor Certification. The following requirements shall apply during the initial period of certification:

- (1) where certification for both general probationary instructor and Specific Specialized Instructor

Certification is issued on the same date, the instructor will only be required to satisfy the teaching requirement for the general probationary instructor certification. The instructor may satisfy the teaching requirement for the general probationary instructor certification by teaching any specific specialized topic for which certification has been issued;

- (2) when Specific Specialized Instructor Certification is issued during an existing period of general certification, either probationary status or full general status, the specific specialized instructor may satisfy the teaching requirement for the general certification by teaching the specific specialized subject for which certification has been issued;
- (3) where Specific Specialized Instructor Certification becomes current with an existing 24 month period of General Instructor Certification, the instructor must teach a minimum of eight hours for each specific specialized topic for which certification has been issued.

(c) The term of certification as a specific specialized instructor shall not exceed the 24 month period of full General Instructor Certification. The certification may subsequently be renewed by the Commission at the time of renewal of the full General Instructor Certification. The application for renewal shall contain, in addition to the requirements listed in Rule .0304 of this Section, documentary evidence that the applicant has remained active in the instructional process during the previous two-year period. Such documentary evidence shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- (1) proof that the applicant has, within the two-year period preceding application for renewal, instructed at least eight hours in each of the topics for which Specific Specialized Instructor Certification was granted and such instruction must be in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course. Acceptable documentary evidence shall include official commission records submitted by school directors and written certification from a school director; and either
- (2) a favorable written recommendation from a school director accompanied by certification that the instructor successfully taught at least eight hours in each of the topics for which Specific Specialized Instructor Certification was granted. Such teaching must have occurred in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course during the two-year period of Specific Specialized Instructor Certification; or
- (3) a favorable evaluation by a commission or staff member, based on an on-site classroom evaluation of a presentation by the instructor in a commission-accredited training course or a commission-recognized in-service training course, during the two-year period of Specific Specialized

Instructor Certification. In addition, instructors evaluated by a commission or staff member must also teach at least eight hours in each of the topics for which Specific Specialized Instructor Certification was granted.

(d) All instructors shall remain active during their period of certification. If an instructor does not teach at least eight hours in each of the topic areas for which certification is granted, the certification shall not be renewed for those topics in which the instructor failed to successfully teach. Any specific specialized instructor training courses previously accepted by the Commission for purposes of certification shall no longer be recognized if the instructor does not successfully teach at least eight hours in each of the specific specialized topics during the two-year period of which certification was granted. Upon application for re-certification, such applicants shall be required to meet the minimum requirements of Rule .0304 of this Section.

(e) The use of guest participants in a delivery of the "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement Course~~" "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" is permissible. However, such guest participants are subject to the direct on-site supervision of a commission-certified instructor and must be authorized by the school director. A guest participant shall only be used to complement the primary certified instructor of the block of instruction and shall in no way replace the primary instructor.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

.0312 INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION RENEWAL

Individuals who hold full-general instructor certification or full-specific full-specialized instructor certification may, for just cause, be granted an extension of the two-year period to successfully teach the eight hour minimum requirement. The Director may grant such extensions on a one time basis only not to exceed 12 months. For purposes of this Rule, just cause means accident, illness, emergency, course cancellation, or other exceptional circumstances which precluded the instructor from fulfilling the teaching requirement.

Authority G.S. 17C-6.

SECTION .0400 - MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR COMPLETION OF TRAINING

.0403 EVALUATION FOR TRAINING WAIVER

(a) The division staff shall evaluate each law enforcement officer's training and experience to determine if equivalent training has been satisfactorily completed as specified in Rule .0402(a). Applicants for certification with prior law enforcement experience shall have been employed in a full-time, sworn law enforcement position in order to be considered for training evaluation under this Rule. Applicants for certification with a combination of full-time and part-time experience shall be evaluated on the basis of the full-time experience only. The following criteria shall be used by division staff in evaluating a law enforcement officer's training

and experience to determine eligibility for a waiver of training requirements:

- (1) Persons having completed a commission-accredited basic training program and not having been duly appointed and sworn as a law enforcement officer within one year of completion of the program shall complete a subsequent commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination prior to obtaining probationary law enforcement certification, unless the Director determines that a delay in applying for certification was not due to neglect on the part of the applicant, in which case the Director may accept a commission-accredited basic training program which is over one year old. Such extension of the one year period shall not exceed 30 days from the expiration date of a commission-accredited basic training program.
- (2) Out-of-state transferees shall be evaluated to determine the amount and quality of their training and experience. Out-of-state transferees cannot have a break in service exceeding one year. At a minimum, out-of-state transferees shall have two years' full-time, sworn law enforcement experience and have successfully completed a basic law enforcement training course accredited by the State from which transferring. Prior to employment as a certified law enforcement officer, out-of-state transferees must successfully complete the employing agency's in-service firearms training and qualification program as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9E .0100. At a minimum, out-of-state transferees shall successfully complete the Legal Unit in a commission-accredited training program which includes the following enumerated topics of North Carolina law and procedure Basic Law Enforcement Training Course as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0205(b)(1) and shall successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination in its entirety within the 12 month probationary period.

Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 Hours
Elements of Criminal Law	24 Hours
Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 Hours
Controlled Substances	6 Hours
ABC Laws and Procedures	4 Hours
Motor Vehicle Laws	<u>20 Hours</u>
Total	78 Hours
- (3) Persons who have completed a minimum 369-hour basic law enforcement training program accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission under guidelines administered beginning October 1, 1984 and have been separated from a sworn position for over one year but less than three years who have had a minimum of two years' experience as a full-time, sworn law enforcement officer in North Carolina shall successfully complete the refresher training enumerated in Rule .0403(a)(2) and shall

successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination in its entirety within the 12 month probationary period. Prior to employment as a certified law enforcement officer, these persons shall successfully complete the employing agency's in-service firearms training and qualification program as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9E .0100.

- (4) Persons out of the law enforcement profession for over one year but less than three years who have had less than two years' experience as a full-time, sworn law enforcement officer in North Carolina shall complete a commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination.
- (5) Persons out of the law enforcement profession for over three years regardless of prior training or experience shall complete a commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety and shall successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination.
- (6) Persons who separated from law enforcement employment during their probationary period after having completed a commission-accredited basic training program and who have separated from a sworn law enforcement position for more than one year shall complete a subsequent commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination.
- (7) Persons who separated from a sworn law enforcement position during their probationary period after having successfully completed a commission-accredited basic training program and who have separated from a sworn law enforcement position for less than one year shall serve a new 12 month probationary period, but need not complete an additional training program.
- (8) Persons who have completed a minimum 160-hour basic law enforcement training program accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council under guidelines administered beginning on July 1, 1973 and continuing through September 30, 1978 and who have separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but less than two years shall be required to complete the following portions Legal Unit and the topical area entitled "Law Enforcement Driver Training" of a commission-accredited basic training program Basic Law Enforcement Training Course as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0205(b)(1) and .0205(b)(5)(C) and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12 month probationary period. ~~Prior to employment as a certified law enforcement officer, these persons shall successfully complete the employing agency's in-service firearms training and qualification program as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9E .0100.~~

Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 Hours
Elements of Criminal Law	24 Hours
Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 Hours
Controlled Substances	6 Hours
ABC Laws and Procedures	4 Hours
Motor Vehicle Laws	20 Hours
Law Enforcement Driver Training	16 Hours
Total	94 Hours

- (9) Persons who have completed a minimum 160-hour basic law enforcement training program accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council under guidelines administered beginning on July 1, 1973 and continuing through September 30, 1978 and have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over two years shall be required to complete a current commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety regardless of training and experience and shall successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination.
- (10) Persons who have completed a minimum 240-hour basic law enforcement training program accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission under guidelines administered beginning October 1, 1978 and continuing through September 30, 1984 and have been separated from a sworn position over one year but less than three years shall be required to complete the Legal Unit in following portions of a commission-accredited basic training program Basic Law Enforcement Training Course as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0205(b)(1) and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12 month probationary period. ~~Prior to employment as a certified law enforcement officer, these persons shall successfully complete the employing agency's in-service firearms training and qualification program as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9E .0100.~~

Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 Hours
Elements of Criminal Law	24 Hours
Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 Hours
Controlled Substances	6 Hours
ABC Laws and Procedures	4 Hours
Motor Vehicle Laws	20 Hours
Total	78 Hours

- (11) Persons previously holding law enforcement certification in accordance with G.S. 17C-10(a) who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year and who have not previously completed a minimum basic training program accredited by either the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council or the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission shall be required to complete a commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety and shall successfully pass

the State Comprehensive Examination prior to employment.

- (12) Persons who have completed training as a federal law enforcement officer and are appointed as a sworn law enforcement officer in North Carolina shall be required to complete a commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety and shall successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination.
- (13) Applicants with part-time experience who have a break in service in excess of one year shall complete a commission-accredited basic training program in its entirety and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination prior to employment.
- (14) Applicants who hold or previously held certification issued by the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission shall be subject to evaluation of their prior training and experience on an individual basis. The division staff shall determine the amount of training required of these applicants.
- (15) Alcohol law enforcement agents who separate from employment with the Division of Alcohol Law Enforcement and transfer to another law enforcement agency in a sworn capacity shall be subject to evaluation of their prior training and experience on an individual basis. The division staff shall determine the amount of training required of these applicants.
- (16) Wildlife enforcement officers who separate from employment with the Wildlife Enforcement Division and transfer to another law enforcement agency in a sworn capacity shall be subject to evaluation of their prior training and experience on an individual basis. The division staff shall determine the amount of training required of these applicants.

(b) In those instances not specifically incorporated within this Section or where an evaluation of the applicant's prior training and experience determines that required attendance in the entire "~~Basic Recruit Training-Law Enforcement~~" course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course would be impractical, the Director of the Standards Division is authorized to exercise his discretion in determining the amount of training those persons shall complete during their probationary period.

(c) The following criteria shall be used by division staff in evaluating prior training and experience of local confinement personnel to determine eligibility for a waiver of training requirements:

- (1) Persons who hold probationary, ~~general~~ general, or grandfather certification as local confinement personnel and separate after having completed a commission-accredited course as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0224 or .0225 and have been separated for more than one year shall complete a subsequent commission-accredited training course in its entirety and successfully pass the State Comprehensive

Examination during the probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0401(a).

- (2) Persons who separated from a local confinement personnel position after having completed a commission-accredited course as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0224 or .0225 and who have been separated for less than one year shall serve a new 12 month probationary period, but need not complete an additional training program.
- (3) Applicants who hold or previously held "~~Jailer Certification~~" "Detention Officer Certification" issued by the North Carolina ~~Sheriffs~~ Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission shall be subject to evaluation of their prior training and experience on an individual basis. Where the applicant properly obtained certification and successfully completed the required 120 hour training course, and has not had a break in service in excess of one year, no additional training will be required.
- (4) Persons holding certification for local confinement facilities who transfer to a district or county confinement facility shall satisfactorily complete the course for district and county confinement facility personnel, as adopted by reference in 12 NCAC 9B .0224, in its entirety and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination during the probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0401(a).

Authority G.S. 17C-2; 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0404 TRAINEE ATTENDANCE

(a) Each trainee enrolled in an accredited "~~Basic Recruit Training-Law Enforcement~~" course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course shall attend all class sessions. The ~~trainee's department head school director~~ shall be responsible for monitoring the trainee's regular attendance at criminal justice training courses in which the trainee is enrolled.

(b) The school director may recognize valid reasons for class absences and may excuse a trainee from attendance at specific class sessions. However, in no case may excused absences exceed ~~10~~ five percent of the total class hours for the course offering. A trainee shall not be eligible for administration of the state comprehensive examination and shall be dismissed from the course if the cumulative total of class absences exceeds five percent regardless of the prior completion of make-up work.

(c) If the school director grants an excused absence from a class session, he shall schedule appropriate make-up work and ensure the satisfactory completion of such work during the current course presentation. ~~presentation or in a subsequent course delivery as is permissible under Rule 9B .0405.~~ The school director shall be responsible for scheduling appropriate instructors and reimbursing those instructors for the purpose of completion of the make up work. Absences which occur during the last forty hours of the training course may be made up in a subsequent delivery; however, the school director shall

seek approval from the Standards Division prior to scheduling the make up work.

~~(d)~~ A trainee shall not be eligible for administration of the comprehensive written examination nor certification for successful course completion if the cumulative total of class absences, with accepted make-up work, exceeds ten percent of the total class hours of the accredited course offering and shall be expediently terminated from further course participation by the school director at the time of such occurrence.

~~(e)(d)~~ A school director may terminate a trainee from course participation or may deny certification of successful course completion where the trainee is habitually tardy to or regularly departs early from from class meetings or field exercises.

~~(f)(e)~~ Where a trainee is enrolled in a program as required in 12 NCAC 9B .0212, .0213, .0214, .0215, .0218, .0219, .0220, .0221, or .0222, and the scheduled course hours exceed the minimum requirements of the Commission, the trainee, upon the authorization of the school director, may be deemed to have satisfactorily completed the required number of hours for attendance provided the trainee's attendance is not less than 100 percent of the minimum instructional hours as required by the Commission.

~~(g)(f)~~ A trainee enrolled in a presentation of the "Criminal Justice Instructor Training Course" under Rule .0209 of this Subchapter shall not be absent from class attendance for more than 10 percent of the total scheduled delivery period in order to receive successful course completion.

~~(h)~~ A trainee, enrolled in a presentation of the local confinement facility course under Rule .0225 of this Subchapter, shall not be absent from class attendance for more than 10 percent of the total scheduled delivery period in order to receive successful course completion. The school director shall schedule appropriate make-up work and ensure the satisfactory completion of such work during the current course presentation for all absenteeism.

~~(i)(g)~~ A trainee, enrolled in a presentation of the "Specialized Firearms Instructor Training" Training—Firearms" course under Rule .0226 of this Subchapter, the "Specialized Driving Instructor Training" Training—Driving" course under Rule .0227 of this Subchapter, or the "Specialized Instructor Training—Defensive Tactics Subject Control Arrest Techniques Instructor Training" course under Rule .0232 of this Subchapter, shall not be absent from class attendance for more than 10 percent of the total scheduled delivery period in order to receive successful course completion. Appropriate make-up work must be completed during the current course presentation for all absenteeism.

~~(j)(h)~~ A trainee, enrolled in a presentation of the "Radar Instructor Training Course" under Rule .0210 of this Subchapter, or the "Time-Distance Speed Measurement Instrument Instructor Training Course" under Rule .0211 of this Subchapter, shall not be absent from class attendance for more than 10 percent of the total scheduled delivery period in order to receive successful course completion. Appropriate make-up work must be completed during the current course presentation for all absenteeism.

Authority G.S. 17C-2; 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0405 COMPLETION OF BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING COURSE

(a) Each delivery of an accredited basic recruit training course is considered to be a unit. unit as specified in 12 NCAC 9B .0205(b). Each trainee shall attend and satisfactorily complete the full course during a scheduled delivery. The school director may develop supplemental rules as set forth in 12 NCAC 9B .0202(a)(6), but may not add substantive courses, or change or expand the substance of the courses as set forth in 12 NCAC 9B .0205(b) for purposes of Commission credit. This Rule does not prevent the instruction on local agency rules or standards but such instruction shall not be considered or endorsed by the Commission for purposes of certification. The Director of the Standards Division may issue prior written authorization for a specified trainee's limited enrollment in a subsequent delivery of the same course where the trainee provides evidence that:

- (1) The trainee attended and satisfactorily completed specified class hours and topics of the "Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement" course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course but through extended absence occasioned by illness, accident, emergency, or other good cause was absent for more than 40 five percent of the total class hours of the course offering; or
- (2) The trainee was granted excused absences by the school director that did not exceed ten five percent (5%) of the total class hours for the course offering and the school director could not schedule appropriate make-up work during the current course offering as specified in Rule 9B .0404(e), due to valid reasons; has obtained approval from the Standards Division pursuant to 12 NCAC 9B.0404(c) for make up work to be completed in a subsequent enrollment; or
- (3) The trainee participated in an accredited course but had an identified deficiency in essential knowledge or skill in either one, two or three, but no more than three, one but no more than two of the specific topic areas incorporated in course content as prescribed under 12 NCAC 9B .0205; or
- (4) A trainee who is deficient in more than two topical areas shall be dismissed from the course delivery and shall be required to complete a subsequent training delivery in its entirety.

(b) The trainee shall demonstrate proficiency in the school's cognitive topical area tests by achieving a minimum score of 70 percent on each topical area test and shall also demonstrate proficiency in the motor skills and performance subjects.

- (1) A trainee who fails to achieve a passing score on the first attempt shall have one opportunity for reexamination following remediation.
- (2) A trainee shall be allowed failure, remediation, and reexamination in no more than four topical area tests.

(3) Upon initial failure of a fifth topical area test, the trainee shall not be allowed remediation or reexamination and shall be immediately dismissed from the course and shall be required to complete a subsequent delivery of Basic Law Enforcement Training in its entirety.

~~(b)(c)~~ An authorization of limited enrollment in a subsequent delivery of the "Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement" course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course may not be issued by the ~~director~~ Standards Division unless in addition to the evidence required by Paragraph (a) of this Rule:

(1) The school director of the previous course offering submits to the ~~director~~ Standards Division a certification of the particular topics and class hours attended and satisfactorily completed by the trainee during the original enrollment; and

(2) The ~~trainee~~ school director makes written application to the ~~director~~ Standards Division for authorization of the trainee's limited enrollment.

~~(e)(d)~~ An authorization of limited enrollment in a subsequent course delivery permits the trainee to attend an offering of the "Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement" course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course commencing within 120 calendar days from the ~~last date of trainee participation in prior course delivery; the date of administration of the state comprehensive examination in the trainee's prior course delivery.~~

(1) The trainee ~~need only~~ shall attend and satisfactorily complete in its entirety each topical area those portions of the course which were missed or were identified by the school director as an area areas of trainee deficiency in the prior course participation; participation with the exception of the "Physical Fitness" topical area.

(A) There are two options available for satisfying a deficiency in the "Physical Fitness" topical area with the school director's approval:

(i) the student shall be allowed to make up the deficiency at the original training site without enrolling in a subsequent delivery of BLET. Under this option, the student shall be given 120 calendar days from the date that the comprehensive state examination was administered to the original BLET course in order to successfully satisfy this deficiency. Students who select this option shall be allowed one opportunity (two attempts at each obstacle) during the 120-day period to satisfy the deficiency; or

(ii) the student shall be allowed to enroll in a subsequent delivery of BLET as a "limited enrollee". This delivery shall begin within 120 calendar days from the date that the comprehensive state examination was administered to the original BLET course in order to

successfully satisfy this deficiency. Students who select this option shall be allowed one opportunity (two attempts at each obstacle) during the delivery period of the subsequent BLET course.

(B) A certified "Physical Fitness" instructor is the only person qualified to administer and grade the fitness re-test. At the time of the re-test, the school director or the qualified assistant shall be present.

(2) Following proper enrollment in the subsequent course offering, scheduled class attendance, and active participation with satisfactory achievement in the course, the trainee ~~would be~~ shall be eligible for administration of the comprehensive written examination by the Commission and possible certification of successful course completion.

~~(d) A trainee who is deficient in four or more subject matter or topical areas at the conclusion of the course delivery shall complete a subsequent program in its entirety.~~

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0406 COMPREHENSIVE WRITTEN EXAMINATION -- BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

(a) At the conclusion of a school's offering of the "~~Basic Recruit Training -- Law Enforcement~~" course Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety, an authorized representative of the Commission shall administer a comprehensive written examination to each trainee who has satisfactorily completed all of the required course work. A trainee ~~cannot~~ shall not be administered the comprehensive written examination until such time as all of the ~~pertinent~~ course work is completed.

(b) The examination ~~examination(s)~~ shall be an objective test consisting of multiple choice, true-false, or similar questions covering the topic areas contained in the accredited ~~course curriculum(s); comprised of six units as specified in 12 NCAC 9B .0205(a). Each unit is designed to test the trainees' proficiency in that unit.~~

(c) The Commission's representative shall submit to the school director within five days of the administration of the examination ~~examination(s)~~ a report of the results of the test for each trainee examined.

(d) A trainee shall ~~have successfully complete completed~~ the comprehensive written examination ~~examination(s)~~ if ~~he/she achieves upon achieving~~ a minimum of 70 percent correct ~~answers; answers on each of the six units as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0406(b).~~

(e) A trainee who has fully participated in a scheduled delivery of an accredited training ~~course~~ course(s) and has demonstrated satisfactory competence in each motor-skill or performance area of the ~~course~~ course(s) curriculum but has failed to achieve the minimum score of 70 percent on ~~no more than two units of~~ the Commission's comprehensive written examination ~~examination(s)~~ may request the Director of the Standards Division to authorize a re-examination of the

trainee. trainee in only those units for which he/she failed to make a passing score of 70 percent:

- (1) The trainee's request for re-examination shall be made in writing on the Commission's form and shall be received by the Standards Division within 30 days of the examination.
- (2) The trainee's request for re-examination shall include the favorable recommendation of the school director who administered the course(s).
- (3) A trainee shall have, within 90 days of the original examination(s), only one opportunity for re-examination and shall satisfactorily complete the subsequent unit examination examination(s) in its entirety.
- (4) The trainee will be assigned in writing by the Director of the Standards Division staff a place, time, and date for re-examination.
- (5) Should the trainee on re-examination not achieve the prescribed minimum score on the examination examination(s), the trainee may not be given successful course completion and shall enroll and successfully complete a subsequent offering of the relevant course in its entirety before further examination may be permitted. Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety.

(f) A trainee who fails to achieve a passing score of 70 percent on three or more of the units as prescribed in 12 NCAC 9B .0406(b) shall not be given the opportunity for re-examination on those units; and shall enroll in and successfully complete a subsequent offering of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0407 SATISFACTION OF MINIMUM TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

To satisfy the minimum training requirements for certification as a law enforcement officer, a trainee shall:

- (1) achieve a score of 70 percent correct answers on the Commission administered comprehensive written examination, provided in Rule .0406 of this Subchapter;
- (2) demonstrate successful completion of an accredited offering of the "Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement" course as shown by the certification of the school director;
- (3) demonstrate proficiency in all motor skill and performance subjects by achieving the minimum passing grades as specifically established in each of the topical areas in the Commission-adopted "Basic Law Enforcement Training Manual"; and
- (4) obtain the recommendation of the trainee's school director that the trainee possesses at least the minimum degree of general attributes, knowledge, and skill to function as an inexperienced law enforcement officer.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0414 COMPREHENSIVE WRITTEN EXAM — SPECIALIZED INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

(a) At the conclusion of a school's offering of the ~~"Specialized Instructor Training—Firearms" course, the "Specialized Instructor Training—Driving" course, the "Specialized Instructor Training—Defensive Tactics" course, the "Specialized Instructor Training—Physical Fitness" course, the "Specialized Firearms Instructor Training" course, "Specialized Driver Instructor Training" course, "Specialized Subject Control Arrest Techniques Instructor Training" course, "Specialized Physical Fitness Instructor Training" course,~~ the "Radar Instructor Training Course," the "Criminal Justice TD/SMI Instructor Training Course," the "Re-Certification Training for Radar Instructors" course, and the "Re-Certification Training for TD/SMI Instructors" course, in its entirety, an authorized representative of the Commission shall administer a comprehensive written examination to each trainee who has satisfactorily completed all of the required course work. A trainee cannot be administered the comprehensive written examination until such time as all of the pertinent course work is completed.

(b) The examination shall be an objective test consisting of multiple-choice, true-false, or similar questions covering the topic areas contained in the accredited course curriculum.

(c) The Commission's representative shall submit to the school director within five days of the administration of the examination a report of the results of the test for each trainee examined.

(d) A trainee shall successfully complete the comprehensive written examination if he/she achieves a minimum of 75 percent correct answers.

(e) A trainee who fails to achieve the minimum score of 75 percent on the Commission's comprehensive written examination shall not be given successful course completion and shall enroll and successfully complete a subsequent offering of the specialized instructor training course in its entirety before further examination may be permitted.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

.0415 SATISFACTION OF MINIMUM TRAINING — SPECIALIZED INSTRUCTOR

(a) To acquire successful completion of the ~~"Specialized Instructor Training—Firearms" course, the "Specialized Instructor Training—Driving" course, the "Specialized Instructor Training—Defensive Tactics" course, and the "Specialized Instructor Training—Physical Fitness" course, the "Specialized Firearms Instructor Training" course, "Specialized Driver Instructor Training" course, "Specialized Subject Control Arrest Techniques Instructor Training" course, "Specialized Physical Fitness Instructor" course,~~ the trainee shall:

- (1) satisfactorily complete all required coursework as specified in the course abstract of the "Specialized Firearms Instructor Training Manual," the

"Specialized Driver Instructor Training Manual," the "Specialized ~~Defensive Tactics~~ Subject Control Arrest Techniques Instructor Training Manual," and the "Specialized Physical Fitness Instructor Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy; and

- (2) demonstrate proficiency in all required motor-skill and performance subjects as specified in each specialized instructor training manual; and
- (3) achieve a score of 75 percent correct answers on a comprehensive written examination.

(b) Should a trainee fail to meet the minimum criteria on a motor-skill or performance area, he/she shall be authorized one opportunity for a re-test at the discretion of the school director. Such re-test must be completed during the original course and prior to the trainee's being administered the comprehensive written examination. Failure to meet the required criteria on a re-test requires enrollment in a subsequent course.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

SUBCHAPTER 9C - ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS

SECTION .0200 - FORMS

.0211 PRE-DELIVERY TRAINING COURSE REPORT

The Pre-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation, is a form on which the school director notifies the Commission of its intent to present the "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement~~" "Basic Law Enforcement Training" course. Information requested includes the number of hours; delivery period; location; anticipated number of trainees; and a comprehensive, topical course schedule including proposed instructional assignments.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 150B-11.

.0212 POST-DELIVERY TRAINING COURSE REPORT

The Post-Delivery Report of Training Course Presentation, is the means by which the school director notifies the Commission of the completion of the "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement~~" "Basic Law Enforcement Training" course, together with the achievement and performance level attained by each enrolled ~~trainee~~ trainee. The information requested includes a roster of all trainees enrolled and their employing agencies, a listing of each instructor used in delivering the training with topics presented, and the trainees' scores on each written, oral or motor-skill examination administered by the school.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 150B-11.

.0213 REPORT OF TRAINING COURSE COMPLETION

The Report of Training Course Completion, is used to report the satisfactory completion of training in courses other than the "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement~~" "Basic Law Enforcement Training" course.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 150B-11.

SECTION .0400 - ACCREDITATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COURSES

.0403 REPORTS OF TRAINING COURSE PRESENTATION AND COMPLETION

(a) Each presentation of the "~~Basic Recruit Training Law Enforcement~~" "Basic Law Enforcement Training" course shall be reported to the Commission as follows:

- (1) After acquiring accreditation for the course and before commencing each delivery of the course, the school director shall notify the Commission of the school's intent to offer the training course by submitting a Pre-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation; and
- (2) Upon completing delivery of the accredited course, and not more than 10 days after receiving from the Commission's representative the Report of Examination Scores, the school director shall notify the Commission regarding the progress and achievement of each enrolled trainee by submitting a Post-delivery Report of Training Course Presentation.

Note: Special arrangements shall be made between the Standards Division and the school director for the reporting of law enforcement achievement in a Public Safety Officer course.

(b) Upon successful completion of a commission-accredited training course by correctional, state youth services, or probation/parole trainees, the director of the school conducting such course shall notify the Commission of the satisfactory achievement of trainees by submitting a monthly Report of Training Course Completion.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

SUBCHAPTER 9E - IN-SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS

SECTION .0100 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER'S IN-SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAM

.0107 FAILURE TO QUALIFY

(a) Where an officer is employed with an agency that establishes a higher standard for annual in-service firearms training than the minimum specified in this Subchapter and the officer has failed to meet the requirements of the employing agency as of December 31 of each calendar year, such officer shall be required to meet the requirements of this Rule and the higher standard of the employing agency for continued employment. Prior to transfer to another agency, the officer shall be required to meet the requirements of this Rule and the

requirements of the subsequent agency, if the subsequent agency requires a higher standard for annual in-service firearms training than the minimum required in 12 NCAC 9E .0105 and .0106.

(b) Upon notification that an officer has failed to meet the requirements for in-service firearms training and qualification as specified in Rule .0106(a) of this Subchapter, the law enforcement officer's certification shall be suspended.

(c) The suspended officer may request authorization for limited enrollment in a presentation of the "~~Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement~~" "Basic Law Enforcement Training" course to complete the minimum 40 hour firearms training topic.

(d) Such enrollment and successful completion must occur within the 12 month period following suspension of law enforcement officer certification.

(e) Failure to enroll and successfully complete the minimum 40 hour firearms training topic in a "~~Basic Recruit Training—Law Enforcement~~" "Basic Law Enforcement Training" course within the prescribed 12 month period will subject the officer to training evaluation as specified in 12 NCAC 9B .0403.

(f) No officer suspended under Paragraph (b) of this Rule may work as a certified law enforcement officer until:

- (1) the department head or designated representative forwards to the Commission documentary evidence verifying that the officer has complied with the requirements for reinstatement of certification as specified in this subsection; and
- (2) the department head or designated representative and the officer receive from the Commission documentation that the Commission has terminated the suspension and reissued law enforcement certification to the suspended officer.

Authority G.S. 17C-6; 17C-10.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission intends to adopt the rules cited as 12 NCAC 10B .1401-.1406; amend the rules cited as 12 NCAC 10B .0103, .0502, .0505, .0601, .0703, .0908, .1002 and repeal rules cited as 12 NCAC 10B .0506-.0509. Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on December 23, 1998.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2000

A Public Hearing will be conducted at 9:00 a.m. on April 16, 1999 at the Old Education Building, Room G-22, 114 West Edenton Street, Raleigh, NC 27602.

Reason for Proposed Action:

12 NCAC 10B .0103 - Definitions:

(1) - Technical change to name of Report of Appointment Form to be: "Form F-4"

(17) - Clarification of the definition of "Sworn Law Enforcement Position" as used within 12 NCAC 10B

(18) - Addition of definition of "General Powers of Arrest"

12 NCAC 10B .0502 - Basic Law Enforcement Training Course for Deputies - revises current course blocks and hours

12 NCAC 10B .0505 - Evaluation for Training Waiver - revises training waivers to allow a person who meets the qualifications as either a North Carolina applicant, out-of-state transferee, or federal transferee to choose between completing the entire Basic Law Enforcement Training Course or to submit to an initial assessment of his skills and knowledge and challenge the state-mandated exam.

12 NCAC 10B .0506 - Trainee Attendance - deletion of this rule because 12 NCAC 10B .0502(e) adopts by reference the administration of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course of the Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission.

12 NCAC 10B .0507 - Completion of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course - deletion of this rule because 12 NCAC 10B .0502(e) adopts by reference the administration of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course of the Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission.

12 NCAC 10B .0508 - Comp Written Exam - Basic Law Enforcement Training Course - deletion of this rule because 12 NCAC 10B .0502(e) adopts by reference the administration of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course of the Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission.

12 NCAC 10B .0509 - Satisfaction of Minimum Training Requirements - deletion of this rule because 12 NCAC 10B .0502(e) adopts by reference the administration of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course of the Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission.

12 NCAC 10B .0601 - Detention Officer Certification Course - changes the hours of instruction to require 16 more hours; changes the name of two blocks of instruction, requires each student to pass a literacy examination in order to enroll in the course.

12 NCAC 10B .0703 - Administration of Detention Officer Certification Course - sets out that the institution offering this course must maintain a test security agreement for the literacy test and must ensure enrollees are administered this literacy test.

12 NCAC 10B .0908 - Limited Lecturer Certification - changes two block names in accordance with the changes proposed to .0601 above.

12 NCAC 10B .1002 - General Provisions - correction to rule cite regarding the definition of a sworn law enforcement provision.

12 NCAC 10B .1401-.1406 - adopts a new professional certification program to reward reserve officers for actual hours of service and completion of training beyond the state minimum mandate.

Comment Procedures: *Any person interested in this Notice of Text may present oral or written comments relevant to the above stated subject matter for a period of 30 days from this notice. Written comments should be directed to Julia Lohman, Acting Director, Sheriff's Standards Division, Room G-41, Old Education Building, 114 West Edenton Street, PO Drawer 629, Raleigh, NC 27602.*

Fiscal Note: *These Rules, 12 NCAC 10B .0502, .0601, .0703, .0908, do affect the expenditures or revenues of local government funds, but do not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.*

Fiscal Note: *These Rules, 12 NCAC 10B .0505-.0509, .1002, do not affect the expenditures or revenues of local government funds, and do not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.*

Fiscal Note: *These Rules, 12 NCAC 10B .0103, .0601, .0703, .0908, .1401-.1406, do affect the expenditure or distribution of State funds subject to the Executive Budget Act, Article 1 of Chapter 143, but do not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.*

CHAPTER 10 - N.C. SHERIFFS' EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS COMMISSION

SUBCHAPTER 10B - N.C. SHERIFFS' EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS COMMISSION

SECTION .0100 - COMMISSION ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES

.0103 DEFINITIONS

In addition to the definitions set forth in G.S. 17E-2, the following definitions apply throughout this Chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

- (1) "Appointment" as it applies to a deputy sheriff means the date the deputy's oath of office is administered; and as it applies to a detention officer means either the date the detention officer's oath of office was administered, if applicable, or the detention officer's actual date of employment as reported on the Report of Appointment (~~Form F-4T~~) (Form F-4) by the employing agency, whichever is earlier; and as it applies to a telecommunicator, the telecommunicator's actual date of employment as reported on the Report of Appointment (Form F-4T).
- (2) "Convicted" or "Conviction" means and includes, for purposes of this Chapter, the entry of:
 - (A) a plea of guilty;
 - (B) a verdict or finding of guilt by a jury, judge, magistrate, or other duly constituted, established, and recognized adjudicating

body, tribunal, or official, either civilian or military; or

- (C) a plea of no contest, nolo contendere, or the equivalent.
- (3) "Department Head" means the chief administrator of any criminal justice agency or communications center. Department head includes the sheriff or a designee appointed in writing by the Department head.
- (4) "Director" means the Director of the Sheriffs' Standards Division of the North Carolina Department of Justice.
- (5) "Division" means the Sheriffs' Standards Division.
- (6) "High School" means a school accredited as a high school by:
 - (A) the Department or Board of Education of the state in which the high school is located; or
 - (B) the regional accrediting body; or
 - (C) the state university of the state in which the high school is located.
- (7) "Enrolled" means that an individual is currently actively participating in an on-going formal presentation of a commission-accredited basic training course which has not been concluded on the day probationary certification expires.
- (8) "Essential Job Functions" means those tasks deemed by the agency head to be necessary for the proper performance of a justice officer.
- (9) "Lateral Transfer" means certification of a justice officer when the applicant for certification has previously held general or grandfather certification as a justice officer or a criminal justice officer as defined in G.S. 17C-2(c), excluding state correctional officers, state probation/parole officers, and state youth services officers, provided the applicant has been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for no more than one year, or has had no break in service.
- (10) "Misdemeanor" means those criminal offenses not classified by the North Carolina General Statutes, the United States Code, the common law, or the courts as felonies. Misdemeanor offenses are classified by the Commission as follows:
 - (A) "Class A Misdemeanor" means an act committed or omitted in violation of any common law, duly enacted ordinance or criminal statute of this state which is not classified as a Class B Misdemeanor pursuant to Sub-item (10)(b) of this Rule. Class A Misdemeanor also includes any act committed or omitted in violation of any common law, duly enacted ordinance, criminal statute, or criminal traffic code of any jurisdiction other than North Carolina, either civil or military, for which the maximum punishment allowable for the designated offense under the laws, statutes, or ordinances of the jurisdiction in which the offense occurred

includes imprisonment for a term of not more than six months. Specifically excluded from this grouping of "Class A Misdemeanor" criminal offenses for jurisdictions other than North Carolina, are motor vehicle or traffic offenses designated as misdemeanors under the laws of other jurisdictions, or duly enacted ordinances of an authorized governmental entity with the exception of the offense of driving while impaired which is expressly included herein as a class A misdemeanor, if the offender could have been sentenced for a term of not more than six months. Also specifically included herein as a Class A Misdemeanor is the offense of driving while impaired, if the offender was sentenced under punishment level three [G.S. 20-179(i)], level four [G.S. 20-179(j)], or level five [G.S. 20-179(k)]. Class "A" Misdemeanor shall also include acts committed or omitted in North Carolina prior to October 1, 1994 in violation of any common law, duly enacted ordinance or criminal statute, of this state for which the maximum punishment allowable for the designated offense included imprisonment for a term of not more than six months.

- (B) "Class B Misdemeanor" means an act committed or omitted in violation of any common law, criminal statute, or criminal traffic code of this state which is classified as a Class B Misdemeanor as set forth in the "Class B Misdemeanor Manual" as published by the North Carolina Department of Justice and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated material as provided by G.S. 150B-21.6. Copies of the publication may be obtained from the North Carolina Department of Justice, Post Office Box 629, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602. There is no cost per manual at the time of adoption of this Rule. Class B Misdemeanor also includes any act committed or omitted in violation of any common law, duly enacted ordinance, or criminal statute, or criminal traffic code of any jurisdiction other than North Carolina, either civil or military, for which the maximum punishment allowable for the designated offense under the laws, statutes, or ordinances of the jurisdiction in which the offense occurred includes imprisonment for a term of more than six months but not more than two years. Specifically excluded from this grouping of "Class B Misdemeanor" criminal offenses for jurisdictions other than North Carolina, are motor vehicle or traffic offenses designated

as being misdemeanors under the laws of other jurisdictions with the following exceptions: Class B Misdemeanor does expressly include, either first or subsequent offenses of driving while impaired if the maximum allowable punishment is for a term of more than six months but not more than two years, and driving while license permanently revoked or permanently suspended. "Class B Misdemeanor" shall also include acts committed or omitted in North Carolina prior to October 1, 1994 in violation of any common law, duly enacted ordinance, or criminal statute, of this state for which the maximum punishment allowable for the designated offense included imprisonment for a term of more than six months but not more than two years. Specifically excluded from the grouping of "Class B misdemeanors" committed or omitted in North Carolina prior to October 1, 1994 are motor vehicle or traffic offenses designated as being misdemeanors under G.S. 20 (motor vehicles), with the following exceptions: "Class B misdemeanors" committed or omitted in North Carolina prior to October 1, 1994 expressly include, either first or subsequent offenses of G.S. 20-138(a) or (b), G.S. 20-166 (duty to stop in the event of an accident), G.S. 20-138.1 (impaired driving) if the defendant was sentenced under punishment level one [G.S. 20-179(g)] or punishment level two [G.S. 20-179(h)] for the offense, and shall also include a violation of G.S. 20-28(b) [driving while license permanently revoked or suspended].

- (11) "Felony" means any offense designated a felony by the laws, statutes, or ordinances of the jurisdiction in which the offense occurred.
- (12) "Dual Certification" means that a justice officer holds probationary, general, or grandfather certification in two or more of the following positions with the same agency:
- (A) deputy sheriff;
 - (B) detention officer;
 - (C) telecommunicator.
- (13) "Detention Officer" means any person performing responsibilities, either on a full-time, part-time, permanent or temporary basis, which include but are not limited to the control, care, and supervision of any inmates incarcerated in a county jail or other confinement facility under the direct supervision and management of the sheriff. "Detention Officer" shall also mean the administrator and the other custodial personnel of district confinement facilities as defined in G.S. 153A-219.

- (14) "Deputy Sheriff" means any person who has been duly appointed and sworn by the sheriff and who is authorized to exercise the powers of arrest in accordance with the laws of North Carolina.
- (15) "Telecommunicator" means any person performing responsibilities, either on a full-time, part-time, permanent or temporary basis, for communication functions to include but not limited to receiving calls or dispatching for emergency and law enforcement services.
- (16) "Commission" as it pertains to criminal offenses shall mean a finding by the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission or an administrative body, pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 150B, that a person performed the acts necessary to satisfy the elements of a specified criminal offense.
- (17) "Sworn Law Enforcement Position" means a position with a criminal justice agency of the United States, any state, or a political subdivision of any state which, by law, has general power of arrest held by a person who has successfully completed the North Carolina Basic Law Enforcement Training Course, and requires each of the following:
- (A) successful completion of the Basic Law Enforcement Training curriculum offered by the respective state or federal entity; and
- (B) an independent oath of office providing for the execution of the laws of the respective state or federal jurisdiction.
- (18) "General Powers of Arrest" shall mean the authority to enforce the state or federal laws within the officers territorial and subject matter jurisdiction to include the authority to arrest and cite offenders under the laws of the jurisdiction. These powers must be conferred on the officer by virtue of occupying a sworn law enforcement position. General powers of arrest shall mean those powers, even though limited by subject matter jurisdiction, which may be exercised as a routine responsibility of the office. General powers of arrest shall not mean those powers of arrest conferred by virtue of a special appointment or those granted as an incidental, as opposed to a primary, function of the office.

Authority G.S. 17E-7.

SECTION .0500 - MINIMUM STANDARDS OF TRAINING FOR DEPUTY SHERIFFS

.0502 BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING COURSE FOR DEPUTIES

(a) ~~The Commission hereby adopts as its required minimum Basic Law Enforcement Training Course 472 hours of instruction to include the following identified topic areas and minimum instructional hours for each area:~~

- (1) Course Orientation 2 hours

(2) Constitutional Law	4 hours
(3) Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 hours
(4) Mechanics of Arrest: Arrest Procedure	8 hours
(5) Law Enforcement Communications and Information Systems	4 hours
(6) Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(7) Defensive Tactics	16 hours
(8) Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 hours
(9) First Responder	40 hours
(10) Firearms	40 hours
(11) Patrol Techniques	16 hours
(12) Crime Prevention Techniques	4 hours
(13) Field Notetaking and Report Writing	12 hours
(14) Mechanics of Arrest: Vehicle Stops	6 hours
(15) Mechanics of Arrest: Custody Procedures	2 hours
(16) Mechanics of Arrest: Processing Arrestee	4 hours
(17) Crisis Management	10 hours
(18) Special Populations	12 hours
(19) Civil Disorders	8 hours
(20) Criminal Investigation	28 hours
(21) Interviews: Field and In-Custody	8 hours
(22) Controlled Substances	6 hours
(23) ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
(24) Electrical and Hazardous Material Emergencies	12 hours
(25) Motor Vehicle Law	20 hours
(26) Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement	6 hours
(27) Law Enforcement Driver Training	44 hours
(28) Preparing For Court and Testifying in Court	12 hours
(29) Dealing with Victims and the Public	4 hours
(30) Ethics of Professional Law Enforcement	4 hours
(31) Civil Process	24 hours
(32) Supplemental Custody Procedures	8 hours
(33) Physical Fitness Training	43 hours
(34) Testing	13 hours
TOTAL HOURS	472 hours

(a) The basic training course for deputy sheriffs consists of instruction designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge to perform those tasks essential to function in law enforcement.

(b) The course entitled "Basic Law Enforcement Training" shall consist of a minimum of 602 hours of instruction and shall include the following identified topical areas and minimum instructional hours for each:

(1) LEGAL UNIT	
(A) Motor Vehicle Laws	20 hours
(B) Preparing for Court and Testifying in Court	12 hours
(C) Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(D) Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 hours
(E) Arrest, Search and Seizure/Constitutional Law	28 hours
(F) ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
UNIT TOTAL	96 HOURS
(2) PATROL DUTIES UNIT	
(A) Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement	24 hours

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| (B) | <u>Explosives and Hazardous Materials Emergencies</u> | <u>12 hours</u> |
| (C) | <u>Traffic Accident Investigation</u> | <u>20 hours</u> |
| (D) | <u>In-Custody Transportation</u> | <u>8 hours</u> |
| (E) | <u>Crowd Management</u> | <u>12 hours</u> |
| (F) | <u>Patrol Techniques</u> | <u>20 hours</u> |
| (G) | <u>Law Enforcement Communication and Information Systems</u> | <u>8 hours</u> |
| | <u>UNIT TOTAL</u> | <u>104 hours</u> |
- (3) LAW ENFORCEMENT COMMUNICATION UNIT
- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| (A) | <u>Dealing with Victims and the Public</u> | <u>10 hours</u> |
| (B) | <u>Domestic Violence Response</u> | <u>12 hours</u> |
| (C) | <u>Ethics for Professional Law Enforcement</u> | <u>4 hours</u> |
| (D) | <u>Individuals with Mental Illness and Mental Retardation</u> | <u>8 hours</u> |
| (E) | <u>Crime Prevention Techniques</u> | <u>6 hours</u> |
| (F) | <u>Communication Skills for Law Enforcement Officers</u> | <u>8 hours</u> |
| | <u>UNIT TOTAL</u> | <u>48 hours</u> |
- (4) INVESTIGATION UNIT
- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| (A) | <u>Fingerprinting and Photographing Arrestee</u> | <u>6 hours</u> |
| (B) | <u>Field Note-taking and Report Writing</u> | <u>12 hours</u> |
| (C) | <u>Criminal Investigation</u> | <u>32 hours</u> |
| (D) | <u>Interviews: Field and In-Custody</u> | <u>16 hours</u> |
| (E) | <u>Controlled Substances</u> | <u>10 hours</u> |
| | <u>UNIT TOTAL</u> | <u>76 hours</u> |
- (5) PRACTICAL APPLICATION UNIT
- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| (A) | <u>First Responder</u> | <u>40 hours</u> |
| (B) | <u>Firearms</u> | <u>48 hours</u> |
| (C) | <u>Law Enforcement Driver Training</u> | <u>40 hours</u> |
| (D) | <u>Physical Fitness</u> | <u>8 hours</u> |
| | (i) <u>Fitness Assessment and Testing</u> | <u>12 hours</u> |
| | (ii) <u>1 hour - 3 days a week</u> | <u>34 hours</u> |
| (E) | <u>Subject Control Arrest Techniques</u> | <u>40 hours</u> |
| | <u>UNIT TOTAL</u> | <u>222 hours</u> |
- (6) SHERIFF-SPECIFIC UNIT
- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| (A) | <u>Civil Process</u> | <u>24 hours</u> |
| (B) | <u>Sheriffs' Responsibilities: Detention Duties</u> | <u>4 hours</u> |
| (C) | <u>Sheriffs' Responsibilities: Court Duties</u> | <u>6 hours</u> |
| | <u>UNIT TOTAL</u> | <u>34 hours</u> |
- (7) COURSE ORIENTATION 2 hours
- (8) TESTING 20 hours
- TOTAL COURSE HOURS 602 HOURS
- (c)(b) The "Basic Law Enforcement Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference, and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated matter, to apply as basic curriculum for this Basic Law Enforcement Training Course. Copies of this manual may be obtained at

cost by contacting the North Carolina Justice Academy, Post Office Box 99, Salemburg, North Carolina 28385-0099. ~~The cost of this manual is eighty dollars (\$80.00) at the time of adoption of this Rule.~~

(d)(e) Consistent with the curriculum development policy of the Commission, the Commission shall designate the developer of the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course curricula and such designation shall be deemed by the Commission as approval for the developer to conduct pilot Basic Law Enforcement Training Courses. Individuals who successfully complete such a pilot Basic Law Enforcement Training Course offering shall be deemed to have successfully complied with and satisfied the minimum training requirement.

(e)(d) The rules governing Minimum Standards for Completion of Training, codified as Title 12, Subchapter 9B, Section .0400 of the North Carolina Administrative Code, and previously incorporated by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission, are hereby incorporated by reference, and shall, automatically include any later amendments and editions of the adopted matter to apply to actions of the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission. Copies of the incorporated materials may be obtained at no cost from the Criminal Justice Standards Division, North Carolina Department of Justice, ~~4 West Morgan Street~~ 114 West Edenton Street, Post Office Drawer 149, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602.

Authority: G.S. 17E-4(a).

.0505 EVALUATION FOR TRAINING WAIVER

(a) The Division staff shall evaluate each deputy's training and experience to determine if equivalent training has been satisfactorily completed as specified in 12 NCAC 10B .0504(a). Applicants for certification with prior law enforcement experience shall have been employed and certified in a full-time sworn law enforcement position for at least two years prior to their application in order to be considered for training evaluation under this Rule. The following rules shall be used by Division staff in evaluating a ~~deputy's~~ applicant's training and experience to determine eligibility for a waiver of training.

(1) Persons who separated from a sworn law enforcement position during their probationary period after having completed a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for one year or less shall serve the remainder of the initial probationary period in accordance with G.S. 17E-7(b), but need not complete an additional training program.

- (2) Persons who separated from a sworn law enforcement position during their probationary period without having completed Basic Law Enforcement Training, or whose certification was suspended pursuant to 12 NCAC 10B .0204(b)(1), and who have remained separated or suspended for over one year shall complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety and pass the State Comprehensive Examination, and shall be allowed a 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).
- (3) Out-of-state transferees shall be evaluated to determine the amount and quality of their training and experience. Out-of-state transferees:
- (A) shall have a minimum of two years full-time sworn law enforcement experience;
 - (B) shall not have a break in service exceeding two years; and
 - (C) shall have completed the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the state from which he/she is transferring. Out-of-state transferees meeting these requirements shall complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course which includes the following topics of North Carolina law and procedure and pass the State Comprehensive Examination in its entirety within the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):
 - (i) Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure 16 hours
 - (ii) Elements of Criminal Law 24 hours
 - (iii) Juvenile Laws and Procedures 8 hours
 - (iv) Controlled Substances 6 hours
 - (v) ABC Laws and Procedures 4 hours
 - (vi) Motor Vehicle Laws 20 hours
 - (vii) Civil Process 24 hours
 - (viii) Supplemental Custody-Procedures 8 hours
 - TOTAL HOURS 110 hours
- (4) Persons previously holding Grandfather law enforcement certification in accordance with G.S. 17C-10(a) or G.S. 17E-7(a) who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for more than one year and who have not previously completed a minimum Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission or the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission shall be required to complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).
- (5) Persons who have completed a minimum 160-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited

by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council under rules administered beginning on July 1, 1973 and continuing through September 30, 1978 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for more than one year but no more than two years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):

(A)	Juvenile Law and Procedures	8 hours
(B)	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 hours
(C)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(D)	Controlled Substances	6 hours
(E)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
(F)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 hours
(G)	Law Enforcement Driver Training	16 hours
(H)	Civil Process	24 hours
(I)	Supplemental Custody Procedures	8 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	126 hours

- (6) Persons who have completed a minimum 160-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council under rules administered beginning on July 1, 1973 and continuing through September 30, 1978 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for more than two years shall be required to complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety regardless of training and experience and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

- (7) Persons who have completed a minimum 240-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission and the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission under rules administered beginning October 1, 1978 and continuing through September 30, 1984 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):

(A)	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 hours
(B)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(C)	Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 hours
(D)	Controlled Substances	6 hours
(E)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
(F)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 hours
(G)	Civil Process	24 hours
(H)	Supplemental Custody Procedures	8 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	110 hours

- (8) Persons who have completed a minimum 240-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission and the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission under rules administered beginning October 1, 1978 and continuing through September 30, 1984 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for more than three years shall be required to complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety regardless of prior training and experience and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).
- (9) Persons who have completed a minimum 381-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission under rules administered beginning October 1, 1984 and ending December 31, 1988 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| (A) | Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure | 16 hours |
| (B) | Elements of Criminal Law | 24 hours |
| (C) | Juvenile Laws and Procedures | 8 hours |
| (D) | Controlled Substances | 6 hours |
| (E) | ABC Laws and Procedures | 4 hours |
| (F) | Motor Vehicle Laws | 20 hours |
| (G) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (H) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
| | TOTAL HOURS | 110 hours |
- (10) Persons transferring to a Sheriff's Office from another law enforcement agency who hold certification issued by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission and who have previously completed a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course beginning on or after October 1, 1984 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for no more than one year or who have had no break in service shall be required to complete the following enumerated topics of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass that portion of the State Comprehensive Examination which deals with those subjects within 12 months of the date of appointment as defined in 12 NCAC 10B .0103(1):
- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|
| (A) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (B) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
- TOTAL HOURS** 32 hours
- (11) Persons who have completed a minimum 369-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Commission under rules beginning October 1, 1984 and ending July 1, 1989 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| (A) | Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure | 16 hours |
| (B) | Elements of Criminal Law | 24 hours |
| (C) | Juvenile Laws and Procedures | 8 hours |
| (D) | Controlled Substances | 6 hours |
| (E) | ABC Laws and Procedures | 4 hours |
| (F) | Motor Vehicle Laws | 20 hours |
| (G) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (H) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
| | TOTAL HOURS | 110 hours |
- (12) Persons who have completed a minimum 422-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission under the rules administered beginning January 1, 1989 and ending February 1, 1991 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| (A) | Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure | 16 hours |
| (B) | Elements of Criminal Law | 24 hours |
| (C) | Juvenile Laws and Procedures | 8 hours |
| (D) | Controlled Substances | 6 hours |
| (E) | ABC Laws and Procedures | 4 hours |
| (F) | Motor Vehicle Laws | 20 hours |
| (G) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (H) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
| | TOTAL HOURS | 110 hours |
- (13) Persons who have previously completed a minimum 410-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission under rules administered beginning July 1, 1989 and ending February 1, 1991 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive

Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

(A)	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 hours
(B)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(C)	Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 hours
(D)	Controlled Substances	6 hours
(E)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
(F)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 hours
(G)	Civil Process	24 hours
(H)	Supplemental Custody Procedures	8 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	110 hours

- (14) Persons who have completed a minimum 444-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission under the rules administered beginning February 1, 1991 and ending January 1, 1996 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

(A)	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 hours
(B)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(C)	Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 hours
(D)	Controlled Substances	6 hours
(E)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
(F)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 hours
(G)	Civil Process	24 hours
(H)	Supplemental Custody Procedures	8 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	110 hours

- (15) Persons who have previously completed a minimum 432-hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission under rules administered beginning February 1, 1991 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

(A)	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure	16 hours
(B)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(C)	Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 hours
(D)	Controlled Substances	6 hours
(E)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
(F)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 hours
(G)	Civil Process	24 hours
(H)	Supplemental Custody Procedures	8 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	110 hours

- (16) Persons who have completed training as a federal law enforcement officer and are appointed as a deputy sheriff in North Carolina shall be required to

complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety regardless of previous federal training and experience and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

- (17) Persons out of the law enforcement profession for over three years regardless of prior training or experience shall complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).
- (18) Wildlife Enforcement Officers who completed the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course prior to September 30, 1985 and are sworn as justice officers shall be subject to the evaluation rules as stated in 12 NCAC 10B .0505(a)(1) and (a)(4) through (11).

- (19) Wildlife Enforcement Officers who separate from employment with the Wildlife Enforcement Division and have less than one year break in service, who transfer to a Sheriff's Office in a sworn capacity, and who completed their Basic Training after September 30, 1985 shall complete the following blocks of instruction and pass the state exam in its entirety within the 12-month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

(A)	Crime Prevention Techniques	4 hours
(B)	Mechanics of Arrest: Custody Procedure	2 hours
(C)	Mechanics of Arrest: Processing Arrestee	4 hours
(D)	Special Populations	12 hours
(E)	Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement	6 hours
(F)	Dealing with Victims and the Public	8 hours
(G)	Civil Process	24 hours
(H)	Supplemental Custody Procedures	8 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	68 hours

- (20) Wildlife Enforcement Officers who completed Basic Law Enforcement Training on or after September 30, 1985 and have been out of a sworn position over one year but no more than three years, and are sworn as a justice officer must complete the following blocks of instructions and pass the state exam in its entirety during their probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

(A)	Laws of Arrest Search and Seizure	16 hours
(B)	Elements of Criminal Law	24 hours
(C)	Juvenile Laws and Procedures	8 hours
(D)	Controlled Substances	6 hours
(E)	ABC Laws and Procedures	4 hours
(F)	Motor Vehicle Laws	20 hours
(G)	Crime Prevention Techniques	4 hours
(H)	Mechanics of Arrest: Custody Procedures	2 hours
(I)	Mechanics of Arrest: Processing	

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Arrestees | 4 hours |
| (J) | Special Populations | 12 hours |
| (K) | Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement | 6 hours |
| (L) | Dealing with Victims and the Public | 8 hours |
| (M) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (N) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
| | TOTAL HOURS | 146 hours |
- (21) Alcohol Law Enforcement Officers who completed the Basic Law Enforcement Training Course prior to April 1, 1983 or after November 1, 1993, and are sworn as a justice officer shall be subject to the evaluation rules as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0505(a)(3) through (8) and (a)(14), (15) and (24).
- (22) Alcohol Law Enforcement Officers who separate from employment with the Alcohol Law Enforcement Division and have less than a one year break in service, who transfer to a Sheriff's Office in a sworn capacity, and who completed their Basic Training administered beginning April 1, 1983 and ending November 1, 1993 shall complete the following blocks of instruction and pass the state comprehensive exam in its entirety within the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):
- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| (A) | Law Enforcement Communication and Information Systems | 4 hours |
| (B) | Patrol Techniques | 16 hours |
| (C) | Crime Prevention Techniques | 4 hours |
| (D) | Mechanics of Arrest: Vehicle Stops | 6 hours |
| (E) | Mechanics of Arrest: Custody Procedures | 2 hours |
| (F) | Mechanics of Arrest: Processing Arrestee | 4 hours |
| (G) | Special Populations | 12 hours |
| (H) | Interviews: Field and In-Custody | 8 hours |
| (I) | Motor Vehicle Law | 20 hours |
| (J) | Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement | 6 hours |
| (K) | Dealing with Victims and the Public | 8 hours |
| (L) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (M) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
| | TOTAL HOURS | 122 hours |
- (23) Alcohol Law Enforcement Officers who completed their Basic Training administered beginning April 1, 1983 and ending November 1, 1993 and are sworn as a justice officer and who have been out of a sworn position for over one year but no more than three years shall complete the following blocks of instruction and pass the state examination in its entirety during their one year probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|----------|
| (A) | Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure | 16 hours |
| (B) | Elements of Criminal Law | 24 hours |
| (C) | Juvenile Laws and Procedures | 8 hours |
| (D) | Controlled Substances | 6 hours |
| (E) | ABC Laws and Procedures | 4 hours |

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| (F) | Law Enforcement Communication and Information Systems | 4 hours |
| (G) | Patrol Techniques | 16 hours |
| (H) | Crime Prevention Techniques | 4 hours |
| (I) | Mechanics of Arrest: Vehicle Stops | 6 hours |
| (J) | Mechanics of Arrest: Custody Procedures | 2 hours |
| (K) | Mechanics of Arrest: Processing Arrestee | 4 hours |
| (L) | Special Populations | 12 hours |
| (M) | Interviews: Field and In-Custody | 8 hours |
| (N) | Motor Vehicle Law | 20 hours |
| (O) | Techniques of Traffic Law Enforcement | 6 hours |
| (P) | Dealing with Victims and the Public | 8 hours |
| (Q) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (R) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
| | TOTAL HOURS | 180 hours |
- (24) Persons who have previously completed a minimum 472 hour Basic Law Enforcement Training Course accredited by the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission, under the rules administered beginning January 1, 1996 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for over one year but no more than three years shall be required to complete the following portions of a commission accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass the State Comprehensive Examination with the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a):
- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|
| (A) | Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure | 16 hours |
| (B) | Elements of Criminal Law | 24 hours |
| (C) | Juvenile Laws and Procedures | 8 hours |
| (D) | Controlled Substances | 6 hours |
| (E) | ABC Laws and Procedures | 4 hours |
| (F) | Motor Vehicle Laws | 20 hours |
| (G) | Civil Process | 24 hours |
| (H) | Supplemental Custody Procedures | 8 hours |
| | TOTAL HOURS | 110 hours |
- (b) In those instances not specifically incorporated within this Section or where an evaluation of the applicant's prior training and experience determines that required attendance in the entire Basic Law Enforcement Training Course would be impractical, the director may exercise his/her discretion in determining the amount of training, which is comparable to that received by deputies pursuant to 12 NCAC 10B .0502(a), those persons shall complete during their probationary period.
- (3) Persons transferring to a Sheriff's Office from another law enforcement agency who held certification and who have previously completed a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course beginning on or after October 1, 1984, and continuing to July 1, 2000 and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for no more than one year or who have had no break in service shall be required to complete the

following enumerated topics of a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and pass that portion of the State Comprehensive Examination which deals with those subjects within 12 months of the date of appointment as defined in 12 NCAC 10B .0103(1).

- (A) Civil Process 24 hours
- (B) Sheriffs' Responsibilities: Detention Duties 4 hours
- (C) Sheriffs' Responsibilities: Court Duties 6 hours
- UNIT TOTAL 34 hours

(4) Persons who have training and experience as a military law enforcement officer and are appointed as a deputy sheriff in North Carolina shall be required to complete a commission-accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course in its entirety regardless of previous military training and experience and pass the State Comprehensive Examination within the 12 month probationary period as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0503(a).

(5) Persons transferring to a sheriff's office from another law enforcement agency who have previously completed a commission accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course beginning on or after January 1, 1996 and continuing to July 1, 1997, and who did not complete the Commission's Driver Training curriculum, and who have been separated from a sworn law enforcement position for no more than one year or who have had no break in service shall be required to complete the following enumerated topics of a commission - accredited Basic Law Enforcement Training Course within 12 months of the date of appointment as defined in 12 NCAC 10B .0103(1)

- (A) Law Enforcement Driver Training 40 hours

(6) Qualified North Carolina applicants shall:

- (A) have a minimum of two years full-time sworn law enforcement experience which occurred prior to their application;
- (B) have had a break in service exceeding one year;
- (C) have previously received General or Grandfather certification as a sworn law enforcement officer by either the Commission or the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission, and such certification has not been denied, revoked or suspended by either Commission; and;
- (D) have held general powers of arrest.

(7) Qualified out-of-state transferees shall:

- (A) have a minimum of two years full-time sworn law enforcement experience which occurred immediately prior to their application;
- (B) have held certification in good standing as a sworn law enforcement officer from the appropriate Peace Officer's Standards and

Training entity in the transferee's respective state;

- (C) have had general powers of arrest; and
- (D) submit documentation verifying their qualified status.

(8) Qualified Federal Transferees shall:

- (A) have a minimum of two years full-time sworn law enforcement experience which occurred prior to their application;
- (B) have held certification or commissioning as a sworn law enforcement officer from the appropriate federal entity authorized to issue such sworn law enforcement officers certification or commission;
- (C) have held general powers of arrest; and
- (D) submit documentation verifying their qualified status.

(9) Qualified North Carolina applicants; qualified out-of-state transferees; and qualified federal transferees shall be allowed to select one of the following two options for gaining North Carolina certification as a deputy sheriff:

- (A) Undertake and successfully complete Basic Law Enforcement Training in its entirety during a one year probationary period and successfully pass the State Comprehensive Examination;

(B) Successfully pass the following entry criteria:

- (i) Challenge the Basic Law Enforcement Training Comprehensive State Examination to be delivered at the end of an ongoing Basic Law Enforcement Training Course and successfully pass each unit examination of the comprehensive examination with a minimum score of 70%. Any applicant failing to pass any unit examination will be required to enroll in each topic area which comprises that unit taught in a subsequent BLET course and submit to the unit examination at the end of the course and pass that unit examination.

(ii) Each applicant shall demonstrate satisfactory knowledge of the following skills related activities before an appropriate instructor certified by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission. Successful completion of the skills related activities will be documented on a Commissioned approved form by the certified instructor.

- (I) First Responder
- (II) Firearms
- (III) Law Enforcement Driver Training

- (IV) Physical Fitness
 (V) Subject Control Arrest Techniques

- (iii) Any applicant failing to pass a test reference in Rule 12 NCAC 10B .0505(a)(4)(B)(1) of a unit examination will be required to complete Basic Law Enforcement Training in its entirety.
 (iv) All criteria referenced in 12 NCAC 10B .0505(b)(2) and (3) must be successfully completed within 12 months.

Authority G.S. 17E-4; 17E-7.

.0506 TRAINEE ATTENDANCE

(a) ~~Each trainee enrolled in an accredited "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" shall attend all class sessions. The sheriff shall be responsible for the trainee's regular attendance at criminal justice training courses in which the trainee is enrolled.~~

(b) ~~The school director may recognize valid reasons for class absences and may excuse a trainee from attendance at specific class sessions. However, in no case may excused absences exceed ten percent of the total class hours for the course offering.~~

(c) ~~If the school director grants an excused absence from a class session, he shall schedule appropriate make-up work and ensure the satisfactory completion of such work during the current course presentation or in a subsequent course delivery as is permissible under Rule 12 NCAC 10B .0507.~~

(d) ~~A trainee shall not be eligible for administration of the State Comprehensive Examination nor certification for successful course completion if the cumulative total of class absences, with accepted make-up work, exceeds ten percent of the total class hours of the accredited course offering. Said participant should be expediently terminated from further course participation by the school director at the time of such occurrence.~~

(e) ~~A school director may terminate a trainee from course participation or may deny certification of successful course completion where the trainee is habitually tardy to, or regularly departs early from, class meetings or field exercises.~~

(f) ~~Where a trainee is enrolled in a program as required in 12 NCAC 10B .0502, attendance shall be 100 percent in order to receive successful course completion.~~

Authority G.S. 17E-4; 17E-7.

.0507 COMPLETION OF THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING COURSE

(a) ~~Each delivery of an accredited "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" is considered to be a unit. Each trainee shall attend and satisfactorily complete the full course during a scheduled delivery. The Director may issue prior written authorization for a specified trainee's limited enrollment in a~~

~~subsequent delivery of the same course where the school director provides evidence that:~~

- (1) ~~The trainee attended and satisfactorily completed specified class hours and topics of the "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" but through extended absence occasioned by illness, accident, emergency, or other good cause was absent for more than ten percent of the total class hours of the course offering; or~~
- (2) ~~The trainee was granted excused absences by the school director that did not exceed ten percent of the total class hours for the course offering and the school director could not schedule appropriate make-up work during the current course offering as specified in 12 NCAC 10B .0506(c) due to valid reasons; or~~
- (3) ~~The trainee participated in an offering of the "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" but had an identified deficiency in essential knowledge or skill in either one, two or three, but no more than three, of the specific topic areas incorporated in course content as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0502(a).~~

(b) ~~An authorization of limited enrollment in a subsequent course delivery may not be issued by the Director unless in addition to the evidence required by Paragraph (a) of this Rule:~~

- (1) ~~The trainee submits a written request to the Director, justifying the limited enrollment and certifying that the trainee's participation shall be accomplished pursuant to Paragraph (c) of this Rule; and~~
- (2) ~~The school director of the previous course offering submits to the director a certification of the particular topics and class hours attended and satisfactorily completed by the trainee during the original enrollment.~~

(c) ~~An authorization of limited enrollment in a subsequent course delivery permits the trainee to attend an offering of the "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" commencing within 120 calendar days from the last date of trainee participation in prior course delivery, but only if the trainee's enrollment with active course participation can be accomplished within the period of the trainee's probationary certification:~~

- (1) ~~The trainee need only attend and satisfactorily complete those portions of the course which were missed or were identified by the school director as areas of trainee deficiency in the prior course participation.~~
- (2) ~~Following proper enrollment in the subsequent course offering, scheduled class attendance, and active participation with satisfactory achievement in the course, the trainee would be eligible for administration of the State Comprehensive Examination by the Commission and possible certification of successful course completion.~~

(d) ~~A trainee who is deficient in four or more subject matter or topical areas at the conclusion of the course delivery shall~~

complete a subsequent program in its entirety within the trainee's probationary period.

Authority G.S. 17E-4; 17E-7.

.0508 COMP WRITTEN EXAM--BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING COURSE

(a) At the conclusion of a school's offering of the "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course", an authorized representative of the Commission shall administer a comprehensive written examination to each trainee who has satisfactorily completed all of the course work. A trainee cannot be administered the comprehensive written examination until such time as all course work is completed.

(b) The examination shall be an objective test consisting of multiple choice, true false, or similar questions covering the topic areas as prescribed in 12 NCAC 10B .0502(a).

(c) The Commission's representative shall submit to the school director within five days of the administration of the examination a report of the results of the test for each trainee examined.

(d) A trainee shall successfully complete the comprehensive written examination if he/she achieves a minimum of 70 percent correct answers.

(e) A trainee who has fully participated in a scheduled delivery of an accredited training course and has demonstrated satisfactory competence in each motor skill or performance area of the course curriculum but has failed to achieve the minimum score of 70 percent on the Commission's comprehensive written examination may request the Director to authorize a re-examination of the trainee.

- (1) The trainee's Request of Re-examination shall be made in writing on the Commission's form within 90 days after the original examination and shall be received by the Division before the expiration of the trainee's probationary certification as a deputy sheriff.
- (2) The trainee's request for re-examination shall include the favorable recommendation of the school director who administered the trainee's "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course".
- (3) A trainee shall have only one opportunity for re-examination and shall satisfactorily complete the subsequent examination in its entirety.
- (4) The trainee will be assigned in writing by the division place, time, and date for re-examination.
- (5) Should the trainee on re-examination not achieve the prescribed minimum score of 70 on the examination, the trainee may not be recommended for certification and must enroll and complete a subsequent basic training course in its entirety before further examination may be permitted.

Authority G.S. 17E-4; 17E-7.

.0509 SATISFACTION OF MINIMUM TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

In order to satisfy the minimum training requirements for certification as a law enforcement officer, a trainee shall:

- (1) achieve a score of 70 percent correct answers on the Commission-administered comprehensive written examination;
- (2) demonstrate successful completion of an accredited offering of the "Basic Law Enforcement Training Course" as shown by the certification of the school director;
- (3) demonstrate proficiency in all motor skill and performance subjects by achieving a minimum passing grade as specifically established in each of the topical areas in the Commission's adopted "Basic Law Enforcement Training Manual"; and
- (4) obtain the recommendation of the trainee's school director that the trainee possesses at least the minimum degree of general attributes, knowledge, and skill to function as an inexperienced deputy sheriff.

Authority G.S. 17E-4; 17E-7.

SECTION .0600 - MINIMUM STANDARDS OF TRAINING FOR DETENTION OFFICERS

.0601 DETENTION OFFICER CERTIFICATION COURSE

(a) This Section establishes the current standard by which Sheriffs' Office and district confinement personnel shall receive detention officer training. These Rules will serve to raise the level of detention officer training heretofore available to law enforcement officers across the state. The Detention Officer Certification Course shall consist of a minimum of 146162 hours of instruction designed to provide the trainee with the skills and knowledge necessary to perform those tasks considered essential to the administration and operation of a confinement facility.

(b) Each Detention Officer Certification Course shall include the following identified topic areas and approximate minimum instructional hours for each area:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| (1) | Orientation | 2 hours |
| (2) | Criminal Justice System | 3 hours |
| (3) | Legal Aspects of Management & Supervision | 19 hours |
| (4) | Contraband/Searches | 6 hours |
| (5) | Processing Inmates | 5 hours |
| (6) | First Aid & CPR | 10 hours |
| (7) | Medical Care in the Jail | 5 hours |
| (8) | Patrol & Security Functions of the Jail | 5 hours |
| (9) | Key and Tool Control | 2 hours |
| (10) | Supervision & Management of Inmates | 5 hours |
| (11) | Suicides & Crisis Management | 5 hours |
| (12) | Introduction to Rules & Regulations Governing Jails | 2 hours |
| (13) | Stress | 2 hours |
| (14) | Investigative Process in the Jail | 9 hours |
| (15) | Specialized Subject Control Techniques | 24 hours |
| (16) | Special Populations | 4 hours |

(17)	Transportation of Inmates	6 hours
(18)	Fire Emergencies	12 hours
(19)	Fingerprinting and Photographing Arrestees	6 hours
(20)	Physical Assessment Fitness for Detention Officers	420 hours
(21)	Review/Testing	7 hours
(22)	State Comprehensive Examination	3 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	446 162 hours

~~(e) In addition to the requirements of Paragraph (b) of this Rule, the reading component of a standardized test shall be administered to each trainee within the first two weeks of the Detention Officer Certification Course, and the reading grade level reported as a part of the trainee's official training records. The school director shall determine the test instrument to be used.~~

~~(d)(c)~~ Consistent with the curriculum development policy of the Commission as published in the "Detention Officer Certification Course Management Guide", the Commission shall designate the developer of the Detention Officer Certification Course curricula and such designation shall be deemed by the Commission as approval for the developer to conduct pilot Detention Officer Certification Courses. Individuals who complete such a pilot Detention Officer Certification Course offering shall be deemed to have complied with and satisfied the minimum training requirement.

~~(e)(d)~~ The "Detention Officer Certification Training Manual" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference and shall automatically include any later amendments and editions of the incorporated matter to apply as the basic curriculum for the Detention Officer Certification Course. Copies of this manual may be obtained by contacting the North Carolina Justice Academy, Post Office Box 99, Salemburg, North Carolina 28385-0099. The cost of this manual is forty dollars (\$40.00) at the time of adoption of this Rule.

~~(f)(e)~~ The "Detention Officer Certification Course Management Guide" as published by the North Carolina Justice Academy is hereby incorporated by reference and shall automatically include any later amendments, editions of the incorporated matter to be used by certified school directors in planning, implementing and delivering basic detention officer training. The standards and requirements established by the "Detention Officer Certification Course Management Guide" must be adhered to by the certified school director. Each certified school director shall be issued a copy of the guide at the time of certification at no cost to the accredited school.

Authority G.S. 17E-4(a).

SECTION .0700 - MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR JUSTICE OFFICER SCHOOLS AND TRAINING PROGRAMS OR COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

.0703 ADMINISTRATION OF DETENTION OFFICER CERTIFICATION COURSE

(a) The executive officer or officers of the institution or agency sponsoring a Detention Officer Certification Course

shall have primary responsibility for implementation of these rules and standards and for administration of the school.

(b) The executive officers shall designate a compensated staff member who is certified by the Commission who may apply to be the school director. No more than two school directors shall be certified at each accredited institution/agency to deliver a Detention Officer Certification Course. The school director shall have administrative responsibility for planning scheduling, presenting, coordinating, reporting, and generally managing each sponsored detention officer certification course and shall be readily available at all times during course delivery as specified in 12 NCAC 10B .0704(b).

(c) The executive officers of the institution or agency sponsoring the Detention Officer Certification Course shall:

(1) acquire and allocate sufficient financial resources to provide commission-certified instructors and to meet other necessary program expenses;

(2) provide adequate secretarial, clerical, and other supportive staff assistance as required by the school director;

(3) provide or make available suitable facilities, equipment, materials, and supplies for comprehensive and qualitative course delivery, as required in the "Detention Officer Certification Course Management Guide" and specifically including the following:

(A) a comfortable, well-lighted and ventilated classroom with a seating capacity sufficient to accommodate all attending trainees;

(B) audio-visual equipment and other instructional devices and aids necessary and beneficial to the delivery of effective training;

(C) a library for trainees' use covering the subject matter areas relevant to the training course, maintained in current status and having sufficient copies for convenient trainee access;

(D) an area designated for instruction of specialized subject control techniques which enables the safe execution of the basic detention officer specialized subject control techniques topic area, with the following specifications:

(i) 30 square feet of floor space per student during the practical exercise portion of this topic area and while testing trainees' proficiency in performing the required maneuvers; and

(ii) one instructor for every 10 students during the practical exercise portion of this topic area and while testing trainees' proficiency in performing the required maneuvers; and

(iii) restrooms and drinking water within 100 yards of the training site; and

- (iv) telephone or radio communication immediately available on site;
 - (E) an area designated for use as a jail cell for performing the practical exercises in the topic area entitled "Contraband Searches". If a county jail cell is unavailable, a simulated jail cell is acceptable provided it is built to the same specifications required by the Department of Human Resources with regards to size;
 - (F) an area designated for fire emergencies instruction which enables the safe execution of the lesson plan as follows:
 - (i) a well-ventilated, open area which allows for the setting and putting out of a fire; and
 - (ii) restrooms and drinking water within 100 yards of the training site; and
 - (iii) telephone or radio communication immediately available on site; and
 - (iv) one instructor for every 10 students during the practical exercise portion of this training;
 - (G) an area designated for physical ~~assessment of the fitness for~~ detention officer trainees to include:
 - (i) an area for running, weight lifting and other exercises performed during the ~~assessment~~ physical fitness topic area which provides a minimum of 20 square feet per trainee during the performance of the exercises required in the ~~assessment~~ physical fitness topic area; and
 - (ii) restrooms and drinking water within 100 yards of the training site; and
 - (iii) telephone or radio communication immediately available on site; and
 - (iv) shower facilities, if physical ~~assessment~~ fitness is performed prior to classroom training; and
 - (v) one instructor for every 10 students during the ~~performance of the actual assessment~~ physical fitness topic area; and
 - (H) an area designated for instruction in first aid and CPR techniques which provides a minimum of 20 square feet per trainee during the practical exercise portion and testing for proficiency in administering CPR. There must also be one instructor for every 10 students during the practical exercise portion and proficiency testing in administering CPR.
- (4) In the event that an institution or agency does not own a facility as required in this Section, written agreements with other entities must be made to assure use of and timely access to such facilities. A copy of such agreement must accompany the

originating institution or agency "Pre-Delivery Report" (Form F7-A) when submitted to the Division.

Authority G.S. 17E-4.

SECTION .0900 - MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR JUSTICE OFFICER INSTRUCTORS

.0908 LIMITED LECTURER CERTIFICATION

(a) The Commission may issue a Limited Lecturer Certification to an applicant who has developed specific or special skills by virtue of specific or special training. Limited Lecturer Certification may be issued in the following topical areas:

- (1) First Aid and CPR;
- (2) ~~Specialized~~ Subject Control Techniques;
- (3) Fire Emergencies in the Jail;
- (4) Medical Care in the Jail;
- (5) ~~Physical Assessment of Fitness for~~ Detention Officers;
- (6) Fingerprinting and Photographing Arrestees.

(b) To be eligible for a Limited Lecturer Certificate for topic areas set forth in Rule .0908(a), the applicant must possess a current valid CPR certification and meet the qualifications as follows:

- (1) First Aid and CPR: Certified Standard First Aid Instructor with the American Red Cross or a licensed physician, Family Nurse Practitioner, Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), Registered Nurse (RN), Physician's Assistant, or EMT;
- (2) ~~Specialized~~ Subject Control Techniques: certified by N.C. Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission as Defensive Tactics Instructor and compliance with Rule .0903(c) of this Section;
- (3) Fire Emergencies in the Jail: Certified Fire Instructor;
- (4) Medical Care in a Jail: A Licensed Physician, Family Nurse Practitioner, LPN, RN, or EMT, or Physician's Assistant;
- (5) ~~Physical Assessment of Fitness for~~ Detention Officer: certified as a Physical Fitness Instructor by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission;
- (6) Fingerprinting and Photographing Arrestees: certified as a General Instructor by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission.

Authority G.S. 17E-4.

SECTION .1000 - PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE PROGRAM FOR SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

.1002 GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) In order to be eligible for one or more of the professional awards, a sheriff or deputy sheriff shall first meet the following preliminary qualifications:

- (1) Be an elected or appointed sheriff or be a deputy sheriff who holds valid General or Grandfather Certification. A deputy sheriff serving under a probationary certification is not eligible for consideration. Any justice officer subject to suspension or revocation proceedings by the Commission or the North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission shall not be eligible for professional awards for the pendency of the proceeding.
- (2) The sheriff or deputy sheriff shall be familiar with and subscribe to the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics as promulgated by the International Association of Chiefs of Police.
- (3) If the applicant is a deputy sheriff, the deputy shall be a full-time sworn member law enforcement officer of a North Carolina Sheriff's Office, as certified in writing by the sheriff; or be a full-time employee- law enforcement officer of an agency who must be sworn by the sheriff in order to perform his duties as certified in writing by the Sheriff.
- (4) Employees of a North Carolina Sheriff's Office who have previously held general or grandfather law enforcement officer certification but are presently, by virtue of promotion or transfer, serving in non-sworn positions not subject to certification are eligible to participate in the Professional Certificate Program. Eligibility for this exception requires continuous employment with the sheriff's office from the date of promotion or transfer from a sworn, certified position to the date of application for a professional certificate.
- (5) Only training or experience gained in an officer's area of expertise will be eligible for application to this program.

(b) Certificates shall be awarded based upon a formula which combines formal education, law enforcement training, and actual experience as a law enforcement officer. These professional certificates are appropriate for sworn sheriffs and full-time deputy sheriffs. Points are computed in the following manner:

- (1) Each semester hour of college credit shall equal one education point and each quarter hour shall equal two-thirds of an education point. No correspondence or vocational courses shall be credited towards education points unless an accredited institution credits the course(s) towards a degree;
- (2) Twenty classroom hours of commission-approved law enforcement training shall equal one training point;
- (3) Experience as a sworn law enforcement officer as defined in Rule .0103(16) .0103(17) of this

Subchapter shall be acceptable for consideration:

- (4) Applicants holding degrees shall not be awarded additional points for those degrees and must instead meet the training point requirements of this Section through completion of law enforcement training.

Authority G.S. 17E-4.

SECTION .1400 - PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE PROGRAM FOR RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFFS

.1401 PURPOSE

In order to recognize reserve deputy sheriffs serving the sheriffs' offices of North Carolina, the North Carolina Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission establishes the Reserve Deputy Sheriff Professional Certificate Program. This program is a method by which dedicated reserve deputy sheriffs may receive local, state-wide and nation-wide recognition for professional training and participation in law enforcement functions.

Authority G.S. 17E.

.1402 GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) In order to be eligible for one or more of the professional certificates, a reserve deputy sheriff shall first meet the following preliminary qualifications:

- (1) Be an appointed reserve deputy sheriff who holds valid General or Grandfather Certification. A reserve deputy sheriff serving under a probationary certification is not eligible for consideration.
- (2) Be familiar with and subscribe to the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics as promulgated by the International Association of Chiefs of Police to include any subsequent editions or modifications thereto. A copy of the Code of Ethics may be obtained at no cost from the Sheriffs' Standards Division, North Carolina Department of Justice, Post Office Box 629, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-0629.
- (3) The applicant shall be a sworn law enforcement officer of a North Carolina Sheriff's Office, as certified in writing by the sheriff; or be a sworn law enforcement officer of an agency who must be appointed by the sheriff in order to perform his duties as certified in writing by the Sheriff.
- (4) Only training and/or experience gained in an officer's area of expertise will be eligible for application to this program. All training must be completed during the time of service as a sworn law enforcement officer, with the exception of Basic Law Enforcement Training.

(b) Certificates are awarded based upon a formula which combines law enforcement training and actual participation as a reserve deputy sheriff in law enforcement functions. Points are computed in the following manner:

- (1) A minimum of 96 hours achieved over a one-year

period of participation in law enforcement functions, by having been called into reserve duty by the appointing sheriff, shall equal one year of reserve service;

- (2) Twenty hours of commission-approved law enforcement training shall equal one law enforcement training point;
- (3) Service as a reserve deputy sheriff shall be acceptable for consideration; or an officer who is otherwise ineligible to receive an equivalent certificate through the Professional Certificate Program for Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs as set out in 12 NCAC 10B .1000 may receive a certificate under this program, in which case one year of full-time service may be substituted for one year of reserve service in computing eligibility under this section.

Authority G.S. 17E.

.1403 BASIC RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFF PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE

In addition to the qualifications set forth in Rule .1402 of this Section, an applicant for the Basic Reserve Deputy Sheriff Certificate shall:

- (1) have no less than one year of reserve service; and
- (2) have successfully completed a commission-accredited basic law enforcement training course and any remedial training as required by the Commission for general certification; or
- (3) have completed a minimum of 160 hours of training in the field of law enforcement.

Authority G.S. 17E.

.1404 INTERMEDIATE RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFF CERTIFICATE

In addition to the qualifications set forth in Rule .1402 of this Section, applicants for the Intermediate Reserve Deputy Sheriff Certificate shall possess or be eligible to possess the Basic Reserve Deputy Sheriff Certificate and shall have acquired the following combination of law enforcement training points and years of service as a reserve law enforcement officer:

Years of Reserve Officer Law Enforcement Experience	8
Minimum Reserve Officer Law Enforcement Training Points	35

Authority G.S. 17E.

.1405 ADVANCED RESERVE DEPUTY SHERIFF CERTIFICATE

In addition to the qualifications set forth in Rule .1402 of this Section, applicants for the Advanced Deputy Sheriff Certificate shall possess or be eligible to possess the Intermediate Reserve Deputy Sheriff Certificate and shall have acquired the following combination of law enforcement training points and years of service as a reserve law enforcement officer:

Years of Reserve Officer Law Enforcement Experience	12
Minimum Total of Reserve Officer Law Enforcement Training Points	50

Authority G.S. 17E.

.1406 HOW TO APPLY

(a) All applicants for an award of the basic, intermediate or advanced reserve officer certificates shall complete an "Application: Reserve Deputy Sheriff Professional Certificate/Service Recognition", (F-6R).

(b) Documentation of training shall be provided by copies of training records signed by the agency's training officer or department head, or by providing certificates of completion.

(c) Verification of the applicant's length of service as a reserve deputy sheriff as required in 12 NCAC 10B .1402(b)(1) shall be documented by providing certified letters, signed by the employing sheriff or his/her authorized designee.

(d) The applicant shall submit the application to the agency head who shall attach his/her recommendation and forward the application to the Division. Certificates shall be issued to the agency head for award to the applicant.

Authority G.S. 17E.

TITLE 15A - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the Sedimentation Control Commission intends to amend the rule cited as 15A NCAC 4C .0107. Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on December 15, 1998.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2000

A Public Hearing will be conducted at 7:00 p.m. on April 20, 1999 at 512 N. Salisbury Street, Raleigh, NC 27611.

Reason for Proposed Action: *The Sedimentation Control Commission proposes a change to 15A NCAC 4C .0107 that will enable a civil penalty assessment for the initial violation of beginning a land-disturbing activity prior to obtaining an approved erosion and sedimentation control plan. This proposal is part of a Plan of Action adopted by the Commission to aid in strengthening compliance of the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973.*

Comment Procedures: *Comments will be accepted through May 3, 1999. Mailed comments may be sent to F. Mell Nevils, DENR, Division of Land Resources, PO Box 27687, Raleigh, NC 27611.*

Fiscal Note: *This Rule does not affect the expenditures or revenues of state or local government funds. This Rule does not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.*

CHAPTER 4 - SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

SUBCHAPTER 4C - SEDIMENTATION CONTROL CIVIL PENALTIES

.0107 PROCEDURES: NOTICES

(a) The notice of violation shall describe the violation with reasonable ~~particularity~~ particularity, request that all illegal activity cease and inform the violator that a civil penalty may be assessed pursuant to G.S. 113A-64. If implementation of erosion control measures or restoration of damage is required the notice shall specify a time period for compliance and shall state that upon failure to comply within the allotted time the person shall become subject to the assessment of a daily civil penalty. penalties from the initial notice of violation. If the violation is based on failure to submit an erosion control plan for approval, the notice shall state that continuation of land-disturbing activity prior to approval of a plan may lead to assessment of daily civil penalties from the date of the initial notice of violation.

(b) The stop work order provided in G.S. 113A-65.1 shall serve as the notice of violation for purposes of the assessment of a civil penalty pursuant to G.S. 113A-64(a)(1). Copies of the stop work order shall be served upon persons the Department has reason to believe may be responsible for the violation by any means authorized under G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4.

Authority G.S. 113A-54; 113A-61.1; 113A-64; 113A-65.1; 143B-10.

TITLE 21 - OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS

CHAPTER 14 - BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the NC State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners

intends to adopt rules cited as 21 NCAC 14J .0208; 14L .0303; 14N .0601-.0602, .0701-.0702; 14O .0101, .0107; 14P .0101-.0106; amend rules cited as 21 NCAC 14A .0101, .0103; 14C .0202; 14F .0101, .0105; 14G .0103; 14I .0104, .0107, .0109; 14J .0103, .0501; 14K .0102, .0107; 14L .0101, .0216; 14N .0101-.0105, .0108, .0110, .0112 - .0113; and repeal rules cited as 21 NCAC 14A .0105; 14L .0105. Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on December 17, 1998.

Proposed Effective Date: *August 1, 2000*

A Public Hearing *will be conducted at 9:00 a.m. on April 20, 1999 at the NC State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, 1201-110 Front St., Raleigh, NC.*

Reason for Proposed Action: *To update the curriculum, to establish civil penalties and a esthetician curriculum.*

Comment Procedures: *Written comments concerning this rule-making action must be submitted by 5:00 p.m. on May 3, 1999 to Dee Williams, Rule Making Coordinator, NC State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, 1201-110 Front St., Raleigh, NC 27609.*

Fiscal Note: *These Rules -21 NCAC 14P. 0102 - .0116 affect the expenditures or revenues of local government funds. These Rules do not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.*

Fiscal Note: *These Rules - 21 NCAC 14A .0101 - 21 NCAC 14O .0107 do not affect the expenditures or revenues of state or local government funds. These Rules do not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.*

SUBCHAPTER 14A - DEPARTMENTAL RULES

SECTION .0100 - ORGANIZATIONAL RULES

.0101 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply in this Chapter:

- (1) "Beauty Establishment" refers to both cosmetic art schools and cosmetic art shops.
- (2) ~~"Board" refers to the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners.~~
- (3) ~~"Cosmetic Art School" refers to any place where cosmetic art, as defined by G.S. 88B-2, or methods of teaching cosmetic art are taught for purposes of licensing by the Board regardless of the title of the school or program.~~
- (4) ~~"Cosmetic Art Shop" refers to any building, or part thereof, wherein cosmetic art, as defined by G.S. 88B-2, is practiced, other than a cosmetic art school.~~
- (5) (2) "Cosmetology School" is any cosmetic art school which teaches cosmetology cosmetic art as defined by G.S. 88B-2, but is not a manicurist school.

- (6) "Cosmetology Student" is a student in any cosmetic art school with the exception of a manicurist student.
- (7) "Cosmetology Teacher" is any teacher who is licensed by the Board to teach the cosmetic arts.
- (8) "Manicuring" is that set of cosmetic arts related to the nails, hands, arms and feet. It includes traditional manicuring, pedicuring, arm and hand massages, and all types of artificial nails.
- (9) (3) "Manicurist School" is a cosmetic art school which teaches only the cosmetic arts of manicuring.
- (+0)(4) "Manicurist Student" is a student in any cosmetic art school whose study is limited to the manicurist curriculum set forth in 21 NCAC 14K .0102.
- (11) "Manicurist Teacher" is a teacher who is licensed by the Board to teach only the manicuring curriculum.
- (+2) "Booth" is a work station within a cosmetic art shop which is used primarily by one cosmetologist or manicurist in performing cosmetic art services for their clientele.
- (+3) (5) "Successfully Completion" is the completion of an approved cosmetic art curriculum with a minimum grade "C" or 70%, whichever is deemed as passing by the cosmetic arts of skin care.
- (+4) (6) "Esthetician School" is any cosmetic art school which teaches only the cosmetic arts of skin care.
- (+5) (7) "Esthetician Student" is a student in any cosmetic art school whose study is limited to the esthetician curriculum set forth in 21 NCAC 14O .0102.
- (+6) (8) "Esthetician Teacher" is a teacher who is licensed by the Board to teach only the esthetician curriculum.

Authority G.S. 88B-2.

.0103 OFFICE HOURS

The office hours for the board are 7:30 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The office is closed on recognized state holidays.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0105 PURPOSE AND RESPONSIBILITY

The purpose and responsibilities of the board are as follows:

- (1) ~~to examine individuals to determine if they meet the qualifications necessary to receive a certificate of registration as an apprentice, a cosmetologist, an esthetician, a manicurist, a cosmetology teacher, manicurist teacher, or an esthetician teacher;~~
- (2) ~~to grant certificates by reciprocity to qualified cosmetologists, apprentices, manicurists, estheticians, and teachers from other states;~~
- (3) ~~to regulate the practice of cosmetology;~~
- (4) ~~to collect the statutory fees required for qualification as an apprentice, a cosmetologist, a manicurist, an esthetician, a cosmetology teacher, a manicurist teacher, or an esthetician teacher, and to collect the statutory fees required to register a beauty salon;~~

- (5) ~~to renew the certificates of every qualified registered apprentice, manicurist or esthetician annually;~~
- (6) ~~to renew the certificates of every qualified registered cosmetologist every three years;~~
- (7) ~~to keep records of all proceedings relating to the registration of cosmetologists, apprentices, manicurists, estheticians, cosmetology teacher, manicurist teacher, and esthetician teacher;~~
- (8) ~~to determine if salons meet qualifications to receive a certificate of registration;~~
- (9) ~~to determine if beauty salons meet qualifications to receive a certificate of approval;~~
- (+0) ~~to inspect beauty salons and cosmetology schools periodically; and~~
- (+1) ~~to hold annual seminars for apprentices, cosmetologists, estheticians, manicurists, cosmetology teachers, manicurists teachers and esthetician teachers instruct these licensees in new techniques and new information on the chemistry of cosmetics.~~

Authority G.S. 88B-2; 88B-13; 88B-20; 88B-21.

SUBCHAPTER 14C - CONTESTED CASES

SECTION .0200 - REQUEST FOR A HEARING

.0202 PREREQUISITES

Before a hearing request is made, reasonable efforts to resolve the problem with the Board informally are encouraged. This may be done by contacting the Chairman of the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners, Grove Towers, Fifth Floor, 1110 Navaho Dr., 1201-110 Front St., Raleigh, North Carolina 27609.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 150B-2; 150B-38(h).

SUBCHAPTER 14F - RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE LICENSING OF BEAUTY SALONS

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL

.0101 APPLICATION FOR SALON LICENSE

Persons desiring to continue to operate or open a beauty salon, or to reopen a salon which has been closed more than 90 days in the State of North Carolina shall make application to the North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners on an application form COS-13 to be furnished by the Board.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0105 NEWLY ESTABLISHED RESIDENTIAL SALONS

(a) Shall be separate and apart from any building or room used for any other business or purpose, separated by a solid wall of at least seven feet in height. height and must have a separate outside entrance.

(b) A newly established beauty salon, shall be separate and apart from any building or room used for living, dining or sleeping and shall be separate and apart from any other room used for any other purpose by a solid wall of ceiling height, making separate and apart rooms used for beauty salon. All entrances to the salon shall be through solid, full length doors installed in solid walls of ceiling height.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

SUBCHAPTER 14G - REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF COSMETIC ART SCHOOLS

SECTION .0100 - PERMANENT FILES

.0103 SPACE REQUIREMENTS

(a) The Cosmetic Art Board ~~will~~ shall issue letters of approval only to cosmetology schools that have at least 2800 square feet of inside floor space for 20 stations or 4200 square feet of inside floor space for 30 stations located within the same building. An additional 140 square feet of floor space ~~will~~ shall be required for each station above 20 stations, up to and including a total of 30 stations. Thereafter, an additional 40 square feet ~~will~~ shall be required for each station in excess of 30 stations. For purpose of this Rule, the day and night classes shall be counted as separate enrollments. ~~As an exception, a~~ A school may have a recitation room located in an adjacent building or another building within 500 feet of the main cosmetology building.

(b) ~~In addition each~~ Each cosmetology school must have no less than 20 hairdressing stations, arranged to accommodate not less than 20 students and arranged so that the course of study and training cosmetology, as prescribed ~~by the Board, 21 NCAC 14J .0306,~~ may be given. All stations must be numbered numerically.

(c) Cosmetology schools must ~~also~~ have a beginner department containing sufficient space to comfortably accommodate at least ten students and having at least 40 inches between mannequins.

(d) The Board ~~will~~ shall issue a letter of approval only to manicurist schools that have at least 1,000 square feet of inside floor space located within the same building.

(e) Manicurist schools with 1,000 square feet of inside floor space shall enroll no more than 20 students at one time, and for each student enrolled in addition to 20 students, 50 square feet of inside floor space must be provided.

(f) ~~In addition, manicurist~~ Manicurist schools must have 10 manicurist tables and chairs a minimum of two feet apart, side to side, arranged to comfortably accommodate ten students.

(g) The Board ~~will~~ shall issue a letter of approval only to esthetician schools that have at least 1,500 square feet of inside floor space located within the same building.

(h) Esthetician schools with 1,500 square feet of inside floor space shall enroll no more than 20 students at one time, and for each student enrolled in addition to 20 students, 50 square feet of inside floor space must be provided.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

SUBCHAPTER 14I - OPERATIONS OF SCHOOLS OF COSMETIC ART

SECTION .0100 - RECORD KEEPING

.0104 WITHDRAWALS

(a) When a student who is enrolled in a cosmetic art school withdraws from such school, whether by reason of transfer to another school, dismissal, suspension, voluntary disenrollment, or ~~for any reason other than~~ graduation, a report thereof shall be forwarded to the Board within 30 working days of withdrawal.

(b) Such report shall contain the following:

- (1) name of the student,
- (2) Social Security number,
- (3) the last date of attendance,
- (4) the reason for withdrawal (if known),
- (5) the hours completed at the time of withdrawal, and
- (6) copy of all live ~~model~~ model/mannequin performances completed at the time of withdrawal.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0107 REPORT OF ENROLLMENT

(a) A cosmetic art school shall report cosmetology enrollments to the Board not later than 30 working days after a student enrolls in school. A cosmetic art school shall report manicurist and esthetician enrollments to the Board not later than 15 working days after a student enrolls in school. If a student's enrollment is not reported within 30 working days for cosmetology and 15 working days for manicurist and estheticians, the cosmetic art school shall file a copy of the student's daily time records when it reports the student's enrollment.

(b) A student whose enrollment has not been ~~properly~~ reported to the Board by the school will not be accepted for either the cosmetology, manicurist or esthetician examination ~~or the manicurist~~ and no hours ~~will~~ shall be credited.

~~(c) The North Carolina State Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners' Statement of Purpose for Cosmetic Art Education shall be given to each student at the time of enrollment. An acknowledgment of receipt of this shall be signed by the student and kept by the cosmetic art school with the permanent records of the student.~~

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0109 SUMMARY OF COSMETIC ART EDUCATION

(a) The manager of each cosmetic art school must compile, from the school's records, a summary of hours, live ~~model~~ model/mannequin performance completions, date of enrollment, and last date of attendance. The examination application must be presented to the student upon graduation or within 30 days after the student's graduation date.

(b) This examination application must be signed by the owner/director, a teacher, and the student and must have the seal of the school affixed.

(c) The examination application must be prepared on a form furnished by the Board. ~~The cosmetic art school shall mail a copy with the school seal affixed of the examination application to the Board at the Board's address.~~

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

SUBCHAPTER 14J - COSMETOLOGY CURRICULUM

SECTION .0100 - BEGINNERS' DEPARTMENT

.0103 TIME REQUIREMENTS ACCORDING TO HOURS

(a) The maximum time a student ~~can~~ may earn in a cosmetology school in any one day is eight clock hours. The maximum time a student ~~can~~ may earn in a cosmetology school in any one week is 40 clock hours.

(b) Hours earned on one day ~~can not~~ shall not be credited to another day.

(c) Each student must complete 1200 hours in a cosmetology school before applying to the Board for the cosmetologist's examination, except those students enrolled for the manicurist or esthetician course only.

(d) Each student must spend 300 hours in the beginner department before entering the advanced department and may not work on members of the public during this 300 hours except shampoo and scalp manipulations.

(e) Hours earned in the beginner department must be devoted to scientific study and mannequin practice.

(f) Manicuring practice in the beginner department must be done during the first 300 hours of instruction and shall be done on the students enrolled in the cosmetology school.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

SECTION .0200 - ADVANCED DEPARTMENT

.0208 INTERNSHIPS

Schools and selected salons desiring to implement an internship program will follow these requirements:

- (1) Schools wishing to participate in an internship program must request program approval from the Board before credit for an internship can be granted. Salon and student selection criteria must be submitted along with the approval request.
- (2) Schools will report to the Board all salons contracted and students selected to participate in the program. Internships may be arranged in various time frames but will never exceed 10% of a student's training period.
- (4) Credit for an internship will be granted upon submission of student hours verification based on a daily attendance record. Hours must be recorded on a form approved by the school.

(5) Students may be assigned a variety of duties, but client services are restricted. Cosmetology students may only provide shampoo services. Esthetician and manicuring students are not allowed to perform any direct client services. Salon violation of restrictions or school requirements may result in the termination of the internship contract and the possible loss of student training hours.

(6) Students must follow all salon employee rules and regulations. Violations of salon rules or any misconduct may result in dismissal of the intern and/or loss of training hours.

(7) A licensed teacher need not be in attendance during this internship.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

SECTION .0500 - CREDIT FOR COSMETOLOGY STUDY OUTSIDE OF NORTH CAROLINA

.0501 APPROVAL OF CREDIT FOR COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTION/ ANOTHER STATE

(a) An applicant may receive credit for instruction taken in another state if the conditions set forth in this Rule are met.

(b) The applicant's record shall be certified by the state agency or department that issues licenses to practice in the cosmetic arts. If the agency or department does not maintain any student records or if the state does not give license to practice in the cosmetic arts, then the records may be certified by any state department or state agency that does maintain such records and is willing to certify their accuracy. If no state department or board will certify the accuracy of the student's records, then this Board shall review the student's records on a case-by-case basis.

(c) If the requirements of Paragraph (b) of this Rule are met, then the Board shall give credit for hours of course work and for mannequin and live model performances to the extent certified, up to the amount of credit that the student would receive for instruction in a school licensed by the Board. If the certification includes only total hours and does not specify what performances have been completed, this Board will not give any credit for performances completed as part of the out-of-state instruction.

(d) If an out of state applicant holds a current license in the state that they are coming from, upon receiving certification from that state board, a license will be issued to the applicant without examination.

Authority G.S. 88B-12; 88B-13.

SUBCHAPTER 14K - MANICURIST CURRICULUM

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL

.0102 COURSE OF STUDY

(a) Pursuant to G.S. 88-10, an applicant for registration as a manicurist must have completed 300 hours in classes in a cosmetic art school approved by the Board.

(b)(a) The ~~450~~ 300 hours in classes required for licensure as a manicurist must include at least ~~130~~ 260 hours of "classroom work" as described in Paragraph (c) and at least 40 hours of supervised "live model performances" as set forth in 21 NCAC 14K .0007(a), .0107(a).

(c)(b) The following amount of classroom work is required by the Board before taking the manicurist examination:

- (1) ~~15~~ 30 hours in manicuring, including trimming, filing, shaping, decorating, and arm and hand massage;
- (2) ~~70~~ 140 hours in sculptured and other artificial nails;
- (3) ~~5~~ 10 hours in pedicuring;
- (4) ~~40~~ 20 hours in theory and salesmanship as it relates to manicuring;
- (5) ~~15~~ 30 hours in the procedures and methods of sanitation, including the study of the Federal Environmental Protection Agency's disinfectant guidelines and the recommendations on the Material Safety Data Sheets prepared by the manufactures on all products used by the school's students in the live model performance set forth in 21 NCAC 14K .0107(a);
- (6) ~~15~~ 30 hours in the study of bacteriology including communicable diseases and the requirements of The Pure Food and Drug Law for creams and lotions.

(d)(c) Classroom work ~~includes~~ shall include lectures on the subject as well as demonstrations, questions and answers on textbooks, written examinations, and in-class practice of procedures and methods but not live model performances as described by 21 NCAC 14K .0007(b), .0107(b).

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-10.

.0107 LIVE MODEL PERFORMANCES

(a) In completing the ~~20~~ 40 hours of live model performances required by 21 NCAC 14K .0002(b), .0102(b), all manicurist students shall complete the following minimum number of live model performances during the manicurist course under the supervision of a registered cosmetic art teacher before taking the manicurist examination:

- (1) ~~30~~ 15 manicures, including trimming, filing, and shaping; decorating; and arm and hand massage;
- (2) ~~25~~ 100 applications or repair of sculptured or other artificial nails; and
- (3) ~~2~~ 4 pedicures.

(b) No manicurist student may perform any live model performances until he or she has completed 16 hours of classroom work, as defined in 21 NCAC 14K .0002(d), .0102(d), including at least four hours of bacteriology and four hours of the procedures and methods of sanitation.

(c) Live model performances are the rendering of the required service on a live person other than himself or herself. They do not include performing the service on a mannequin.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-10.

SUBCHAPTER 14L - COSMETIC ART TEACHERS

SECTION .0100 - TEACHER QUALIFICATIONS AND EXAMINATIONS

.0101 QUALIFICATIONS - COSMETOLOGIST TEACHERS

(a) To be a cosmetology teacher, an applicant must:

- (2)(1) have a high school diploma or a high school graduation equivalency certificate and a current North Carolina cosmetology license;
- (3)(2) have either:
 - (D)(a) practiced cosmetology in a cosmetic art shop for a period equivalent to five years of full-time work; or
 - (E)(b) completed an 800-hour teacher training course in cosmetology set forth in 21 NCAC 14L .0216(a) in an approved cosmetic art school; and

(3) pass the cosmetology teacher's examination.

(b) ~~This Rule applies to applicants who submit an application to be a cosmetology teacher on or after August 1, 1989, except those who were enrolled in a teacher training course on that date. The rules in effect until August 1, 1989 apply to applicants who were enrolled in a teacher training course on that date.~~

Authority G.S. 88-23.

.0105 QUALIFICATIONS - MANICURIST TEACHERS

(a) To be a manicurist teacher, an applicant must:

- (1) ~~have a high school diploma or a high school graduation equivalency certificate;~~
- (2) ~~be a registered manicurist or cosmetologist in this State;~~
- (3) ~~have either:~~
 - (A) ~~practiced manicuring in a cosmetic art shop for a period equivalent to two years of full-time work; or~~
 - (B) ~~completed a 320-hour teacher as training course in manicuring in an approved cosmetic art school; and~~
 - (C) ~~pass the manicurist teacher's examination.~~

Applicants who are registered manicurists in good standing in this State and who were regularly employed in a school in this State as a teacher of manicuring before January 1, 1991, may substitute the equivalent of three years of full-time teaching in lieu of the requirements of Paragraph (a)(3) of this Rule if they apply for a license as a manicurist teacher on or before January 1, 1993.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-11.

SECTION .0200 - TEACHER PROGRAM AND CURRICULUM

.0216 TEACHER TRAINING CURRICULUM

(a) To meet the approval of the Board, a cosmetologist teacher training course must consist of at least 800 hours of instruction in theory and practical application, divided as follows:

- (1) One hundred fifty hours of instruction on methods of teaching and the laws governing cosmetology, to include the following topics:
 - (A) instruction in teaching techniques;
 - (B) instruction in preparing lesson plans;
 - (C) instruction in preparing class lectures and presentations;
 - (D) instruction in preparing examinations; and
 - (E) G.S. 88B and the Rules of the Board.
- (2) Six hundred fifty hours of practice teaching, to include the following:
 - (A) conducting theory classes from prepared lesson plans;
 - (B) preparing and giving examinations; and
 - (C) giving practical demonstrations.

(b) To meet the approval of the Board, a manicurist teacher training course must consist of at least 320 hours of instruction in theory and practical application, divided as follows:

- (1) One hundred and fifteen hours of instruction on methods of teaching and the laws governing manicuring, to include the following topics:
 - (A) instruction in teaching techniques;
 - (B) instruction in preparing lesson plans;
 - (C) instruction in preparing class lectures and presentations;
 - (D) instruction in preparing examinations;
 - (E) instruction in chemical usage; and
 - (F) G.S. 88B and the Rules of the Board.
- (2) Two hundred and five hours of practice teaching, to include the following:
 - (A) conducting theory classes from prepared lesson plans;
 - (B) preparing and giving examinations; and
 - (C) giving practical demonstrations.

(c) To meet the approval of the Board, a esthetician teacher training course must consist of at least 650 hours of instruction in theory and practical application, divided as follows:

- (1) One hundred and twenty hours of instruction on methods of teaching and the laws governing skin care to include the following topics:
 - (A) instruction in teaching techniques;
 - (B) instruction in preparing lesson plans;
 - (C) instruction in preparing class lectures and presentations;
 - (D) instruction in preparing examinations;
 - (E) instruction in chemical usage; and
 - (F) G.S. 88B and the rules of the Board.
- (2) Five hundred and thirty hours of practice teaching, to include the following:

- (A) conducting theory classes from prepared lesson plans;
- (B) preparing and giving examinations; and
- (C) giving practical demonstration.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-11.

SECTION .0300 - TEACHERS LICENSED IN OTHER STATES

.0303 APPLICANTS LICENSED AS TEACHERS IN ANOTHER STATE

In order to receive a North Carolina teacher's license, a licensee must hold a current license in the state that they are coming from.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

SUBCHAPTER 14N - EXAMINATIONS

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

.0101 TIME AND PLACE OF EXAMINATIONS

~~(a) The Board shall hold examinations in its offices in Raleigh.~~

~~(a) (b) In addition to the examinations held in Raleigh pursuant to Paragraph (a) of this Rule, the~~ The Board shall conduct other examinations throughout the year at no less than three locations other than Raleigh.

~~(b) (e)~~ The Board shall announce the time and place for holding each examination at least ten work days prior to the date thereof.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-7(1); 88B-8(1); 88B-18; 88B-20(a).

.0102 INITIAL APPLICATIONS AND FEES

(a) All applications for examination must be on a form provided by the Board.

(b) If special arrangements are required, the initial application ~~to take an examination or request for re-examination~~ must include, an application for special arrangements pursuant to 21 NCAC 14N .0107.

(c) The application must be filed with the Board and accompanied by the applicable examination fee. If the application is not signed or is inadequately completed, or the proper supporting documentation is not enclosed, or the applicable fee is not paid, the application shall be deemed incomplete and returned.

(d) If the examination fee is paid by check or money order, the check or money order shall be made payable to the "Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners".

(e) If at all possible, the Board shall schedule candidates whose properly completed applications are received by the 10th of one month to take the examination during the following month. The Board shall assign the candidate to the location nearest to the candidate that is available for that month.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-7(1); 88B-8(1); 88B-18; 88B-20(a).

.0103 GENERAL EXAMINATION INSTRUCTIONS

(a) All candidates scheduled for an examination are ~~required to~~ shall bring:

- (1) their social security ~~number, card,~~
- (2) a form of identification with a current picture,
- (3) a kit containing all supplies necessary to perform all services required by the examination,
- (4) a No. 2 pencil, and
- (5) ~~the examination notification, admission letter.~~

(b) Candidates for the cosmetologist examination shall bring ~~either a live model or a mannequin~~ that conforms with applicable requirements set forth in 21 NCAC 14N.0104 and .0105.

(c) Candidates for the cosmetologist, manicurist and esthetician teacher examination shall bring ~~either four live models or four mannequins that conform with the applicable requirements set forth in 21 NCAC 14N .0104 and .0105; however, each candidate must provide a live model for the manicurist portion of the examination. These live models or mannequins shall be suitable for demonstrating the full range of services required by the cosmetology curriculum; whatever supplies are suitable for presenting the theory lecture of their pre-assigned lecture topic and demonstrating the pre-assigned practical demonstration topic.~~

(d) ~~Candidates for the manicurist or manicurist teacher examination shall bring a live model.~~

(e) ~~(d)~~ Candidates for the esthetician and esthetician teachers examination shall bring a live model.

(f) ~~(e)~~ Candidates ~~will~~ shall not be accepted after roll call.

(g) ~~(f)~~ No ~~candidates will~~ candidate shall be allowed to bring book, calculators, papers, or reference materials of any kind into the testing room, except as provided in Paragraph (e) Paragraph (g) of this Rule.

(h) ~~(g)~~ Cosmetology teacher manicurist teacher and esthetician teacher candidates may use visual aids, prepared in advance, during the practical examination. During the lesson planning part of the examination, only a text book brought by that candidate may be used.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-7; 88B-9; 88B-10; 88B-11.

.0104 LIVE MODEL REQUIREMENTS

(a) If, a cosmetology teacher candidate has chosen to bring a live model for the examination; the model must:

- (1) be at least 18 years old;
- (2) submit to all cosmetic art services required by the examination; and
- (3) agree to a haircut of at least one to one and one-half inches during the examination. Hair must be of sufficient length to perform requirements after cutting. Prior to the examination, the model's hair must have already been shampooed, set and dried.

(b) A model brought by a candidate for the manicurist or manicurist teacher examination, pursuant to 21 NCAC 14N .0103(d) shall:

- (1) be 18 years old,
- (2) submit to all cosmetic art services required by examination.

(c) ~~A model brought by a candidate for the esthetician or esthetician teachers examination pursuant to 21 NCAC 14N .0103(e) shall:~~

- (1) be 18 years old,
- (2) submit to all operations of esthetics.

(d) ~~(e)~~ Cosmetic art school or shop owners, registered cosmetologists or apprentice cosmetologists, manicurists, estheticians, cosmetology, manicurist, or esthetician teachers, salon operators, and present or former cosmetology or manicurist students ~~except as provided in Rule .0105 c) of this Section,~~ may not sit as models.

(e) ~~(d)~~ No model may sit for more than one candidate at one exam.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-11.

.0105 MANNEQUIN REQUIREMENTS

(a) If, pursuant to 21 NCAC 14N .0103(b) and (c), a candidate has chosen to bring a mannequin for the examination, the mannequin's hair shall be of sufficient length for the candidate to perform at least a one to one and one-half inch haircut. Hair shall be of sufficient length to perform requirements after cutting. The candidate shall bring a holder for the mannequin.

(b) ~~Prior to the examination, the mannequin's hair shall have already been shampooed, set and dried.~~

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-11.

.0108 FAILURE TO APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

(a) If a candidate fails to appear for the scheduled examination, the examination fee shall not be refunded.

(b) ~~Notwithstanding Paragraph (a) of this Rule, the examination fee may be refunded to a candidate who has failed to appear for the examination if verification of good cause for failing to appear is mailed to the Board within 15 days of the examination date.~~

(c) ~~Determination of "good cause" under this Rule is within the Board's discretion.~~

(d) ~~"Good cause" includes events beyond the control of the candidate that prohibited him or her from attending the examination. Examples of good cause are serious personal illness or accident, and death or serious illness in the immediate family.~~

(e) ~~Acceptable verification of good cause is any written communication from a person not related to the candidate that would tend to support the candidate's stated reason for failing to attend the examination. Some examples of acceptable verifications would include a statement from an attending physician, an official accident report or an obituary notice.~~

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-18; 88B-20(a).

.0110 PASSING GRADES FOR EXAMINATION

Candidates ~~will~~ shall make the following grades on both the practical and theory sections of the examination:

- (1) For licensure as a registered cosmetologist, 75 percent;
- (2) For licensure as an apprentice cosmetologist, 70 percent;
- (3) for licensure as a cosmetology teacher, 85 percent;
- (4) For licensure as a manicurist teacher, 85 percent;
- (5) For licensure as a manicurist, ~~75 percent.~~ 75 percent;
- (6) For licensure as a registered esthetician, 75 percent;
and
- (7) For licensure as a esthetician teacher, 85 percent.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-7(2); 88B-8(2); 88B-9(2); 88B-10(2); 88B-11(b)(3); 88B-11(c)(3); 88B-11(d)(3).

.0112 REVIEW OF EXAMINATION

(a) A candidate who has failed the practical section of an examination may upon written request receive a breakdown of the practical examination grades. However, a candidate may not review receive a breakdown the theory section of an examination.

(b) A candidate who has passed both sections of an examination at any level may not ~~review his or her examination papers.~~ receive a breakdown of their examination grades.

(c) ~~In order to review the practical section grading sheets for his or her examination, a candidate shall file a written request with the Board not more than 30 days after the date the practical grade breakdown was mailed. If the request is received by the 10th of the month, the review will be the next month. Once a request is sent to the Board office, the Board will notify the candidate of an appointment time and date. The candidate shall confirm the time and date at least seven days before appointment time or time may be canceled.~~

(d) ~~The review authorized by Paragraph (c) of this Rule shall be under the supervision of an authorized representative of the Board. No person shall copy a question or answer contained in the examination report or alter an examination paper in any way.~~

Authority G.S. 88-10(2); 88-16; 88-23; 88-30(4); 93B-8.

.0113 RE-EXAMINATION

(a) If, upon application for re-examination, the applicant has taken and passed one section of an examination, he or she shall apply for re-examination only on the section of the examination which he or she did not pass.

(b) Applicants for re-examination must apply for re-examination in writing and pay the appropriate examination fee.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of these Rules, pursuant to G.S. ~~88B-14(4)~~ 88B-18, a cosmetology, manicurist, esthetician or apprentice candidate who has failed either section of the examination ~~five~~ three times, is ~~required~~

~~to~~ shall complete an additional 200 hours of study at an approved cosmetic art school before another application for re-examination may be accepted by the Board.

(d) Any candidate for the cosmetology teacher examination, manicurist teacher examination, or esthetician teacher examination, who fails the examination twice, ~~may request an examination review.~~ The candidate must complete no less than 200 hours of study at an approved cosmetic art school in a teacher training course designed to address the candidate's deficiencies before taking the examination again. another application for re-examination shall be accepted by the Board.

(e) Upon written request by any candidate, the Board shall release a summary of the results of each category of the practical section of the most recent examination to the school in which the candidate is enrolled for the additional study, pursuant to G.S. ~~88B-16(4)~~ 88B-18, ~~or Paragraph (d) of this Rule.~~

(f) The school in which the student has enrolled pursuant to G.S. ~~88B-16(4)~~ 88B-18(d) shall design a course of study for that student in order to correct the student's deficiencies. ~~The course of study must be submitted to the Board for approval.~~

(g) A candidate for licensure as an apprentice cosmetologist who

- (1) passes the examination with a score of 75 percent or more on both sections; and
- (2) subsequently completes an additional 300 hours within one year of the examination date may be licensed as a cosmetologist under G.S. 88B-7 without retaking the examination.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-18.

SECTION .0600 - ESTHETICIAN EXAMINATION

.0601 EXAMINATION THEORY SECTION

(a) ~~The theory written~~ section of the esthetician examination shall include the national theory written examination for estheticians of the National Interstate Council of State Board of Cosmetology which covers all phases of esthetics.

(b) The candidate shall have two hours to complete the theory written section of the esthetician examination.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-18.

.0602 EXAMINATION PRACTICAL SECTION

The practical section of the esthetics examination shall require the candidate to perform procedures which will test the basic knowledge and skills necessary to practice as an esthetician and shall be related to the curriculum required by the Board to be taught in an approved cosmetic art school to esthetician students.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-18.

SECTION .0700 - ESTHETICIAN TEACHER EXAMINATION

.0701 EXAMINATION THEORY SECTION

(a) The ~~theory~~ written section of the esthetician teacher examination shall include the national ~~theory~~ written examination for teachers of the National Interstate Council of State Boards of Cosmetology which ~~will~~ shall include lesson plans, teaching techniques, teaching aids, testing, classroom management, and student motivation.

(b) The candidate shall have two hours to complete the ~~theory~~ written section of the examination.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-11.

.0702 EXAMINATION PRACTICAL SECTION

The practical section of the esthetician teacher's examination shall require the candidate to perform procedures which will test the basic knowledge and skills of teaching techniques.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-11.

SUBCHAPTER 140 - ESTHETICIAN CURRICULUM

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL

.0101 UNIFORMS

All students in training as an esthetician shall wear a clean, white, washable uniform or white professional attire, nametag identifying academic status, and clean, solid white shoes.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0102 COURSE OF STUDY

~~(a) Pursuant to G.S. 88B-9(1), an applicant for registration as an esthetician must have completed 600 hours in classes in a cosmetic art school approved by the Board.~~

~~(b) The following course outline is required by the Board before taking the esthetician examination:~~

- ~~(1) orientation,~~
- ~~(2) anatomy/physiology,~~
- ~~(3) hygiene/sterilization/first aid,~~
- ~~(4) chemistry,~~
- ~~(5) client consultation,~~
- ~~(6) facial/body treatment (cleansing, massage, masks), masks, etc.;~~
- ~~(7) hair removal,~~
- ~~(8) basic dermatology,~~
- ~~(9) machines, electricity, apparatus,~~
- ~~(10) aromatherapy,~~
- ~~(11) nutrition,~~
- ~~(12) business management,~~
- ~~(13) make-up/color analysis,~~
- ~~(14) professional ethics.~~

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0103 EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTS

(a) An Esthetician school shall be equipped with the following minimum equipment:

- (1) 3 facial treatment chairs, treatment tables, or hydraulic treatment chairs,
- (2) 3 esthetician's stools,
- (3) 1 facial vaporizer,
- (4) 1 galvanic current apparatus,
- (5) 1 infra-red lamp,
- (6) 1 woods lamp,
- (7) 1 footed magnifying lamp or magnifying lamp that attaches to the wall,
- (8) 1 hair removal wax system,
- (9) 1 thermal wax system,
- (10) 1 suction machine,
- (11) 1 exfoliation (brushes),
- (12) table for machines,
- (13) lavatory with hot and cold running water in the treatment area.

(b) All equipment shall be maintained in a sanitary, safe operating order at all times.

(c) The minimum requirement for a school of cosmetology desiring to include a department of esthetics in its training program shall be at least one of each item specified in ~~for a school of esthetics.~~ Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(d) Each esthetician student shall be supplied with:

- (1) cape,
- (2) spatulas,
- (3) astringents,
- (4) tweezers,
- (5) cotton pads,
- (6) make up supplies,
- (7) sponges,
- (8) all purpose cream,
- (9) fumigant.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0104 SERVICES PERFORMED

No student enrolled in a course for esthetics only, shall perform any ~~services in the cosmetology school~~ service of cosmetic art except those directly related to the prescribed course in esthetics.

Authority G.S. 88B-23.

.0105 IDENTIFICATION PINS

Each student enrolled for an esthetics course only shall wear a pin stating "Esthetics Only." The lettering on a pin must be easily read and in large print.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0106 LIVE MODEL PERFORMANCES

(a) All esthetician students shall complete the following minimum number of live model performances during the esthetics course under the supervision of a ~~registered~~ licensed cosmetologist or esthetician teacher before taking the esthetician examination:

- (1) Facials:

- (A) 40 Manual (skin analysis, cleansing, scientific manipulations, packs and masks).
- (B) 60 Electrical (the use of electrical modalitus, including dermal lights, and electrical apparatus for facials and skin care).

- (2) 50 Eyebrow arching and hair removal;
- (3) 40 Make-up (skin analysis, complete and corrective make-up).

(b) A minimum of 60 hours of technical and practical instruction in application areas are required prior to conducting performances on the public.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0107 SANITATION

(a) All creams, lotions, and other cosmetics used on patrons must be kept in clean and closed containers.

(b) All powder used on patrons must be kept in a clean shaker or may be applied by means of cotton or other sanitized application.

(c) Creams and other semi-solid substances must be removed from the container with a sanitized spatula or other article. The use of fingers for removing creams, etc. is prohibited.

(d) Lotions or fluids shall be poured into a sanitized glass or other containers and shall be applied to the patron by means of cotton or sanitized applicator. Any excess remaining after application shall neither be returned to the original container nor applied to another patron, but shall be discarded immediately.

(e) Creams, lotions, powder and other cosmetics shall be removed by means of cotton, gauze, pledgets, soft absorbent paper, or other sanitized material.

(f) Eyebrow pencils must be sharpened after being used on a patron.

(g) The use of cake mascara is prohibited.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

SUBCHAPTER 14P - CIVIL PENALTY

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL

.0101 SCHEDULE OF CIVIL PENALTIES

The Board shall adopt a civil penalty schedule for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd violations of the following offenses. For the 4th and subsequent offenses, the provisions of G.S. 88B-24 will apply. Those violations that are first offense correctable will be identified with the word "warning" appended to it. If the offense is not corrected within the 30 day time allotted, the civil penalty in parenthesis will apply.

The rules in this Subchapter establish the schedule of civil penalties required by G.S. 88B-29(c). The amounts stated are the presumptive amounts which may be modified in accordance with G.S. 88B-29(b). Those violations that are 1st offense correctable are identified with the word "warning" appended to it. If the offense is not corrected within the 30 day time

allotted, the presumptive civil penalty in parenthesis shall apply.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-29.

.0102 QUALIFICATIONS FOR LICENSING TEACHERS

~~Submitting false or fraudulent documentation on the application for licensure as a Teacher:~~

The presumptive civil penalty for submitting false or fraudulent documentation on the application for licensure as a teacher is:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) 1 st offense | \$1,000.00. |
| (2) subsequent offense | revocation of license and penalty. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-24; 88B-29.

.0103 TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT PERMIT

~~Practicing cosmetology, manicuring, or esthetics with an expired permit. The first offense is a warning that if not corrected within thirty days a one hundred dollar (\$100.00) penalty will apply:~~

The presumptive civil penalty for practicing cosmetology, manicuring, or esthetics with an expired temporary employment permit is:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) 1 st offense | warning (\$100.00). |
| (2) 2 nd offense | \$250.00. |
| (3) 3 rd offense | \$500.00. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0104 LICENSING OF COSMETIC ART SHOPS

~~(a) Operating a salon without first filing an application for a salon license:~~

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for operating a cosmetic art shop without first filing an application for a salon license:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) 1 st offense | warning (\$100.00). |
| (2) 2 nd offense | \$200.00. |
| (3) 3 rd offense | \$300.00. |

~~(b) Moving or changing location of an existing salon without first submitting the appropriate form and fee to the Board:~~

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for moving or changing location of an existing cosmetic art shop without first submitting the appropriate form and fee to the Board is:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) 1 st offense | warning (\$100.00). |
| (2) 2 nd offense | \$200.00. |
| (3) 3 rd offense | \$300.00. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

.0105 RENEWALS; EXPIRED LICENSES; LICENSES REQUIRED

~~(a) Operating a salon with an expired license:~~

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for operating a cosmetic art shop with an expired license is:

- (1) 1st offense warning (\$100.00).
- (2) 2nd offense \$250.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$500.00.

(b) Practicing cosmetology, manicuring, or esthetics with an expired license:

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for practicing cosmetology, manicuring, or esthetics with an expired license:

- (1) 1st offense warning (\$100.00).
- (2) 2nd offense \$250.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$500.00.

(c) Teaching with an expired license:

(c) The presumptive civil penalty for teaching with an expired license is:

- (1) 1st offense warning (\$100.00).
- (2) 2nd offense \$200.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$400.00.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-21; 88B-24.

.0106 LICENSES REQUIRED

(a) Practicing cosmetic art without a license:

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for practicing cosmetic art without a license is:

- (1) 1st offense \$100.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$300.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$500.00.

(b) Performing services which the practitioner is not licensed to perform:

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for performing services which the practitioner is not licensed to perform is:

- (1) 1st offense \$100.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$250.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$500.00.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-29.

.0107 LICENSES TO BE POSTED

(a) Failure to display salon/school license:

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to display a cosmetic art shop/school license:

- (1) 1st offense warning (\$50.00).
- (2) 2nd offense \$100.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$200.00.

(b) Failure to display an individual license:

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to display an individual license is:

- (1) 1st offense warning (\$50.00).
- (2) 2nd offense \$100.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$200.00.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-29.

.0108 REVOCATION OF LICENSES AND OTHER DISCIPLINARY MEASURES

(a) Allowing unlicensed practitioners to practice in a licensed salon:

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for allowing unlicensed practitioners to practice in a licensed cosmetic art shop:

- (1) 1st offense \$250.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$500.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$1,000.00.

(b) Practicing cosmetology, manicuring or esthetics with a license issued to another person:

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for practicing cosmetology, manicuring or esthetics with a license issued to another person is:

- (1) 1st offense \$300.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$500.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$1,000.00.

(c) Altering a license, permit or authorization issued by the Board:

(c) The presumptive penalty for altering a license, permit or authorization issued by the Board is:

- (1) 1st offense \$300.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$400.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$500.00.

(d) Submitting false or fraudulent documents when enrolling students:

(d) The presumptive civil penalty for submitting false or fraudulent documents when enrolling students is:

- (1) 1st offense \$200.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$300.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$500.00.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-24; 88B-29.

.0109 INSPECTIONS

Refusal to permit or interference with an inspection:

The presumptive civil penalty for refusal to permit or interference with an inspection:

- (1) 1st offense \$100.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$250.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$500.00.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-27; 88B-29.

.0110 LICENSING OF BEAUTY SALONS

(a) Use of a salon as living, dining, or sleeping quarters:

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for use:

- (1) 1st offense warning (\$50.00).
- (2) 2nd offense \$100.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$200.00.

(b) Failure to provide a separate entrance into the salon:

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to provide a separate entrance into the cosmetic art shop is:

- (1) 1st offense warning (\$100.00).
- (2) 2nd offense \$200.00.
- (3) 3rd offense \$400.00.

(c) Reopening a salon which has been closed for more than 90 days without making application to the Board for a new license:

- (1) 1st offense \$100.00.
- (2) 2nd offense \$200.00.

(3) ~~3rd offense~~ ~~_____~~ ~~\$300.00.~~

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-14; 88B-29.

.0111 ESTABLISHMENT OF COSMETIC ART SCHOOLS

~~(a) Failure to provide minimum floor space or equipment and supplies as required by Subchapters 14I and 14J:~~

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to provide minimum floor space or equipment and supplies as required by Subchapters 14I and 14J is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | \$200.00. |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$350.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$500.00. |

~~(b) No licensed teacher on duty:~~

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for no licensed teacher on duty is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | \$100.00. |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$250.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$500.00. |

~~(c) Failure to provide instruction at a ratio of one teacher for every 20 students:~~

(c) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to provide instruction at a ratio of one teacher for every 20 students is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$100.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$250.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$500.00. |

~~(d) Failure to report a change in the teaching staff:~~

(d) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to report a change in the teaching staff is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(e) Failure to submit an application for the approval of a school in the case of a change of location or ownership:~~

(e) The presumptive penalty for failure to submit an application for the approval of a school in the case of a change of location or ownership is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | \$100.00. |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$200.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$500.00. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-16; 88B-29.

.0112 SANITARY RATINGS AND POSTING OF RATINGS - APPLICABLE TO ESTABLISHMENTS WITH A SANITATION GRADE OF LESS THAN 80%

~~(a) Failure to display an inspection grade card:~~

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to display an inspection grade card is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(b) Non-working toilet facilities:~~

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for non-working toilet facilities is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(c) Failure to maintain equipment, furnishings and floor coverings:~~

(c) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to maintain equipment, furnishings and floor coverings is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$25.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$50.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$100.00. |

~~(d) Failure to provide hot and cold running water:~~

(d) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to provide hot and cold running water is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(e) Allowing any animal or bird to enter or remain in a salon or school. Trained animals accompanying sightless or hearing impaired persons are exempt:~~

(e) The presumptive civil penalty for keeping any animal or bird in a cosmetic art shop or school is: (Trained animals accompanying sightless or hearing impaired persons are exempt)

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$25.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$50.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$100.00. |

~~(f) Failure to have students wear clean, white professional attire:~~

(f) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to have students wear clean, white professional attire is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(g) Failure of operators in salons to wear clean outer garments with sleeves:~~

(g) The presumptive civil penalty for failure of operators in art shops to wear clean outer garments with sleeves is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(h) Failure to store used or clean towels, or failure to launder used towels:~~

(h) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to store used or clean towels, or failure to launder used towels is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(i) Failure to dispose of supplies or instruments which come in direct contact with a patron and which cannot be disinfected:~~

(i) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to dispose of supplies or instruments which come in direct contact with a patron and which cannot be disinfected is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(j) Failure to disinfect non-electrical instruments and equipment:~~

PROPOSED RULES

(j) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to disinfect non-electrical instruments and equipment is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(k) Failure to store and label creams, powders, and other cosmetic preparations:~~

(k) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to store and label creams, powders, and other cosmetic preparations is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$25.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$50.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$100.00. |

~~(l) Failure to have necessary first aid equipment on hand:~~

(l) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to have necessary first aid equipment on hand is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$25.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$50.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$100.00. |

~~(m) Necessary lighting and/or ventilation, unsanitary conditions:~~

(m) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to provide necessary lighting or ventilation, unsanitary conditions is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(n) Doors and windows not effectively screened:~~

(n) The presumptive civil penalty for windows and doors not effectively screened is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(o) Trash containers not covered:~~

(o) The presumptive civil penalty for trash containers not covered is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$25.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$50.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$100.00. |

~~(p) Failure to use EPA approved disinfectant:~~

(p) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to use EPA approved disinfectant is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | \$50.00. |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(q) Failure to maintain a sanitary establishment (80% rating or better):~~

(q) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to maintain a sanitary establishment (80% rating or better) is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$25.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$50.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$100.00. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-29.

.0113 OPERATIONS OF SCHOOLS OF COSMETIC ART

(a) Failure to record student's hours of daily attendance:

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to record student's hours of daily attendance is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$100.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$200.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$300.00. |

~~(b) Failure to report withdrawal or graduation of a student within 30 working days:~~

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to report withdrawal or graduation of a student within 30 working days is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(c) Failure to submit cosmetology enrollments within 30 working days or manicurist and esthetician enrollments within 15 working days:~~

(c) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to submit cosmetology enrollments within 30 working days or manicurist and esthetician enrollments within 15 working days is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(d) Failure to display a copy of the sanitary rules:~~

(d) The presumptive civil penalty for failure to display a copy of the sanitary rules is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

~~(e) Failure to post consumer sign "Cosmetic Art School - Work Done Exclusively by Students":~~

(e) The presumptive penalty for failure to post consumer sign "Cosmetic Art School - Work Done Exclusively by Students" is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-16; 88B-29.

.0114 COSMETOLOGY CURRICULUM

~~(a) Cosmetology students with less than 300 hours credit working on the public. Shampoo and scalp manipulations are exempt: (school violation)~~

(a) The presumptive civil penalty for a school violation for allowing cosmetology students with less than 300 hours credit to work on the public. Shampoo and scalp manipulations are exempt:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | \$100.00. |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$200.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$300.00. |

~~(b) Manicurist students with less than 16 hours credit working on the public:~~

(b) The presumptive civil penalty for manicurist students with less than 16 hours credit working on the public is:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| (1) | 1 st offense | \$100.00. |
| (2) | 2 nd offense | \$200.00. |
| (3) | 3 rd offense | \$300.00. |

~~(e) Esthetician students with less than 60 hours credit working on the public:~~

(c) The presumptive civil penalty for esthetician students with less than 60 hours credit working on the public is:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| (1) 1 st offense | \$100.00. |
| (2) 2 nd offense | \$200.00. |
| (3) 3 rd offense | \$300.00. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-29.

.0115 SANITARY RATINGS

~~Failure to display an inspection grade card:~~

The presumptive civil penalty for a school violation for failure to display an inspection grade card is:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) 1 st offense | warning (\$50.00). |
| (2) 2 nd offense | \$100.00. |
| (3) 3 rd offense | \$200.00. |

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-29.

.0116 CIVIL PENALTY PROCEDURES

(a) Citations. The Board, through its duly authorized representatives, shall issue a citation with respect to any violation for which a civil penalty may be assessed. Each citation shall be in writing and shall describe the nature of the violation, including a reference to the specific provision alleged to have been violated. The civil penalty, if any, shall attach at the time the citation is written. The citation shall include an order to correct any condition or violation which lends itself to corrections, as determined by the Board.

(b) Correction of Violation. Any licensee who has been issued a warning citation must present written proof satisfactory to the Board, or its executive director, that the violation has been corrected. This provision applies only to a licensee's first violation in any one year period for a violation with a 1st offense warning penalty. Proof of correction shall be presented to the Board, through its executive director, within 30 days of the date the warning citation was issued. The Board may, in its discretion, extend for a reasonable period, the time within which to correct the warning citation upon the showing of good cause. Notices of correction filed after the prescribed date shall not be acceptable and the civil penalty shall be paid.

(c) Contested Case. Persons to whom a notice of violation or a citation is issued and a civil penalty assessed, may contest the civil penalty by filing written notice with the Board. The Board shall institute a contested case by sending a notice of hearing pursuant to Article 3A of G.S. 150B. The issuance of notice of hearing shall stay the civil penalty until the Board renders a final agency decision in the contested case.

(d) Final Agency Decision. The Board, after the hearing has been concluded, may affirm, reduce, or dismiss the charges filed in the notice of hearing or any penalties assessed. In no event shall the civil penalty be increased.

(e) Failure to File. If no written notice contesting the civil penalty is filed as set forth in Paragraph (c) of this Rule, the civil penalty becomes a final agency decision.

Authority G.S. 88B-4; 88B-29.

The Codifier of Rules has entered the following temporary rule(s) in the North Carolina Administrative Code. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.1(e), publication of a temporary rule in the North Carolina Register serves as a notice of rule-making proceedings unless this notice has been previously published by the agency.

**TITLE 15A - DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Rule-making Agency: North Carolina Marine Fisheries
Commission

Rule Citation: 15A NCAC 3M .0513

Effective Date: March 1, 1999

Findings Reviewed and Approved by: Julian Mann, III

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 113-134; 113-182;
113-221; 143B-289.52

Reason for Proposed Action: A recent stock assessment of river herring indicates that the population is at a historic low, spawning stock biomass is decreasing and fishing mortality has exceeded sustainable levels. Temporary measures for management of the fishery while the Fishery Management Plan is being developed are necessary.

Comment Procedures: Written comments may be submitted to the Marine Fisheries Commission, Attention Juanita Gaskill, PO Box 769, Morehead City, NC 28557. Comments will be accepted through June 1, 1999.

CHAPTER 3 - MARINE FISHERIES

SUBCHAPTER 3M - FINFISH

SECTION .0500 - OTHER FINFISH

.0513 RIVER HERRING AND SHAD

(a) Until the adoption of a fishery management plan for river herring (Blueback Herring, Alewife) or shad (American Shad, Hickory Shad) by the North Carolina Marine Fisheries Commission, it is unlawful to take blueback herring, alewife, American shad and hickory shad by any method from April 15 through January 1.

(b) Upon adoption of and in order to comply with the management requirements incorporated in the Fishery Management Plan(s) for River Herring (Blueback Herring, Alewife) or Shad (American Shad, Hickory Shad) developed by the North Carolina Marine Fisheries Commission, the

(a) The Fisheries Director may, by proclamation, based on variability in environmental and local stock conditions, take any or all of the following actions in the blueback herring, alewife, American shad and hickory shad fisheries:

- (1) Specify size;
- (2) Specify season;

- (3) Specify area;
- (4) Specify quantity;
- (5) Specify means/methods; and
- (6) Require submission of statistical and biological data.

(b) The annual commercial quota (calendar year) for river herring in the Albemarle Sound Herring Management Area shall be 450,000 pounds to be allocated as follows:

- (1) 300,000 pounds to the pound net fishery for the Chowan River Herring Management Area;
- (2) 100,000 pounds to the Albemarle Sound Herring Management Area gill net fishery; and
- (3) 50,000 pounds to be allocated at the discretion of the Fisheries Director.

(c) For the purpose of this Rule, the Albemarle Sound Herring Management Area is defined as Albemarle Sound and all its joint water tributaries; Currituck Sound; Roanoke and Croatan sounds and all their joint water tributaries, including Oregon Inlet, north of a line from Roanoke Marshes Point 35° 48' 12" N - 75° 43' 06" W, running 122° (M) across to the north point of Eagles Nest Bay 35° 44' 12" N - 75° 31' 09" W.

(d) For the purpose of this Rule, the Chowan River Herring Management Area is defined as that area northwest of a line from Black Walnut Point 36° 00' 00" N - 76° 41' 00" W; running 040° (M) to Reedy Point 36° 02' 12" N - 76° 39' 20" W, to the North Carolina/Virginia state line; including the Meherrin River.

(e) It is unlawful to take American shad and hickory shad by any method except hook-and-line from April 15 through December 31.

(e)(f) It is unlawful to possess more than 10 American shad or hickory shad, in the aggregate, per person per day taken by hook-and-line, hook-and line or for recreational purposes.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-182; 113-221; 143B-289.52;

Eff. March 1, 1995;

Amended Eff. August 1, 1998;

Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.

Rule-making Agency: NC Wildlife Resources Commission

Rule Citation: 15A NCAC 10B .0113, .0202 - .0203, .0205, .0209, .0212, .0302; 10C .0205, .0305, .0401; 10D .0102 - .0103

Effective Date: July 1, 1999

Findings Reviewed and Approved by: Beecher R. Gray

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-270.3; 113-272; 113-276.1; 113-291.1; 113-291.2; 113-291.3; 113-291.4; 113-291.5; 113-292; 113-304; 113-305; 113-306

Reason for Proposed Action:

15A NCAC 10B .0113 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing a procedure for hunters to report big game kill as related to hunting bag limits. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10B .0202 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing and defining a hunting season for the harvest of bear. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10B .0203 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing and defining a hunting season for the harvest of deer. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10B .0205 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing and defining a hunting season for the harvest of racoon and opossum. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10B .0209 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing and defining a hunting season for the harvest of wild turkey (bearded only). A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10B .0212 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing and defining a hunting season for the harvest of foxes (gray & red). A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10B .0302 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing a trapping season. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10C .0205 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing fishing seasons in public mountain trout waters. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10C .0305 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing fishing seasons and creel limits for game fish. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10C .0401 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to conserve wildlife resources by establishing fishing creel limits for nongame fish in the community fishing program. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10D .0102 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to efficiently operate and manage the public game lands for use of restricted

firearms. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

15A NCAC 10D .0103 - The NC Wildlife Resources Commission initiated this temporary rule to efficiently operate and manage hunting on public game lands. A permanent rule will be filed for this temporary rule.

Comment Procedures: The North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission has the authority to adopt temporary rules pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.1(a1). These temporary rules were adopted following public hearings and public comment period established for permanent rule adoption. Public hearings were held from January 19, 1999 to February 3, 1999 for the permanent rules and the record of hearing for public comment was closed on February 11, 1999. Permanent rules will be filed with the Rules Review Commission.

Editor's Note: 15A NCAC 10C .0305 OPEN SEASONS: CREEL AND SIZE LIMITS is proposed for Temporary amendment as follows with changes in **bold text** for (a) **Shad**, and (b)(19) previously published in Volume 13, Issue 5 page 492 of the North Carolina Register **WITH CHANGES**, approved by the Rules Review Commission on 12-17-98 and waiting for review by the 1999 Legislative Oversight Committee on Rules. A Temporary Rule was approved on the bold text effective November 1, 1998. The amended changes not in bold were published in Volume 13, Issue 12, page 949 of the NC Register.

CHAPTER 10 - WILDLIFE RESOURCES AND WATER SAFETY

SUBCHAPTER 10B - HUNTING AND TRAPPING

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL REGULATIONS

.0113 BIG GAME KILL REPORTS

~~The carcass of each bear, wild turkey, and deer (except antlerless deer harvested on areas in the Deer Management Assistance Program as described in G.S. 113-291.2(e)) shall be tagged at the site of the kill with the appropriate big game tag which has been validated by cutting out the month and day of the kill.~~

~~All harvested bear, deer, wild turkey, and wild boar must be registered at a Wildlife Cooperator Agent or reported through the toll free Big Game Telephone Reporting System, before they are skinned or dressed or dismembered for consumption except in those cases where the kill occurs in a remote area which prevents the animal from being transported as an entire carcass. In these cases, the carcass may be tagged, skinned, quartered, and transported to the Wildlife Cooperator Agent for reporting or reported within 24 hours through the Big Game Telephone Reporting System. A Wildlife Cooperator Agent located within the immediate area of open season shall supply an authorization number or an authorization number may be obtained through the Big Game Telephone Reporting System. The tag shall be affixed to the carcass at a location and in such manner as to be visible upon inspection from the~~

outside, and it is unlawful to affix the tag at any location or in any manner so as to conceal it from visibility upon ordinary inspection. It is unlawful to remove the tag from the carcass prior to the kill being properly reported either through a Wildlife Cooperator Agent or through the Big Game Telephone Reporting System or at any time thereafter until the carcass is finally skinned or dressed for consumption. The authorization number given through the Big Game Telephone Reporting System or a Wildlife Cooperator Agent must be recorded on the appropriate line of the hunter's Big Game Harvest Authorization Record provided with their license and shall thereafter constitute his permit to continue in possession of the carcass. Otherwise, the continued possession of the bear, wild turkey, deer or wild boar shall be unlawful.

Persons who are by law exempt from the big game hunting license are not required to tag the carcass but shall report each kill as above required, and, in lieu of the tag and Big Game Harvest Authorization Record, the hunter shall record the authorization number and retain it to thereafter constitute his permit to continue in possession of the carcass. The word "exempt" together with the reason therefor (parent's license, landowner, agricultural lessee) shall be written on the hunter's record and the registration form at the Wildlife Cooperator Agent.

Persons killing a deer under the Deer Management Assistance Program and not required to use the tag provided with the Big Game License must not record their authorization number on the Big Game Authorization Record but must keep a separate record of the authorization numbers obtained for deer killed under this program.

Any big game tag which has been detached from the backing or tag card issued with the big game license prior to the killing and tagging of the big game animal may be seized by a wildlife enforcement officer, if there is evidence of prior use.

(a) Upon killing a bear, deer, wild boar, or wild turkey and before moving the animal from the site of kill, the successful hunter must validate the Big Game Harvest Report Card furnished with the big game hunting license by cutting or punching out the validation box that correctly identifies the big game animal harvested.

(b) Before any harvested bear, deer, wild boar, or wild turkey is skinned, dressed, or dismembered for consumption and within 24 hours of the kill, the animal must be transported to a Wildlife Cooperator Agent within the immediate area of open season to be registered or reported through the toll free Big Game Reporting System. The hunter may field dress the animal at the site of kill or before registering it at a Wildlife Cooperator Agent or by telephone by bleeding and removing the digestive, respiratory, and circulatory organs; but, the hunter may not mutilate the carcass in a manner that obscures its species identity, age, or sex. When the kill occurs in a remote area, which prevents the animal from being transported as an entire carcass, the animal may be skinned and quartered before being reported by telephone or transported to a Wildlife Cooperator Agent to be registered. When a hunter harvests a big game animal in a remote area and plans to remain in the remote area for longer than a day, the 24-hour time limit to register the kill is extended until the hunter leaves the area.

Upon leaving the remote area, the hunter shall proceed directly to a telephone or to a Wildlife Cooperator Agent to register the kill.

(c) When a successful hunter presents a big game kill at a Wildlife Cooperator Agent for registration, the Wildlife Cooperator Agent shall issue an authorization number, which includes the date of kill, to the successful big game hunter. The hunter shall record the authorization number given by the Wildlife Cooperator Agent or obtained by telephone in the space provided immediately adjacent to the validation box that has been cut or punched out on the Big Game Harvest Report Card. The record entered on the Big Game Harvest Report Card shall thereafter constitute authorization for continued possession of the carcass. Possession of a harvested bear, deer, wild boar, or wild turkey without a validated Big Game Harvest Report Card including the authorization number obtained from a Wildlife Cooperator Agent or through the toll free Big Game Reporting System shall be unlawful.

(d) Persons killing a big game animal and leaving it unattended must identify the carcass with their name, their hunting license number, and the date of kill. Once an unattended animal is registered the animal need only be identified with the authorization number received at the Wildlife Cooperator Agent or by telephone. It shall be unlawful for a person to possess a Big Game Harvest Report Card on which the species validation box has been cut or punched out, but on which the authorization number from a Wildlife Cooperator Agent has not been recorded, unless the animal is in the person's possession and being transported to a Wildlife Cooperator Agent or identified as described in this Paragraph.

(e) Persons who are by law exempt from the big game hunting license shall obtain a Big Game Harvest Report Card for License Exempt Hunters from a Wildlife Service Agent at no cost. Upon harvesting a bear, deer, wild boar, or wild turkey, the exempt person shall validate the Big Game Harvest Record Card and report the big game kill at a Wildlife Cooperator Agent or by telephone as provided by this Rule.

(f) Persons killing antlerless deer under the Deer Management Assistance Program pursuant to G.S. 113-291.2(e) shall follow the tagging and reporting requirements set forth by statute and are not obligated to take any action under this Rule.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-270.3; 113-276.1;

Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1997; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993; July 1, 1989;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

SECTION .0200 - HUNTING

.0202 BEAR

(a) Open Seasons for bear shall be from the:

(1) Monday on or nearest October 15 to the Saturday before Thanksgiving and the third Monday after Thanksgiving to January 1 in and west of the

boundary formed by NC 46 113 from the Virginia State line to ~~Wilkesboro~~ and the intersection with NC 18 and NC 18 from ~~Wilkesboro~~ to the South Carolina State line.

- (2) Second Monday in November to the following Saturday and the third Monday after Thanksgiving to the following Wednesday in all of ~~Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Craven, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Jones, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Tyrrell, and Washington~~ counties; Hertford County; and in the following parts of counties:

~~Chowan: that part north of a line formed by SR 1002, SR 1222 and SR 1221.~~

~~Currituck: except Knotts Island and the Outer Banks.~~

Halifax: that part east of US 301.

Martin: that part east of US 17.

Northampton: that part east of US 301.

- (3) Second Monday in November to January 1 in all of Bladen, Carteret, Duplin, New Hanover, Onslow and Pender counties; and in the following parts of counties:

Cumberland: that part south of NC 24 and east of the Cape Fear River.

Sampson: that part south of NC 24.

- (4) Second Monday in December to January 1 in Brunswick and Columbus counties.

- (5) Second Monday in November to the following Saturday and the third Monday after Thanksgiving to the fifth Saturday after Thanksgiving in all of Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Craven, Dare, Gates, Hyde, Jones, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Tyrrell, and Washington counties, and in the following parts of counties:

Chowan: that part north of a line formed by SR 1002, SR 1222, and SR 1220.

Currituck: except Knotts Island and the Outer Banks.

(b) No Open Season. There is no open season in any area not included in Paragraph (a) of this Rule or in those parts of counties included in the following posted bear sanctuaries:

Avery, Burke and Caldwell counties--Daniel Boone bear sanctuary

Beaufort, Bertie and Washington counties--Bachelor Bay bear sanctuary

Beaufort and Pamlico counties--Gum Swamp bear sanctuary

Bladen County--Suggs Mill Pond bear sanctuary

Brunswick County--Green Swamp bear sanctuary

Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson and Transylvania counties--Pisgah bear sanctuary

Carteret, Craven and Jones counties--Croatan bear sanctuary

Clay County--Fires Creek bear sanctuary

Columbus County--Columbus County bear sanctuary

Currituck County--North River bear sanctuary

Dare County--Bombing Range bear sanctuary

Haywood County--Harmon Den bear sanctuary

Haywood County--Sherwood bear sanctuary

Hyde County--Gull Rock bear sanctuary

Hyde County--Pungo River bear sanctuary

Jackson County--Panthertown-Bonas Defeat bear sanctuary

Jones and Onslow counties--Hofmann bear sanctuary

Macon County--Standing Indian bear sanctuary

Macon County--Wayah bear sanctuary

Madison County--Rich Mountain bear sanctuary

McDowell and Yancey counties--Mt. Mitchell bear sanctuary

Mitchell and Yancey counties--Flat Top bear sanctuary

Wilkes County--Thurmond Chatham bear sanctuary

(c) Bag limits shall be:

(1) daily, one;

(2) possession, one;

(3) season, one.

(d) Kill Reports. The carcass of each bear shall be tagged and the kill reported as provided by 15A NCAC 10B .0113.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-291.2; 113-291.7; 113-305;

Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; September 1, 1995; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; April 1, 1992;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

.0203 DEER (WHITE-TAILED)

(a) Closed Season. All counties and parts of counties not listed under the open seasons in Paragraph (b) in this Rule shall be closed to deer hunting.

(b) Open Seasons (All Lawful Weapons):

(1) Deer With Visible Antlers. Deer with antlers or spikes protruding through the skin, as distinguished from knobs or buttons covered by skin or velvet, may be taken during the following seasons:

(A) Monday on or nearest October 15 through January 1 in all of Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Columbus*, Craven, Currituck, Dare, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Greene, Halifax, Hertford, Hoke, Hyde, Johnston, Jones, Lenoir, Martin, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Pender, Perquimans, Pitt, Richmond**, Robeson, Sampson, Scotland**, Tyrrell, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wayne, and Wilson counties, and the following parts of counties:

Cumberland: All of the county except that part east of US 401, north of NC 24, and west of I-95;

Harnett: That part west of NC 87;

Moore**: All of the county except that part north of NC 211 and west of US 1;

*Unlawful to hunt or kill deer in Lake Waccamaw or within 50 yards of its shoreline;

**See 15A NCAC 10D .0003(f)(52)(B) .0103(f)(53)(B) for seasons on Sandhills Game Land;

- (B) Monday of Thanksgiving week through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving Day in all of Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Catawba, Davie, Forsyth, ~~Gaston~~, Iredell, ~~Lincoln~~, Stokes, Surry, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yadkin counties;
 - (C) Monday of Thanksgiving week through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving Day in all of Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Cherokee, Clay, ~~Cleveland~~, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, ~~Rutherford~~, Swain, Transylvania, and Yancey counties;
 - (D) Monday before Thanksgiving week through January 1 in all of Alamance, Anson, Cabarrus, Caswell, Chatham, Davidson, Durham, Granville, Guilford, Lee, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Orange, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Rowan, Stanly, and Union counties, and in the following parts of counties:
Cumberland: That part east of US 401, north of NC 24 and west of I-95;
Harnett: That part east of NC 87;
Moore: That part north of NC 211 and west of US 1;
 - (E) Monday on or nearest September 10 through January 1 in those parts of Camden, Gates and Pasquotank counties known as the Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington counties known as the Pocosin Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Anson and Richmond counties known as the Pee Dee National Wildlife Refuge, and in that part of Currituck County known as the Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge;
 - (F) Monday of Thanksgiving week through the fifth Saturday after Thanksgiving Day in all of Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, and Rutherford counties.
- (2) Deer of Either Sex. Except on Game Lands, deer of either sex may be taken during the open seasons and in the counties and portions of counties listed in this Subparagraph (~~See 10D .0003~~ (See 10D .0103 for either sex seasons on Game Lands):
- (A) The open either-sex deer hunting dates established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service during the period from the Monday on or nearest September 10 through January 1

in those parts of Camden, Gates and Pasquotank counties known as the Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Hyde, Tyrrell and Washington counties known as the Pocosin Lakes National Wildlife Refuge, in those parts of Anson and Richmond counties known as the Pee Dee National Wildlife Refuge, and in that part of Currituck County known as the Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge.

- (B) The open either-sex deer hunting dates established by the appropriate military commands during the period from Monday on or nearest October 15 through January 1 in that part of Brunswick County known as the Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal, in that part of Craven County known and marked as Cherry Point Marine Base, in that part of Onslow County known and marked as the Camp Lejeune Marine Base, on Fort Bragg Military Reservation, and on Camp Mackall Military Reservation.
- (C) First Saturday in October for youth either sex deer hunting by permit only on a portion of Belews Creek Steam Station in Stokes County designated by agents of the Commission.
- (D) The last open day of the Deer with Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson, Madison, Mitchell, Polk, Transylvania, and Yancey counties and the following parts of counties:
Avery: That part south of the Blue Ridge Parkway.
Robeson: That part west of I-95.
Scotland: That part south of US 74.
- (E) The last six open days of the Deer With Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Gaston, Lincoln, McDowell, and Watauga and the following parts of counties:
Camden: That part south of US 158.
Dare: Except the Outer Banks north of Whalebone.
- (F) The first six open days and the last six open days of the Deer with Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Carteret, Cleveland, Harnett, Hoke, Pamlico, Richmond, Rutherford, counties and in the following parts of counties:
Columbus: That part west of US 74, SR 1005, and SR 1125.
Cumberland: That part west of I-95.
Moore: All of the county except that part north of NC 211 and west of US 1.
Robeson: That part east of I-95.

Scotland: That part north of US 74.

- (G) The first six open days, open days the week of Thanksgiving, and the last six open days of the Deer with Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Greene, Pasquotank, Tyrrell, Wayne and Wilson counties and in the following parts of counties:

Camden: That part north of US 158.

Chowan: That part north of US 17 and west of NC 32.

Currituck: All of the county except the Outer Banks.

Nash: That part south of ~~US 64~~ NC 97.

Johnston: That part north of US 70 or west of I-95.

In addition, one antlerless deer may be taken anytime during the Deer With Visible Antlers season in the counties listed in this part.

- (H) All the open days of the Deer With Visible Antlers season described in Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule in all of Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Cabarrus, Caswell, Chatham, Craven, Davidson, Davie, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Guilford, Halifax, Hertford, Hyde, Iredell, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Martin, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Orange, Pender, Perquimans, Person, Pitt, Randolph, Rockingham, Rowan, Sampson, Stanly, Stokes, Surry, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wilkes and Yadkin counties, and in the following parts of counties:

Buncombe: ~~that~~ That part east of NC 191, south of the French Broad and Swannanoa Rivers, west of US 25, and north of ~~SR-3503~~ NC 146 and SR-3501; NC 280.

Chowan: That part south of US 17 or east of NC 32.

Columbus: That part east of a line formed by US 74, SR 1005, and SR 1125.

Cumberland: ~~that~~ That part east of I-95.

Dare: That part of the Outer Banks north of Whalebone.

Henderson: That part east of NC 191 and north and west of NC 280.

Johnston: That part south of US 70 and east of I-95.

Moore: ~~that~~ That part north of NC 211 and west of US 1.

Nash: That part north of ~~US 64~~ NC 97.

(c) Open Seasons (Bow and Arrow):

- (1) Authorization. Subject to the restrictions set out in Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph and the bag limits set out in Paragraph (e) of this Rule, deer of

either sex may be taken with bow and arrow during the following seasons:

- (A) Monday on or nearest September 10 to the fourth Saturday thereafter in the counties and parts of counties having the open season for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (A) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule, except on the Sandhills Game Land and the area known as the Outer Banks in Currituck County.
- (B) Monday on or nearest September 10 to the second Saturday before Thanksgiving in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (B) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule. Rule and in Gaston and Lincoln counties.
- (C) Monday on or nearest September 10 to the fourth Saturday thereafter, and Monday on or nearest October 15 to the Saturday before Thanksgiving in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (C) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this ~~Rule~~ Rule and in Cleveland and Rutherford counties.
- (D) Monday on or nearest September 10 to the third Saturday before Thanksgiving in the counties and parts of counties having the open season for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (D) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule, and on Sandhills Game Land.

(2) Restrictions:

- (A) Dogs may not be used for hunting deer during the bow and arrow season.
- (B) It is unlawful to carry any type of firearm while hunting with a bow during the bow and arrow deer hunting season.
- (C) Only bows and arrows of the types authorized in 15A NCAC 10B .0116 for taking deer may be used during the bow and arrow deer hunting season.

(d) Open Seasons (Muzzle-Loading Rifles and Shotguns):

- (1) Authorization. Subject to the restrictions set out in Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph, deer may be taken only with muzzle-loading firearms (except that bow and arrow may be used on designated and posted game land Archery Zones) during the following seasons:
- (A) Monday on or nearest October 8 to the following Saturday in Cleveland and Rutherford counties and in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Parts (A) and (C) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule, except on Sandhills Game Land and the area known as the Outer Banks in Currituck County.

(B) Monday to Saturday of the week preceding Thanksgiving week in the counties and parts of counties having the open seasons for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (B) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this ~~Rule~~. Rule and in Gaston and Lincoln counties.

(C) Monday to Saturday of the second week before Thanksgiving week in the counties and parts of counties having the open season for Deer With Visible Antlers specified by Part (D) of Subparagraph (b)(1) of this Rule. and on Sandhills Game Land.

(2) Restrictions:

(A) Deer of either sex may be taken during muzzle-loading firearms season in and east of the following counties: Rutherford, McDowell, Burke, Caldwell, Wilkes, and Ashe. Deer of either sex may be taken on the last day of muzzle-loading firearms season in all other counties.

(B) Dogs shall not be used for hunting deer during the muzzle-loading firearms seasons.

(C) Pistols shall not be carried while hunting deer during the muzzle-loading firearms seasons.

(e) The daily bag limit shall be two and the possession limit six, two of which shall be antlerless. The season limit shall be six, two of which shall be antlerless. Antlerless deer include males with knobs or buttons covered by skin or velvet as distinguished from spikes protruding through the skin. The antlerless bag limits described above do not apply to antlerless deer harvested in areas covered in the Deer Management Assistance Program as described in G.S. 113-291.2(e). Individual daily antlerless bag limits on these areas shall be determined by the number of special tags, issued by the Division of Wildlife Management as authorized by the Executive Director, that shall be in the possession of the hunter. Season antlerless bag limits shall be set by the number of tags available. All antlerless deer harvested on these areas, regardless of the date of harvest, shall be tagged with these special tags but ~~do not have to be tagged with Big Game Tags~~ the hunter does not have to validate the Big Game Harvest Report Card provided with the hunting license.

(f) Kill Reports. The kill shall be validated at the site of kill ~~The carcass of each deer shall be tagged~~ and the kill reported as provided by 15A NCAC 10B .0113.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-270.3; 113-276.1; 113-291.1; 113-291.2;

Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1997; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995; December 1, 1994; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

.0205 RACCOON AND OPOSSUM

(a) Open Seasons: Season:

(+) Sunrise Monday on or nearest October 15 to ~~January 31 in and west of Stokes, Forsyth, Davie, Iredell,~~

~~Mecklenburg and Union Counties; the last day of February,~~ except as follows:

(A) (1) There is no open season for hunting raccoon or opossum in that part of Madison County lying north of the French Broad River, south of US 25-70 and west of SR 1319.

(B) (2) Raccoon and opossum may be hunted only from sunset Friday until sunrise Saturday and from sunset Saturday until 12:00 midnight Saturday in that part of Cherokee County north of US 64 and NC 294, east of Persimmon Creek and Hiwassee Lake, south of Hiwassee Lake, and west of Nottely River.

(C) (3) Training raccoon and opossum dogs is prohibited from March 1 to the Monday on or nearest October 15 in the following parts of counties:

(i) (A) Cherokee: That part north of US 64 and NC 294, east of Persimmon Creek and Hiwassee Lake, south of Hiwassee Lake, and west of Nottely River.

(ii) (B) Madison: That part north of the French Broad River, south of US 25-70, and west of SR 1319.

(D) (4) Training raccoon and opossum dogs at night is prohibited from April 1 through August 15 in Caldwell and Rutherford Counties.

~~(2) Sunrise Monday on or nearest October 22 to the last day of February, in and east of Rockingham, Guilford, Davidson, Rowan, Cabarrus, Stanly and Anson Counties.~~

(b) Bag Limits

(1) Raccoon: Daily, one per individual to a maximum of two per hunting party; possession, two; season, 20, except that in and east of Rockingham, Guilford, Randolph, Montgomery and Anson counties the limits are: daily, three; possession, six; season, 30. The field possession limit while hunting is the same as the applicable daily limit.

(2) Opossum: No restriction.

Note: See 15A NCAC 10B .0111 prohibiting axes, saws and shooting in certain western counties.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-291.2;

Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1995; July 1, 1987; July 1, 1986; July 1, 1985;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

.0209 WILD TURKEY (BEARDED TURKEYS ONLY)

(a) Open Season for wild turkey shall be from the: Second Saturday in April to Saturday of the fourth week thereafter on bearded turkeys in the following counties: Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Avery, **Bladen, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Caswell, Catawba, **Chatham, Cherokee, Chowan, Clay, Cleveland, Craven, Davie, Duplin, **Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth, Gaston, Gates, Graham,

****Granville, Halifax, Harnett, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Jackson, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Lincoln, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Montgomery, Northampton, Onslow, **Orange, Person, Polk, **Richmond, Rockingham, Rutherford, **Scotland, Stokes, Surry, Swain, Transylvania, Vance, Washington, Warren, Watauga, Wilkes, Yadkin, Yancey** and in the following portions of counties:

~~Anson: That part east of US 52 and north of US 74 and that part east of NC 145 and south of US 74.~~

Beaufort: That part south of the Pamlico River and east of US 17.

****Bertie:** All of the county except that part bounded on the west by NC 11, on the south by NC 308, on the east by NC 45, and on the north by NC 42 and the Hertford County line, south of NC 42, west of NC 45, north of NC 308, and east of US 13.

Brunswick: That part west of NC 211 and that part east of NC 87.

Cabarrus: That part south of I-85, east of US 601 Business, and north of NC 49.

Camden: That part west of US 17.

Carteret: That part west of US 70 and north of NC 24.

~~Chowan: That part south of US 17.~~

Columbus: That part north of NC 87 and that part east of NC 905 and south of NC 130.

~~Craven: All of the county except that part west of US 17 and north of NC 118.~~

Cumberland: That part west of NC 53 or I-95.

Currituck: That part north of US 158 and west of the Intracoastal Waterway.

Davidson: That part south of I-85.

Franklin: All of the county except that part north of the Tar River and west of US 401.

Guilford: That part north of I-40.

Hoke: That part south and west of NC 211 and that part known as Fort Bragg.

Hyde: Starting at the Tyrrell County line, that part west of a line formed by NC 94, US 264 West, SR1124 to Judges Quarter then Quarter Canal to Juniper Bay.

Iredell: That part north of US 70.

Johnston: That part east of I-95.

****Martin:** All of the county except that part west of US 17 and south of US 64.

****Moore:** That part south of NC 241 211, that part north of NC 24/27, and that part known as Fort Bragg.

Nash: All of the county except that part east of NC 581 and south of US 64.

New Hanover: Starting at the Brunswick County line, that part north and west of a line formed by NC-133 and SR 1002.

Pamlico: That part west of NC 306.

****Pender:** All of the county except that part west of I-40, north of NC 53, and east of US 421.

~~Perquimans: That part west of the Perquimans River and south of SR 1110 and US 17 Business.~~

All of the county except that part south of US 17 and east of the Perquimans River.

Randolph: That part west of US 220 and north of US 64 and that part west of US 220 and south of NC 49.

Robeson: That part east of I-95 and north of US 74.

Rowan: That part southeast of I-85.

Sampson: All of the county except that part east of NC 242, south of NC 411, and west of US 701.

Stanly: That part east of a line formed by US 52 from the Cabarrus County line to NC 138 in Albemarle, NC 138 from Albemarle to NC 742 in Oakboro, and NC 742 from Oakboro to the Union County line.

Union: That part south of US 74, NC 74 and west of NC 207.

****Wake:** That part north of I-40.

Wayne: That part south of US-70 and east of US-117 and that part south of SR 1007 and north of SR 1008.

****The Sandhills Game Land in Richmond, Scotland, and Moore Counties, the Bladen Lakes State Forest Game Lands in Bladen County, the Northeast Cape Fear Wetlands Game Lands in Pender County, the Jordan Game Land in Chatham, Durham, Orange, and Wake Counties, the Butner-Falls of the Neuse Game Land in Durham, Granville, and Wake Counties, and the Roanoke River Wetlands in Bertie, Halifax, and Martin Counties are closed to turkey hunting except by holders of special permits authorizing turkey hunting as provided in G.S. 113-264(d).**

(b) Bag Limits shall be:

- (i) daily, one;
- (2) possession, two;
- (3) season, two.

(c) Dogs Prohibited. It is unlawful to use dogs for hunting turkeys.

(d) Kill Reports. The carcass of each wild turkey shall be tagged and the kill reported as provided by 15A NCAC 10B .0113.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-270.3; 113-276.1; 113-291.2;

Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1997; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993; July 1, 1992;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

.0212 FOXES (GRAY AND RED)

(a) Seasons.

- (1) There shall be no closed season on taking foxes with dogs;
- (2) Foxes may be taken with weapons or traps the first to fourth Saturday in January in the following counties:

Brunswick
Caswell
Clay
Graham

Henderson
Johnston
Macon
Sampson

Stokes
Tyrrell

- (3) Foxes may be taken the Saturday next preceding Thanksgiving through January 1 by bow and arrow in all areas of the State east of Interstate Highway 77 and in Mitchell County.
- (b) Bag Limit.
- (1) Except in areas of open season for taking foxes with weapons or traps, foxes may not be intentionally killed by any method;
- (2) In areas of open season set by the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission in Subparagraph (a)(2) of this Rule for taking foxes with weapons or traps the season harvest in each county is limited to the number of tags allotted for that county. Each fox must be immediately tagged at the scene of taking with tag previously obtained as provided by 15A NCAC 10B .0403(d);
- (3) In areas of open season in all areas east of Interstate Highway 77 as set by the Legislature and in Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule, the following bag limit applies: Daily, two; season, ten.

Note: Where local laws governing the taking of foxes conflict with these Regulations, the local laws shall prevail.

History Note: Temporary Amendment Eff. November 1, 1989;
Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-291.2; 113-291.4;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. July 1, 1994; May 1, 1990; July 1, 1987; December 1, 1985;
Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

SECTION .0300 - TRAPPING

.0302 OPEN SEASONS

(a) General. Subject to the restrictions set out in Paragraph (b) of this Rule, the following seasons for taking furbearing animals as defined in G.S. 113-129(7a), coyotes, and groundhogs shall apply as indicated, all dates being inclusive:

- (1) November 7 - February 12 in and west of Surry, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Burke and Cleveland Counties.
- (2) December 15 - February 28 in and east of Hertford, Bertie, Martin, Pitt, Greene, Lenoir, Duplin, Pender and New Hanover Counties, except that in the marshes adjoining Currituck Sound in Currituck County the season is December 15 - March 12 and nutria may not be shot at any time (day or night) during the open season for migratory waterfowl.
- (3) December 1 - February 20 in all other counties.
- (4) November 1 - March 31 statewide for beaver only.

(b) Restrictions:

- (1) It is unlawful to trap or take otter in and west of Stokes, Forsyth, Davie, Iredell, and Mecklenburg Counties.
- (2) It is unlawful to set steel traps for muskrat or mink in and west of Surry, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Burke and Cleveland Counties except in or adjacent to the waters of lakes, streams or ponds.
- (3) It is unlawful to trap raccoon in Yadkin County and in and west of Surry, Wilkes, Alexander, Catawba, Lincoln and Gaston Counties.

Note: See 15A NCAC 10D .0002(f) .0102(f) for other trapping restrictions on game lands.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-291.1; 113-291.2;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. July 1, 1996; July 1, 1984; July 1, 1983; August 1, 1982; August 1, 1981;
Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

SUBCHAPTER 10C - INLAND FISHING REGULATIONS

SECTION .0200 - GENERAL REGULATIONS

.0205 PUBLIC MOUNTAIN TROUT WATERS

(a) Designation of Public Mountain Trout Waters. The waters listed herein or in 15A NCAC 10D .0004 .0104 are designated as Public Mountain Trout Waters and further classified as Wild Trout Waters or Hatchery Supported Waters. For specific classifications, see Subparagraphs (1) through (6) of this Paragraph. These waters are posted and lists thereof are filed with the clerks of superior court of the counties in which they are located:

- (1) Hatchery Supported Trout Waters. The listed waters in the counties in Subparagraphs (1)(A)-(Y) are classified as Hatchery Supported Public Mountain Trout Waters. Where specific watercourses or impoundments are listed, indentation indicates that the watercourse or impoundment listed is tributary to the next preceding watercourse or impoundment listed and not so indented. This classification applies to the entire watercourse or impoundment listed except as otherwise indicated in parentheses following the listing. Other clarifying information may also be included parenthetically. The tributaries of listed watercourses or impoundments are not included in the classification unless specifically set out therein. Otherwise, Wild Trout regulations apply to the tributaries.

(A) Alleghany County:

New River (not trout water)

Little River (Whitehead to McCann Dam)

- Crab Creek
- Brush Creek (except where posted against trespass)
- Big Pine Creek
- Laurel Branch
- Big Glade Creek
- Bledsoe Creek
- Pine Swamp Creek
- South Fork New River (not trout water)
- Prather Creek
- Cranberry Creek
- Piney Fork
- Meadow Fork
- Yadkin River (not trout water)
- Roaring River (not trout water)
- East Prong Roaring River (that portion on Stone Mountain State Park) Delayed Harvest Waters regulations apply. See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.
- (B) Ashe County:
 - New River (not trout waters)
 - North Fork New River (Watauga Co. line to Sharp Dam)
 - Helton Creek (Virginia State line to New River) [Delayed Harvest rules apply. See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.]
 - Big Horse Creek (SR 1361 bridge to Tuckerdale)
 - Buffalo Creek (headwaters to junction of NC 194-88 and SR 1131)
 - Big Laurel Creek
 - Three Top Creek (portion not on game lands)
 - Hoskins Fork (Watauga County line to North Fork New River)
 - South Fork New River (not trout waters)
 - Cranberry Creek (Alleghany County line to South Fork New River)
 - Nathans Creek
 - Peak Creek (headwaters to Trout Lake, except Blue Ridge Parkway waters)
 - Trout Lake (Delayed harvest regulations apply. See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.)
 - Roan Creek
 - North Beaver Creek
 - Pine Swamp Creek (all forks)
 - Old Fields Creek
 - Mill Creek (except where posted against trespass)
- (C) Avery County:
 - Nolichucky River (not trout waters)
 - North Toe River (headwaters to Mitchell County line, except where posted against trespass)
 - Squirrel Creek
- Elk River (SR 1306 crossing to Tennessee State line, including portions of tributaries on game lands)
- Catawba River (not trout water)
- Johns River (not trout water)
- Wilson Creek [not Hatchery Supported trout water, see Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule]
- Lost Cove Creek [not Hatchery Supported trout water, see Subparagraph (4) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule]
- Buck Timber Creek [not Hatchery Supported trout water, see Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule]
- Cary Flat Branch [not Hatchery Supported trout water, see Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule]
- Boyde Coffey Lake
- Archie Coffey Lake
- Linville River [Land Harbor line (below dam) to Blue Ridge Parkway boundary line, except where posted against trespass]
- Milltimber Creek
- (D) Buncombe County:
 - French Broad River (not trout water)
 - Big Ivy Creek (Ivy River) (Dillingham Creek to US 19-23 bridge)
 - Dillingham Creek (Corner Rock Creek to Big Ivy Creek)
 - Stony Creek
 - Mineral Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)
 - Corner Rock Creek (including tributaries, except Walker Branch)
 - Reems Creek (Sugar Camp Fork to US 19-23 bridge, except where posted against trespass)
 - Swannanoa River (SR 2702 bridge near Ridgecrest to Sayles Bleachery in Asheville, except where posted against trespass)
 - Bent Creek (headwaters to N.C. Arboretum boundary line, including portions of tributaries on game lands)
 - Lake Powhatan
 - Cane Creek (headwaters to SR 3138 bridge)
- (E) Burke County:
 - Catawba River (not trout water)
 - South Fork Catawba River (not trout water)
 - Henry Fork (lower South Mountains State Park line downstream to SR 1919 at Ivy Creek)
 - Jacob Fork (Shinny Creek to lower South Mountain State Park boundary)
 - Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.
 - Johns River (not trout water)

Parks Creek (portion not on game lands not trout water)

Carroll Creek (game lands portion above SR 1405 including tributaries)

Linville River (game lands portion below the Blue Ridge Parkway including portions of tributaries on game lands and from first bridge on SR 1223 below Lake James powerhouse to Muddy Creek)

(F) Caldwell County:

Catawba River (not trout water)

Johns River (not trout water)

Wilson Creek (Phillips Branch to Browns Mountain Beach dam, except where posted against trespass)

Estes Mill Creek (not trout water)

Thorps Creek (falls to NC 90 bridge)

Mulberry Creek (portion not on game lands not trout water)

Boone Fork (not Hatchery Supported trout water. See Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule)

Boone Fork Pond

(G) Cherokee County:

Hiwassee River (not trout water)

Shuler Creek (headwaters to Tennessee line, except where posted against trespass including portions of tributaries on game lands)

North Shoal Creek (Crane Creek) (headwaters to SR 1325, including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Persimmon Creek

Davis Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Bald Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Beaver Dam Creek (headwaters to SR 1326 bridge, including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Valley River

Hyatt Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Webb Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Junaluska Creek (Ashturn Creek to Valley River, including portions of tributaries on game lands)

(H) Clay County:

Hiwassee River (not trout water)

Fires Creek (first bridge above the lower game land line on US Forest Service road 442 to SR 1300)

Tusquitee Creek (headwaters to lower SR 1300 bridge, including portions of Bluff Branch on game lands)

Tuni Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Chatuge Lake (not trout water)

Shooting Creek (SR 1349 bridge to US 64 bridge at SR 1338)

Hothouse Branch (including portions of tributaries on gamelands)

Vineyard Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

(I) Graham County:

Little Tennessee River (not trout water)

Calderwood Reservoir (Cheoah Dam to Tennessee State line)

Cheoah River (not trout water)

Yellow Creek

Santeelah Reservoir (not trout water)

West Buffalo Creek

Huffman Creek (Little Buffalo Creek)

Santeelah Creek (Johns Branch to mouth including portions of tributaries within this section located on game lands, excluding Johns Branch)

Big Snowbird Creek (old railroad junction to mouth, including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Mountain Creek (game lands boundary to SR 1138 bridge)

Long Creek (portion not on game lands)

Tulula Creek (headwaters to lower bridge on SR 1275)

Franks Creek

Cheoah Reservoir

Fontana Reservoir (not trout water)

Stecoah Creek

Sawyer Creek

Panther Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

(J) Haywood County:

Pigeon River (not trout water)

Hurricane Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Cold Springs Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Jonathans Creek - lower (concrete bridge in Dellwood to Pigeon River)

Jonathans Creek - upper [SR 1302 bridge (west) to SR 1307 bridge]

Hemphill Creek

West Fork Pigeon River (triple arch bridge on highway NC 215 to Champion International property line, including portions of tributaries within this section located on game lands, except Middle Prong)

Richland Creek (Russ Avenue bridge to US 19A-23 bridge) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.

(K) Henderson County:

- (Rocky) Broad River (one-half mile north of Bat Cave to Rutherford County line)
 Green River - upper (mouth of Bobs Creek to mouth of Rock Creek)
 Green River - lower (Lake Summit Dam to ~~Polk County line~~ I-26 bridge)
 Camp Creek (SR 1919 to Polk County line)
 (Big) Hungry River
 Little Hungry River
 French Broad River (not trout water)
 Mills River (not trout water)
 North Fork Mills River (game lands portion below the Hendersonville watershed dam). Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.
- (L) Jackson County:
 Tuckasegee River (confluence with West Fork Tuckasegee River to SR 1392 bridge at Wilnot) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply to that portion between NC 107 bridge at Love Field and ~~NC 116 bridge at Webster~~ the Dillsboro dam. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.
 Scott Creek (entire stream, except where posted against trespass)
 Dark Ridge Creek (Jones Creek to Scotts Creek)
 Buff Creek (SR 1457 bridge below Bill Johnson's place to Scott Creek)
 Savannah Creek (Headwaters to Bradley's Packing House on NC 116)
 Greens Creek (Greens Creek Baptist Church on SR 1730 to Savannah Creek)
 Culowhee Creek (Tilley Creek to Tuckasegee River)
 Bear Creek Lake
 Wolf Creek [not Hatchery Supported trout water, see Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule]
 Wolf Creek Lake
 Balsam Lake
 Tanasee Creek [not Hatchery Supported trout water, see Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule]
 Tanasee Creek Lake
 West Fork Tuckasegee River (Shoal Creek to existing water level of Little Glenville Lake)
 Shoal Creek (Glenville Reservoir pipeline to mouth)
- (M) Macon County:
 Little Tennessee River (not trout water)
 Nantahala River (Nantahala Dam to Swain County line) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply to the portion from Whiteoak Creek to the Nantahala Power and Light powerhouse discharge canal. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.
- Queens Creek Lake
 Burningtown Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)
 Cullasaja River (Sequoah Dam to US 64 bridge near junction of SR 1672, including portions of tributaries on game lands, excluding those portions of Big Buck Creek and Turtle Pond Creek on game lands. Wild trout regulations apply. See Subparagraphs (2) and (6) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.)
 Ellijay Creek (except where posted against trespass, including portions of tributaries on game lands)
 Skitty Creek
 Cliffside Lake
 Cartoogechaye Creek (US 64 bridge to Little Tennessee River)
 Tessentee Creek (Nichols Branch to Little Tennessee River, except where posted against trespassing)
 Savannah River (not trout water)
 Big Creek (base of falls to Georgia State line, including portions of tributaries within this Section located on game lands)
- (N) Madison County:
 French Broad River (not trout water)
 Shut-In Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)
 Spring Creek (junction of NC 209 and NC 63 to lower US Forest Service boundary line, including portions of tributaries on game lands)
 Meadow Fork Creek
 Roaring Fork (including portions of tributaries on game lands)
 Little Creek
 Max Patch Pond
 Mill Ridge Pond
 Big Laurel Creek (Mars Hill Watershed boundary to Rice's Mill Dam)
 Big Laurel Creek (NC 208 bridge to US 25-70 bridge) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.
 Shelton Laurel Creek (headwaters to NC 208 bridge)
 Shelton Laurel Creek (NC 208 bridge at Belva to the confluence with Big Laurel Creek) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.
 Big Creek (headwaters to lower game land boundary, including tributaries)
 Mill Creek
 Big Pine Creek
 Puncheon Fork (Hampton Creek to Big Laurel Creek)

(O) McDowell County:

Catawba River (portion not on game lands, not trout water)

Buck Creek (portion not on game lands, not trout water)

Little Buck Creek (game land portion including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Curtis Creek (Newberry Creek to US 70 bridge)

North Fork Catawba River (headwaters to SR 1569 bridge)

Armstrong Creek (Cato Holler line downstream to upper Greenlee line)

Mill Creek (upper railroad bridge to U.S. 70 Bridge, except where posted against trespass)

(P) Mitchell County:

Nolichucky River (not trout water)

Big Rock Creek (headwaters to NC 226 bridge at SR 1307 intersection)

Little Rock Creek (Green Creek Bridge to Big Rock Creek, except where posted against trespass)

Cane Creek (SR 1219 to ~~Nolichucky River~~ NC 226 bridge)

Cane Creek (NC 226 bridge to NC 80 bridge) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(5) of this Rule.

Grassy Creek (East Fork Grassy Creek to mouth)

East Fork Grassy Creek

North Toe River (Avery County line to SR 1121 bridge)

(Q) Polk County:

Broad River (not trout water)

North Pacolet River (Pacolet Falls to NC 108 bridge)

Fork Creek (Fork Creek Church on SR 1100 to North Pacolet River)

Big Fall Creek (portion above and below water supply reservoir)

Green River (~~Henderson County line~~ Fishtop Falls Access Area to mouth of Brights Creek)

Little Cove Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Cove Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

Camp Creek [Henderson County line (top of falls) to Green River]

Fulloms Creek (SR 1154 to Green River, including portions of tributaries on game lands)

(R) Rutherford County:

(Rocky) Broad River (Henderson County line to US 64/74 bridge, except where posted against trespass)

(S) Stokes County:

Dan River (SR 1416 bridge downstream to a point 200 yards below the end of SR 1421)

(T) Surry County:

Yadkin River (not trout water)

Ararat River (SR 1727 downstream to the Business US 52 bridge) Delayed Harvest regulations apply. See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

Stewarts Creek (not trout water)

Pauls Creek (Virginia State line to 0.3 mile below SR 1625 bridge - lower Caudle property line)

Fisher River (Cooper Creek) (Virginia State line to NC 89 bridge)

Little Fisher River (Virginia State line to NC 89 bridge)

Mitchell River (0.6 mile upstream of the end of SR 1333 to Kapps Mill Dam) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(U) Swain County:

Little Tennessee River (not trout water)

Calderwood Reservoir (Cheoah Dam to Tennessee State line)

Cheoah Reservoir

Fontana Reservoir (not trout water)

Alarka Creek

Nantahala River (Macon County line to existing Fontana Reservoir water level)

Tuckasegee River (not trout water)

Deep Creek (Great Smoky Mountains National Park boundary line to Tuckasegee River)

Connelly Creek (including portions of tributaries on game lands)

(V) Transylvania County:

French Broad River (junction of west and north forks to US 276 bridge)

Davidson River (Avery Creek to Ecusta intake)

East Fork French Broad River (Gladly Fork to French Broad River)

Middle Fork French Broad River

West Fork French Broad River (SR 1312 and SR 1309 intersection to junction of west and north forks, including portions of tributaries within this section located on game lands)

(W) Watauga County:

New River (not trout waters)

North Fork New River (from confluence with Maine and Mine branches to Ashe County line)

Maine Branch (headwaters to North Fork New River)

South Fork New River (not trout water)

Meat Camp Creek

Norris Fork Creek

Howards Creek (downstream from lower falls)
 Middle Fork New River (Lake Chetola Dam to South Fork New River)
 Yadkin River (not trout water)
 Stony Fork (headwaters to Wilkes County line)
 Elk Creek (headwaters to gravel pit on SR 1508, except where posted against trespass)
 Watauga River (~~SR 1559 at Foseoe downstream to NC 105 bridge~~) (Confluence of Boone Fork and Watauga River to NC 105 bridge) Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.
 Beech Creek
 Buckeye Creek Reservoir
 Coffee Lake
 Laurel Creek
 Cove Creek (SR 1233 bridge at Zionville to SR 1233 bridge at Amantha)
 Dutch Creek (second bridge on SR 1134 to mouth)
 Boone Fork (headwaters to SR 1562)
 (X) Wilkes County:
 Yadkin River (not trout water)
 Roaring River (not trout water)
 East Prong Roaring River (Bullhead Creek to Brewer's Mill on SR 1943) (Delayed harvest regulations apply to portion on Stone Mountain State Park) See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.
 Stone Mountain Creek (Delayed Harvest Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.)
 Middle Prong Roaring River (headwaters to second bridge on SR 1736)
 Bell Branch Pond
 Boundary Line Pond
 West Prong Roaring River (not trout waters)
 Pike Creek
 Pike Creek Pond
 Reddies River (not trout water)
 Middle Fork Reddies River (Clear Prong) (headwaters to bridge on SR 1580)
 South Fork Reddies River (headwaters to confluence with Middle Fork Reddies River)
 North Fork Reddies River (Vannoy Creek) (headwaters to Union School bridge on SR 1559)
 Darnell Creek (North Prong Reddies River) (downstream ford on SR 1569 to confluence with North Fork Reddies River)
 Lewis Fork Creek (not trout water)

South Prong Lewis Fork (headwaters to Lewis Fork Baptist Church)
 Fall Creek (except portions posted against trespass)
 (Y) Yancey County:
 Nolichucky River (not trout water)
 Cane River [Bee Branch (SR 1110) to Bowlens Creek]
 Bald Mountain Creek (except portions posted against trespass)
 Indian Creek (not trout water)
 Price Creek (junction of SR 1120 and SR 1121 to Indian Creek)
 North Toe River (not trout water)
 South Toe River (Clear Creek to lower boundary line of Yancey County recreation park except where posted against trespass)
 (2) Wild Trout Waters. All waters designated as Public Mountain Trout Waters on the game lands listed in Subparagraph (b)(2) of 15A NCAC 10D .0004, .0104, are classified as Wild Trout Waters unless specifically classified otherwise in (A)(1) of this Rule. The trout waters listed in this Subparagraph are also classified as Wild Trout Waters.
 (A) Alleghany County:
 Big Sandy Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)
 Ramey Creek (entire stream)
 Stone Mountain Creek (that portion on Stone Mountain State Park)
 (B) Ashe County:
 Big Horse Creek (Virginia State Line to SR 1361 bridge) Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule.
 Unnamed tributary of Three Top Creek (portion located on Three Top Mountain Game Land) Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule.
 (C) Avery County:
 Birchfield Creek (entire stream)
 Cow Camp Creek (entire stream)
 Cranberry Creek (entire stream)
 Gragg Prong (entire stream)
 Horse Creek (entire stream)
 Jones Creek (entire stream)
 Kentucky Creek (entire stream)
 North Harper Creek (entire stream)
 Plumtree Creek (entire stream)
 Roaring Creek (entire stream)
 Rockhouse Creek (entire stream)
 South Harper Creek (entire stream)
 Webb Prong (entire stream)
 Wilson Creek (Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Regulations apply. See Subparagraph (a)(3) of this Rule.)
 (D) Buncombe County:

- Carter Creek (game land portion) (Catch and Release/Artificial Lures only regulations apply. See Subparagraph (3) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.)
- (E) Burke County:
All waters located on South Mountain State Park, except the main stream of Jacob Fork between the mouth of Shinny Creek and the lower park boundary where delayed harvest regulations, and Henry Fork and tributaries where catch and release/artificial lures only regulations apply. See Subparagraphs (3) and (5) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.
Nettle Branch (game land portion)
- (F) Caldwell County:
Buffalo Creek (Watauga County line to Long Ridge Branch)
Joes Creek (Watauga County line to first falls upstream of the end of SR 1574)
Rockhouse Creek (entire stream)
- (G) Graham County:
South Fork Squally Creek (entire stream)
Squally Creek (entire stream)
- (H) Henderson County:
Green River (I-26 bridge to Henderson/Polk County line)
- (I) ~~(H)~~ Jackson County:
Gage Creek (entire stream)
North Fork Scott Creek (entire stream)
Tanasee Creek (entire stream)
Whitewater River (downstream from Silver Run Creek to South Carolina State line)
Wolf Creek (entire stream, except Balsam Lake and Wolf Creek Lake)
- (J) ~~(H)~~ Madison County:
Spillcorn Creek (entire stream) [Wild Trout/Natural Bait Waters regulations apply. See Subparagraph (6) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.]
- (K) ~~(H)~~ Mitchell County:
Green Creek (headwaters to Green Creek Bridge, except where posted against trespass)
Little Rock Creek (headwaters to Green Creek Bridge, including all tributaries, except where posted against trespass)
Wiles Creek (game land boundary to mouth)
- (L) Polk county
Green River (Henderson County line to Fishtop Falls Access Area)
- (M) ~~(K)~~ Transylvania County:
Whitewater River (downstream from Silver Run Creek to South Carolina State line)
- (N) ~~(L)~~ Watauga County:
~~Boone Fork (Blue Ridge Parkway boundary line to Watauga River) [Catch and Release Fly Fishing Only regulations apply. See Subparagraph (4) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.]~~
Dutch Creek (headwaters to second bridge on SR 1134)
Howards Creek (headwaters to lower falls)
Howards Creek (headwaters to lower falls)
~~Watauga River (Avery County line to SR 1559)~~
Watauga River (Avery County line to SR 1580)
- (O) ~~(M)~~ Wilkes County:
Big Sandy Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)
Garden Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)
Harris Creek and tributaries [portions on Stone Mountain State Park] [Catch and Release Artificial Lures Only regulations apply. See Subparagraph (4) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule.]
Widow Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)
- (P) ~~(N)~~ Yancey County:
Lickskillet Creek (entire stream)
Middle Creek (game land boundary to mouth)
Rock Creek (game land boundary to mouth)
South Toe River (game land boundary downstream to Clear Creek)
- (3) Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only Trout Waters. Those portions of designated wild trout waters as listed in this Subparagraph, including tributaries except as noted, are further classified as Catch and Release/Artificial Lures Only waters. Only artificial lures having one single hook may be used. No fish may be harvested or be in possession while fishing these streams:
- (A) Ashe County:
Big Horse Creek (Virginia State line to SR 1361 bridge excluding tributaries)
Unnamed tributary of Three Top Creek (portion located on Three Top Mountain Game Lands)
- (B) Avery County:
Wilson Creek (game land portion)
- (C) Buncombe County:
Carter Creek (game land portion)
- (D) Burke County:
Henry Fork (portion on South Mountains State Park)
- (E) Jackson County:
Flat Creek
Tuckasegee River (upstream of Clarke property)
- (F) McDowell County:
Newberry Creek (game land portion)
- (G) Wilkes County:
Harris Creek (portion on Stone Mountain State Park)
- (H) Yancey County:
Lower Creek
Upper Creek
- (4) Catch and Release/Artificial Flies Only Trout Waters. Those portions of designated wild trout waters as listed in this Subparagraph, including tributaries except as noted, are further classified as

Catch and Release/Fly Fishing Only waters. Only artificial flies having one single hook may be used. No fish may be harvested or be in possession while fishing these streams:

- (A) Avery County:
 - Lost Cove Creek (game land portion, excluding Gragg Prong and Rockhouse Creek)
- (B) Transylvania County:
 - Davidson River (headwaters to Avery Creek, excluding Avery Creek, Looking Glass Creek and Grogan Creek)
- ~~(C) Watauga County:~~
 - ~~Boone Fork (portion between Blue Ridge Parkway boundary and the Watauga River)~~
- ~~(C) (D)~~ Yancey County:
 - South Toe River (portion from the concrete bridge above Black Mountain Campgroup downstream to game land boundary, excluding Camp Creek and Big Lost Cove Creek)
- (5) Delayed Harvest Trout Waters. Those portions of designated Hatchery Supported Trout Waters as listed in this Subparagraph, excluding tributaries except as noted, are further classified as Delayed Harvest Waters. Between 1 October and one-half hour after sunset on the Friday before the first Saturday of the following June, inclusive, it is unlawful to possess natural bait and only artificial lures with one single hook may be used. No fish may be harvested or be in possession while fishing these streams during this time. These waters are closed to fishing between one-half hour after sunset on the Friday before the first Saturday in June and 6:00 a.m. on the first Saturday in June. At 6:00 a.m. on the first Saturday in June these streams open for fishing under Hatchery Supported Waters rules:
 - (A) Ashe County:
 - Trout Lake
 - Helton Creek (Virginia state line to New River)
 - (B) Burke County:
 - Jacob Fork (Shinny Creek to lower South Mountains State Park boundary)
 - (C) Haywood County:
 - Richland Creek (Russ Avenue bridge to US 19A-23 bridge)
 - (D) Henderson County:
 - North Fork Mills River (game land portion below the Hendersonville watershed dam)
 - (E) Jackson County:
 - Tuckasegee River (NC 107 bridge at Love Field Downstream to NC 116 bridge at Webster) the Dillsboro dam
 - (F) Macon County:
 - Nantahala River (portion from Whiteoak Creek to the Nantahala Power and Light power house discharge canal)
 - (G) Madison County:
 - Big Laurel Creek (NC 208 bridge to the US 25-70 bridge)

Shelton Laurel Creek (NC 208 bridge at Belva to the confluence with Big Laurel Creek)

- (H) Mitchell County:
 - Cane Creek (NC 226 bridge to NC 80 bridge)
- ~~(I) (G)~~ Surry County:
 - Ararat River (SR 1727 downstream to Business US 52 bridge)
 - Mitchell River (0.6 mile upstream of the end of SR 1333 to Kapps Mill Dam)
- ~~(J) (H)~~ Watauga County:
 - ~~Watauga River (SR 1559 bridge at Foseoe downstream to NC 105 bridge) (Confluence of Boone Fork and Watauga River to NC 105 bridge)~~
- ~~(K) (H)~~ Wilkes County:
 - East Prong Roaring River (from Bullhead Creek downstream to the Stone Mountain State Park lower boundary)
 - Stone Mountain Creek (from falls at Allegheny County line to confluence with East Prong Roaring River and Bullhead Creek in Stone Mountain State Park)
- (6) Wild Trout/Natural Bait Waters. Those portions of designated Wild Trout Waters as listed in this Subparagraph, including tributaries except as noted, are further classified as Wild Trout/Natural Bait Waters. All artificial lures and natural baits, except live fish, are allowed provided they are fished using only one single hook. The creel limit, size limit, and open season are the same as other Wild Trout Waters [see 15A NCAC 10C .0305(a)].
 - (A) Cherokee County:
 - Tellico River (Fain Ford to Tennessee state line excluding tributaries)
 - (B) Clay County:
 - Buck Creek (game land portion downstream of US 64 bridge)
 - (C) Graham County:
 - Deep Creek
 - Long Creek (game land portion)
 - (D) Jackson County:
 - Chattooga River (SR 1100 bridge to South Carolina state line)
 - (lower) Fowler Creek (game land portion)
 - Scotsman Creek (game land portion)
 - (E) Macon County:
 - Chattooga River (SR 1100 bridge to South Carolina state line)
 - Jarrett Creek (game land portion)
 - Kimsey Creek
 - Overflow Creek (game land portion)
 - Park Creek
 - Tellico Creek (game land portion)
 - Turtle Pond Creek (game land portion)
 - (F) Madison County:
 - Spillcorn Creek (entire stream, excluding tributaries)
 - (G) Transylvania County:

TEMPORARY RULES

North Fork French Broad River (game land portions downstream of SR 1326)
Thompson River (SR 1152 to South Carolina state line, except where posted against trespass, including portions of tributaries within this section located on game lands)

(b) Fishing in Trout Waters:

- (1) Hatchery Supported Trout Waters. It is unlawful to take fish of any kind by any manner whatsoever from designated public mountain trout waters during the closed seasons for trout fishing. The seasons, size limits, creel limits and possession limits apply in all waters, whether designated or not, as public mountain trout waters. Except in power reservoirs and city water supply reservoirs so designated, it is unlawful to fish in designated public mountain trout waters with more than one line. Night fishing is not allowed in most hatchery supported trout waters on game lands [see 15A NCAC 10D ~~.0004(b)(1)~~ .0104(b)(1)].
- (2) Wild Trout Waters. Except as otherwise provided in Subparagraphs (3), (4), and (6) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule, the following rules apply to fishing in wild trout waters.

- (A) Open Season. There is a year round open season for the licensed taking of trout.
- (B) Creel Limit. The daily creel limit is four trout.
- (C) Size Limit. The minimum size limit is seven inches.
- (D) Manner of Taking. Only artificial lures having only one single hook may be used. No person shall possess natural bait while fishing wild trout waters except those waters listed in 15A NCAC 10C .0205(a)(6).
- (E) Night Fishing. Fishing on wild trout waters is not allowed between one-half hour after sunset and one-half hour before sunrise.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-272; 113-292; Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1997; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993; October 1, 1992;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

SECTION .0300 - GAME FISH

.0305 OPEN SEASONS: CREEL AND SIZE LIMITS

(a) Generally. Subject to the exceptions listed in Paragraph (b) of this Rule, the open seasons and creel and size limits are as indicated in the following table:

GAME FISHES	DAILY CREEL LIMITS	MINIMUM SIZE LIMITS	OPEN SEASON
Mountain Trout:			
Wild Trout Waters	4	7 in.	ALL YEAR (exc. 2)
Hatchery Supported Trout Waters and undesignated waters	7	None	All year, except March 1 to 6:00 a.m. on first Saturday in April (exc. 2)
Muskellunge and Tiger Musky	2	30 in.	ALL YEAR
Chain Pickerel (Jack)	None	None	ALL YEAR
Walleye	8 (excs. 8 & 9)	None	ALL YEAR (exc. 8)
Sauger	8	15 in.	ALL YEAR
Black Bass:			
Largemouth	5 (exc. 9)	14 in. (excs. 3, 7 & 10)	ALL YEAR (exc. 17)

TEMPORARY RULES

Smallmouth and Spotted	5 (exc. 9)	12 in. (excs. 3, 7 & 10)	ALL YEAR
White Bass	25	None	ALL YEAR
Sea Trout (Spotted or Speckled)	10	12 in.	ALL YEAR
Flounder	None	13 in.	ALL YEAR
Red drum (channel bass, red fish, puppy drum)	5	18 in.	ALL YEAR
Striped Bass and their hybrids (Morone Hybrids)	8 aggregate (excs. 1 & 5)	16 in. (excs. 1, 5 & 11)	ALL YEAR (excs. 5, 13, & 15)
Shad: (American and hickory)	10 aggregate (exc. 18)	None	ALL YEAR (exc. 18) (excs. 18 & 19)
Kokanee Salmon	7	None	ALL YEAR
Panfishes	None (excs. 4, 12, & 16)	None (exc. 12)	ALL YEAR (exc. 4)
NONGAME FISHES	None (exc. 14)	None (exc. 14)	ALL YEAR (excs. 6)

(b) Exceptions:

- (1) In the Dan River upstream from its confluence with Bannister River to the Brantly Steam Plant Dam, and in John H. Kerr, Gaston, and Roanoke Rapids Reservoirs, and Lake Norman, the creel limit on striped bass and Morone hybrids is four in the aggregate and the minimum size limit is 20 inches.
- (2) In designated public mountain trout waters the season for taking all species of fish is the same as the trout fishing season. There is no closed season on taking trout from Nantahala River and all tributaries (excluding impoundments) upstream from Nantahala Lake, and the impounded waters of power reservoirs and municipally-owned water supply reservoirs open to the public for fishing.
- (3) Bass taken from Calderwood Reservoir may be retained without restriction as to size limit.
- (4) On Mattamuskeet Lake, special federal regulations apply.
- (5) In the inland fishing waters of Cape Fear, Neuse, Pee-Dee, Pungo and Tar-Pamlico rivers and their tributaries and the Roanoke River and its tributaries, including the Cashie, Middle, and Eastmost rivers, extending upstream to the first impoundment, and Lake Mattamuskeet, the daily creel limit for striped bass and their hybrids is three fish and the minimum length limit is 18 inches. In the Roanoke River and its tributaries, including the Cashie, Middle, and Eastmost rivers from rivers, in the Tar-Pamlico

River and its tributaries upstream of the Grimesland bridge and in the Neuse River and its tributaries upstream of the NC 55 bridge in Lenoir County April 1 to May 31 no fish striped bass or striped bass hybrids between the lengths of 22 inches and 27 inches shall be retained; retained during the period April 1 through May 31.

- (6) See 15A NCAC 10C .0407 for open seasons for taking nongame fishes by special devices.
- (7) The maximum combined number of black bass of all species that may be retained per day is five fish, no more than two of which may be smaller than the applicable minimum size limit. The minimum size limit for all species of black bass is 14 inches, with no exception in Lake Luke Marion in Moore County, in Reedy Creek Park lakes in Mecklenburg County, in Lake Rim in Cumberland County, in Currituck Sound and tributaries north of Wright Memorial Bridge, in North River and tributaries in Currituck and Camden Counties north of a line between Camden Point and the end of SR 1124, in High Rock Lake downstream of I-85, in Badin Lake, in Falls Lake, in Lake Tillery, in Blewett Falls Lake, and in the New River and its tributaries in Onslow County. In and west of Madison, Buncombe, Henderson and Polk Counties and in designated public mountain trout waters the minimum size limit is 12 inches. In B. Everett Jordan Reservoir and in Falls of the Neuse Reservoir, east of SR 1004, a

minimum size limit of 16 inches, with no exception, applies to largemouth bass. In ~~Falls of Neuse Reservoir, east of SR 1004, and Tuckertown Lake~~ no black bass between the lengths of 12 inches and 16 inches may be retained, and the minimum size limit for black bass is 16 inches, except that the daily creel may contain two black bass of less than 12 inches in length. In W. Kerr Scott Reservoir there is no minimum size limit for spotted bass.

- (8) A minimum size limit of 15 inches applies to walleye taken from Lake James and its tributaries, and the daily creel limit for walleye is four fish in Linville River upstream from the NC 126 bridge above Lake James.
- (9) The creel limit for black bass and walleye taken from Calderwood Reservoir is 10.
- (10) The minimum size limit for all black bass, with no exception, is 18 inches in the following trophy bass lakes:
 - (A) Cane Creek Lake in Union County;
 - (B) Lake Thom-A-Lex in Davidson County; and
 - (C) Sutton Lake in New Hanover County.
- (11) In all impounded inland waters and their tributaries, except those waters described in Exceptions (1) and (5), the daily creel limit of striped bass and their hybrids may include not more than two fish of smaller size than the minimum size limit.
- (12) In Lake Tillery, Falls Lake, High Rock Lake, Badin Lake, Tuckertown Lake, Lake Hyco, Lake ~~Ramseur~~ and ~~Ramseur~~, Cane Creek Lake and the Roanoke River downstream of the US 17 bridge in Williamston and its tributaries (including the Cashie, Middle and Eastmost rivers and their tributaries) a daily creel limit of 20 fish and a minimum size limit of 8 inches apply to crappie. In Lake James, a daily creel limit of 20 fish applies to crappie.
- (13) In designated inland fishing waters of Roanoke Sound, Croatan Sound, Albemarle Sound, Chowan River, Currituck Sound, Alligator River, Scuppernong River, and their tributaries (excluding the Roanoke River and Cashie River and their tributaries), striped bass fishing season, size limits and creel limits shall be the same as those established by duly adopted rules or proclamations of the Marine Fisheries Commission in adjacent joint or coastal fishing waters.
- (14) The daily creel and length limits for channel, white, and blue catfish in designated urban lakes are provided for in 15A NCAC 10C .0401(d).
- (15) The Executive Director may, by proclamation, suspend or extend the hook-and-line season for striped bass in the inland and joint waters of coastal rivers and their tributaries. It is unlawful to violate the provisions of any proclamation issued under this authority.
- (16) In the entire Lumber River from the Camp MacKall bridge (SR 1225, at the point where Richmond, Moore, Scotland, and Hoke counties join) to the

South Carolina state line and in all public fishing waters east of I-95, except Tar River Reservoir in Nash County, the daily creel limit for sunfish is 30 in aggregate, no more than 12 of which shall be redbreast sunfish.

- (17) In Sutton Lake, no largemouth bass may be retained from December 1 through March 31.
- (18) In the Pee Dee River downstream from the Blewett Falls dam, shad may be taken with special fishing devices without restriction to creel limits as provided for in 15A NCAC 10C .0404 (b) during the permitted special fishing device seasons specified in 15A NCAC 10C .0407. American and hickory shad taken under this Subparagraph may be sold as authorized under subsection 10C .0401.
- (19) The season for taking American and hickory shad with dip nets and bow nets is March 1 through April 30, except in Pee Dee River downstream from Blewett Falls dam where the season prescribed in 15A NCAC 10C .0407 (4) and (75) is in effect.

History Note: Filed as a Temporary Amendment Eff. December 1, 1994 for a period of 180 days or until the permanent rule becomes effective, whichever is sooner; Filed as a Temporary Amendment Eff. May 1, 1991, for a period of 180 days to expire on November 1, 1991; Filed as a Temporary Amendment Eff. May 22, 1990, for a period of 168 days to expire on November 1, 1990; Filed as a Temporary Amendment Eff. May 10, 1990, for a period of 180 days to expire on November 1, 1990; Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-292; 113-304; 113-305; Eff. February 1, 1976; Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1997; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993; October 1, 1999; Temporary Amendment Eff. November 1, 1998; Amended Eff. April 1, 1999; Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

SECTION .0400 - NONGAME FISH

.0401 MANNER OF TAKING NONGAME FISHES: PURCHASE AND SALE

(a) Except as permitted by the rules in this Section, it is unlawful to take nongame fishes from the inland fishing waters of North Carolina in any manner other than with hook and line or grabbling. Nongame fishes may be taken by hook and line or grabbling at any time without restriction as to size limits or creel limits, except that no trotlines or set-hooks may be used in the impounded waters located on the Sandhills Game Land or in designated public mountain trout waters, ~~and waters, in~~ In Lake Waccamaw, trotlines or set-hooks may be used only from October 1 through April 30. The season for taking nongame fishes by other hook and line methods in designated public mountain trout waters shall be the same as the trout fishing season.

(b) Nongame fishes, except bowfin, taken by hook and line, grabbling or by licensed special devices may be sold. Eels less

than six inches in length taken from inland waters may not be sold and possession is limited to 200 per day for bait.

(c) Freshwater mussels may only be taken from impounded waters, except mussels shall not be taken in Lake Waccamaw and in University Lake in Orange County.

(d) In the posted Community Fishing Program waters listed below it is unlawful to take channel, white or blue catfish (forked tail catfish) by means other than hook and line; the daily creel limit for forked tail catfish is six fish in aggregate:

Cedarrock Pond, Alamance County
Little Park Pond, Anson County
Lake Tomahawk, Buncombe County
 Frank Liske Park Pond, Cabarrus County
 Lake Rim, Cumberland County
 C.G. Hill Memorial Park Pond, Forsyth County
 Kernersville Lake, Forsyth County
 Winston Pond, Forsyth County
 Bur-Mil Park Ponds, Guilford County
 Oka T. Hester Pond, Guilford County
 San-Lee Park Ponds, Lee County
 Kinston Neuseway Park Pond, Lenoir County
 Freedom Park Pond, Mecklenburg County
 Hornet's Nest Pond, Mecklenburg County
 McAlpine Lake, Mecklenburg County
 Lake Luke Marion, Moore County
Lake Michael, Orange County
 River Park North Pond, Pitt County
 Big Elkin Creek, Surry County
 Apex Lake, Wake County
 Lake Crabtree, Wake County
 Shelley Lake, Wake County
 Simpkins Pond, Wake County
 Lake Toisnot, Wilson County

History Note: Temporary Amendment Eff. December 1, 1994;

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-272; 113-292;

Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993; May 1, 1992;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

SUBCHAPTER 10D - GAME LANDS REGULATIONS

SECTION .0100 - GAME LANDS REGULATIONS

.0102 GENERAL REGULATIONS REGARDING USE

(a) Trespass. Entry on game lands for purposes other than hunting, trapping or fishing shall be as authorized by the landowner and there shall be no removal of any plants or parts thereof, or other materials, without the written authorization of the landowner. Travel is restricted, except by authorized personnel, to direct access from SR 2074 to the established waterfowl viewing stands on Cowan's Ford Waterfowl Refuge. The Wildlife Resources Commission may designate areas on game lands as either an Archery Zone, Safety Zone Safety Zone, Restricted Firearms, or Restricted Zone.

- (1) Archery Zone. On portions of game lands posted as "Archery Zones" hunting is limited to bow and arrow hunting only.
- (2) Safety Zone. On portions of game lands posted as "Safety Zones" hunting is prohibited. No person shall hunt or discharge a firearm or bow and arrow within, into, or across a posted safety zone on any game land.
- (3) Restricted Firearms Zone. On portions of game lands posted as "Restricted Firearms Zones" the use of centerfire rifles is prohibited.
- (3) (4) Restricted Zone. Portions of game lands posted as "Restricted Zones" are closed to all use by the general public, and entry upon such an area for any purpose is prohibited without first having obtained specific written approval of such entry or use from an authorized agent of the Wildlife Resources Commission.
- (4) (5) Establishment of Archery Archery, Restricted Firearms, and Restricted Zones. The Commission shall conduct a public input meeting in the area where the game land is located before establishing any archery or restricted zone. After the input meeting the public comments shall be presented to an official Commission meeting for final determination.

(b) Littering. No person shall deposit any litter, trash, garbage, or other refuse at any place on any game land except in receptacles provided for disposal of such refuse at designated camping and target-shooting areas. No garbage dumps or sanitary landfills shall be established on any game land by any person, firm, corporation, county or municipality, except as permitted by the landowner.

(c) Possession of Hunting Devices. It is unlawful to possess a firearm or bow and arrow on a game land at any time except during the open hunting seasons or hunting days for game birds or game animals, other than fox, thereon unless said device is cased or not immediately available for use, provided that such devices may be possessed and used by persons participating in field trials on field trial areas and on target shooting areas designated by the landowner, and possessed in designated camping areas for defense of persons and property; and provided further that .22 caliber pistols with barrels not greater than seven and one-half inches in length and shooting only short, long, or long rifle ammunition may be carried as side arms on game lands at any time other than by hunters during the special bow and arrow and muzzle-loading firearms deer hunting seasons and by individuals training dogs during closed season without field trial authorization. This Rule shall not prevent possession or use of a bow and arrow as a licensed special fishing device in those waters where such use is authorized. During the closed firearms seasons on big game (deer, bear, boar, wild turkey), no person shall possess a shotgun shell containing larger than No. 4 shot or any rifle or pistol larger than a .22 caliber rimfire while on a game land, except that shotgun shells containing any size steel or non-toxic shot may be used while waterfowl hunting. Furthermore, only shotguns with any size shot may be

possessed during the big game season for turkey. No person shall hunt with or have in possession any shotgun shell containing lead or toxic shot while hunting on any posted waterfowl impoundment on any game land, or while hunting waterfowl on Butner-Falls of Neuse Game Land or New Hope Game Land, except shotgun shells containing lead buckshot may be used while deer hunting.

(d) Game Lands License: Hunting and Trapping:

- (1) Requirement. Except as provided in Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph, any person entering upon any game land for the purpose of hunting, trapping, or participating in dog training or field trial activities shall have in his possession a game lands license in addition to the appropriate hunting or trapping licenses.
- (2) Exceptions:
 - (A) A person under 16 years of age may hunt on game lands on the license of his parent or legal guardian.
 - (B) The resident and nonresident sportsman's licenses include game lands use privileges.
 - (C) Judges and nonresidents participating in field trials under the circumstances set forth in Paragraph (e) of this Rule may do so without the game lands license.
 - (D) On the game lands described in Rule ~~.0003(e)(2)~~ .0103(e)(2) of this ~~Subchapter~~ Section the game lands license is required only for hunting doves; all other activities are subject to the control of the landowners.

(e) Field Trials and Training Dogs. A person serving as judge of a field trial which, pursuant to a written request from the sponsoring organization, has been officially authorized in writing and scheduled for occurrence on a game land by an authorized representative of the Wildlife Resources Commission, and any nonresident participating therein may do so without procuring a game lands license, provided such nonresident has in his possession a valid hunting license issued by the state of his residence. Any individual or organization sponsoring a field trial on the Sandhills Field Trial grounds or the Laurinburg Fox Trial facility shall file with the commission's agent an application to use the area and facility accompanied by the facility use fee computed at the rate of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each scheduled day of the trial. The total facility use fee shall cover the period from 12:00 noon of the day preceding the first scheduled day of the trial to 10:00 a.m. of the day following the last scheduled day of the trial. The facility use fee shall be paid for all intermediate days on which for any reason trials are not run but the building or facilities are used or occupied. A fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per day shall be charged to sporting, educational, or scouting groups for scheduled events utilizing the club house only. No person or group of persons or any other entity shall enter or use in any manner any of the physical facilities located on the Laurinburg Fox Trial or the Sandhills Field Trial grounds without first having obtained specific written approval of such entry or use from an authorized agent of the Wildlife Resources Commission, and no such entry or use of any such

facility shall exceed the scope of or continue beyond the specific approval so obtained. The Sandhills Field Trial facilities shall be used only for field trials scheduled with the approval of the Wildlife Resources Commission. No more than 16 days of field trials may be scheduled for occurrence on the Sandhills facilities during any calendar month, and no more than four days may be scheduled during any calendar week; provided, that a field trial requiring more than four days may be scheduled during one week upon reduction of the maximum number of days allowable during some other week so that the monthly maximum of 16 days is not exceeded. Before October 1 of each year, the North Carolina Field Trial Association or other organization desiring use of the Sandhills facilities between October 22 and November 18 and between December 3 and March 31 shall submit its proposed schedule of such use to the Wildlife Resources Commission for its consideration and approval. The use of the Sandhills Field Trial facilities at any time by individuals for training dogs is prohibited; elsewhere on the Sandhills Game Lands dogs may be trained only on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from October 1 through April 1. Dogs may not be trained or permitted to run unleashed from April 1 through August 15 on any game land located west of I-95, except when participating in field trials sanctioned by the Wildlife Resources Commission. Additionally, on game lands located west of I-95 where special hunts are scheduled for sportsmen participating in the Disabled Sportsman Program, dogs may not be trained or allowed to run unleashed during legal big game hunting hours on the dates of the special hunts.

(f) Trapping. Subject to the restrictions contained in 15A NCAC 10B .0110, .0302 and .0303, trapping of furbearing animals is permitted on game lands during the applicable open seasons, except that trapping is prohibited:

- (1) on the field trial course of the Sandhills Game Land;
- (2) on the Harmon Den and Sherwood bear sanctuaries in Haywood County;
- (3) in posted "safety zones" located on any game land;
- (4) by the use of multiple sets (with anchors less than 15 feet apart) or bait on the National Forest Lands bounded by the Blue Ridge Parkway on the south, US 276 on the north and east, and NC 215 on the west;
- (5) on Cowan's Ford Waterfowl Refuge in Gaston, Lincoln and Mecklenburg Counties;
- (6) on the Hunting Creek Swamp Waterfowl Refuge;
- (7) on the John's River Waterfowl Refuge in Burke County;
- (8) on the Dupont State Forest Game Lands.

On those areas of state-owned land known collectively as the Roanoke River Wetlands controlled trapping is allowed under a permit system.

(g) Use of Weapons. No person shall hunt or discharge a firearm or bow and arrow from a vehicle, or within 200 yards of any building or designated camping area, or within, into, or across a posted "safety zone" on any game land. No person shall hunt with or discharge a firearm within, into, or across a posted "restricted zone" on any game land.

(h) Vehicular Traffic. No person shall drive a motorized vehicle on any game land except on those roads constructed, maintained and opened for vehicular travel and those trails posted for vehicular travel, unless such person:

- (1) is a participant in scheduled bird dog field trials held on the Sandhills Game Land; or
- (2) holds a Disabled Access Program Permit as described in Paragraph (n) of this Rule and is abiding by the rules described in that paragraph.

(i) Camping. No person shall camp on any game land except on an area designated by the landowner for camping. Camping and associated equipment in designated Hunter Camping Areas at Butner-Falls of the Neuse, Caswell, and Sandhills Game Lands is limited to Sept. 1- Feb. 29 and Apr. 7 - May 14.

(j) Swimming. Swimming is prohibited in the lakes located on the Sandhills Game Land.

(k) Disabled Sportsman Program. In order to qualify for special hunts for disabled sportsmen listed in 15A NCAC 10D .0003 .0103 an individual shall have in their possession a Disabled Sportsman permit issued by the Commission. In order to qualify for the permit, the applicant shall provide medical certification of one or more of the following disabilities:

- (1) amputation of one or more limbs;
- (2) paralysis of one or more limbs;
- (3) dysfunction of one or more limbs rendering the person unable to perform the task of grasping and lifting with the hands and arms or unable to walk without mechanical assistance, other than a cane;
- (4) disease or injury or defect confining the person to a wheelchair, walker, or crutches; or
- (5) legal deafness, meaning the inability to hear or understand oral communications with or without assistance of amplification devices.

Participants in the program, except those qualifying by deafness, may operate vehicles on ungated or open-gated roads normally closed to vehicular traffic on Game Lands owned by the Wildlife Resources Commission. Each program participant may be accompanied by one able-bodied companion provided such companion has in his possession the companion permit issued with the Disabled Sportsman permit.

(l) Release of Animals and Fish. It is unlawful to release pen-raised animals or birds, wild animals or birds, or hatchery-raised fish on game lands without prior written authorization. Also, it is unlawful to move wild fish from one stream to another on game lands without prior written authorization.

(m) Non-Highway Licensed Vehicles. It is unlawful to operate motorized vehicles not licensed for highway use from May 15 through August 31 on all state-owned Game Lands. Such vehicles may be operated September 1 through May 14 only on those roads constructed, maintained, and open for vehicular travel and those trails posted for vehicular use. All operators of such vehicles shall have, in their possession, a valid Game Lands Use license.

(n) Disabled Access Program. Permits issued under this program shall be based upon competent medical evidence submitted by the person verifying that a handicap exists that

limits physical mobility to the extent that normal utilization of the game lands is not possible without vehicular assistance. Persons meeting this requirement may operate electric wheel chairs, all terrain vehicles, and other passenger vehicles on ungated or open-gated roads otherwise closed to vehicular traffic on game lands owned by the Wildlife Resources Commission and on game lands whose owners have agreed to such use. Those game lands where this special rule applies shall be designated in the game land rules and map book. This special access rule for disabled sportsmen does not permit vehicular access on fields, openings, roads, paths, or trails planted to wildlife food or cover. One able-bodied companion, who is identified by a special card issued to each qualified disabled person, may accompany a disabled person to provide assistance, provided the companion is at all times in visual or verbal contact with the disabled person. The companion may participate in all lawful activities while assisting a disabled person, provided license requirements are met. Any vehicle used by a qualified disabled person for access to game lands under this provision shall prominently display the vehicular access permit issued by the Wildlife Resources Commission in the passenger area of the vehicle. It shall be unlawful for anyone other than those holding a Disabled Access Permit to hunt, during waterfowl season, within 100 yards of a waterfowl blind designated by the Wildlife Resources Commission as a Disabled Sportsman's hunting blind.

History Note: Temporary Amendment Eff. October 11, 1993;

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-270.3; 113-291.2; 113-291.5; 113-305; 113-306;

Eff. February 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993; April 1, 1992;

Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.

.0103 HUNTING ON GAME LANDS

(a) Safety Requirements. No person while hunting on any designated game land shall be under the influence of alcohol or any narcotic drug, or fail to comply with special restrictions enacted by the National Park Service regarding the use of the Blue Ridge Parkway where it adjoins game lands listed in this Rule.

(b) Traffic Requirements. No person shall park a vehicle on game lands in such a manner as to block traffic, gates or otherwise prevent vehicles from using any roadway.

(c) Tree Stands. It is unlawful to erect or to occupy, for the purpose of hunting, any tree stand or platform attached by nails, screws, bolts or wire to a tree on any game land designated herein. This prohibition shall not apply to lag-screw steps or portable stands that are removed after use with no metal left remaining in or attached to the tree.

(d) Time and Manner of Taking. Except where closed to hunting or limited to specific dates by this Chapter, hunting on game lands is permitted during the open season for the game or furbearing species being hunted. On managed waterfowl impoundments, hunters shall not enter the posted impoundment areas earlier than 4:00 a.m. on the permitted

hunting dates, and hunting is prohibited after 1:00 p.m. on such hunting dates; decoys shall not be set out prior to 4:00 a.m. and must be removed by 3:00 p.m. each day. No person shall operate any vessel or vehicle powered by an internal combustion engine on a managed waterfowl impoundment. No person shall attempt to obscure the sex or age of any bird or animal taken by severing the head or any other part thereof, or possess any bird or animal which has been so mutilated. No person shall place, or cause to be placed on any game land, salt, grain, fruit, or other foods without prior written authorization of the commission or its agent. A decision to grant or deny authorization shall be made based on the best management practices for the wildlife species in question. No person shall take or attempt to take any game birds or game animals attracted to such foods. No live wild animals or wild birds shall be removed from any game land.

(e) Definitions:

- (1) For purposes of this Section "Eastern" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(A); "Central" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(D); "Northwestern" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(B); "Western" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(C).
- (2) For purposes of this Section, "Dove Only Area" refers to a Game Land on which doves may be taken and dove hunting is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays and to Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days within the federally-announced season.
- (3) For purposes of this Section, "Three Days per Week Area" refers to a Game Land on which any game may be taken during the open seasons and hunting is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays and Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days. These "open days" also apply to either-sex hunting seasons listed under each game land. Raccoon and opossum hunting may continue until 7:00 a.m. on Tuesdays, until 7:00 a.m. on Thursdays, and until midnight on Saturdays.
- (4) For purposes of this Section, "Six Days per Week Area" refers to a Game Land on which any game may be taken during the open seasons, except that:
 - (A) Bears shall not be taken on lands designated and posted as bear sanctuaries;
 - (B) Wild boar shall not be taken with the use of dogs on such bear sanctuaries, and wild boar may be hunted only during the bow and arrow seasons, the muzzle-loading deer season and the regular gun season on male deer on bear sanctuaries;
 - (C) On game lands open to deer hunting located in or west of the counties of Rockingham, Guilford, Randolph, Montgomery and Anson,

the following rules apply to the use of dogs during the regular season for hunting deer with guns:

- (i) Except for the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Madison, Polk, and Swain, game birds may be hunted with dogs.
 - (ii) In the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Madison, Polk, and Swain, small game in season may be hunted with dogs on all game lands except on bear sanctuaries.
- (D) On bear sanctuaries in and west of Madison, Buncombe, Henderson and Polk counties dogs shall not be trained or allowed to run unleashed between March 1 and the Monday on or nearest October 15:

(f) Game Lands Seasons and Other Restrictions:

- (1) Alcoa Game Land in Davidson, Davie, Montgomery, Rowan and Stanly counties
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (2) Angola Bay Game Land in Duplin and Pender counties
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (3) Anson Game Land in Anson County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (4) Bachelor Bay Game Land in Bertie and Washington counties
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (5) Bertie County Game Land in Bertie County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(6) Bladen County Game Land in Bladen County~~
 - ~~(A) Six Days per Week Area~~
 - ~~(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.~~
 - ~~(C) A special permit is required for hunting on the Suggs Mill Pond portion of the Bladen County Game Lands.~~
- ~~(7)~~(6) Bladen Lakes State Forest Game Land in Bladen County
 - (A) Three Days per Week Area

- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Saturday preceding Eastern bow season with bow and arrow and the Friday preceding the Eastern muzzle-loading season with any legal weapon (with weapons exceptions described in this Paragraph) by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program.
- (C) Handguns shall not be carried and, except for muzzle-loaders, rifles larger than .22 caliber rimfire shall not be used or possessed.
- (D) On the Breece Tract and the Singletary Tract deer and bear may be taken only by still hunting.
- (E) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
- ~~(8)~~(7) Brushy Mountains Game Land in Caldwell County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(9)~~(8) Bullard and Branch Hunting Preserve Game Lands in Robeson County
- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(10)~~(9) Butner - Falls of Neuse Game Land in Durham, Granville and Wake counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, Christmas and New Year's Days, and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons. Waterfowl shall not be taken after 1:00 p.m. On the posted waterfowl impoundments a special permit is required for all waterfowl hunting after November 1.
- (D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited.
- (E) Target shooting is prohibited
- (F) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
- ~~(11)~~(10) Cape Fear Game Land in Pender County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) Turkey Hunting is by permit only on that portion known as the Roan Island Tract.
- ~~(12)~~(11) Caswell Game Land in Caswell County
- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Friday preceding the Central muzzle-loading season by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program.
- ~~(13)~~(12) Caswell Farm Game Land in Lenoir County
- (A) Dove-Only Area
- ~~(14)~~(13) Catawba Game Land in Catawba and Iredell counties
- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) Deer may be taken with bow and arrow only from the tract known as Molly's Backbone.
- ~~(15)~~(14) Chatham Game Land in Chatham County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(16)~~(15) Cherokee Game Land in Ashe County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(17)~~(16) Cherry Farm Game Land in Wayne County
- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) The use of centerfire rifles and handguns is prohibited.
- ~~(18)~~(17) Chowan Game Land in Chowan County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days, open days the week of Thanksgiving, and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. In addition, one antlerless deer may be taken anytime during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
- ~~(19)~~(18) Chowan Swamp Game Land in Gates County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(20)~~(19) Columbus County Game Land in Columbus County.
- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(21)~~(20) Croatan Game Land in Carteret, Craven and Jones counties

TEMPORARY RULES

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
- ~~(22)~~(21) Dare Game Land in Dare County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) No hunting on posted parts of bombing range.
- (D) The use and training of dogs is prohibited from March 1 through June 30.
- ~~(23)~~(22) Dupont State Forest Game Lands in Henderson and Transylvania counties
- (A) Hunting is by Permit only.
- (B) The training and use of dogs for hunting except during scheduled small game permit hunts for squirrel, grouse, rabbit, or quail is prohibited.
- (C) Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program may also take deer of either sex with any legal weapon on the Saturday prior to the first segment of the Western bow and arrow season.
- ~~(24)~~(23) Dysartsville Game Land in McDowell and Rutherford counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(25)~~(24) Elk Knob Game Land in Ashe and Watauga counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(26)~~(25) Gardner-Webb Game Land in Cleveland County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(27)~~(26) Goose Creek Game Land in Beaufort and Pamlico counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) On posted waterfowl impoundments waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons. After November 1, on the Pamlico Point, Campbell Creek, Hunting Creek and Spring Creek impoundments, a special permit is required for hunting on opening and closing days of the duck seasons, Saturdays of the duck seasons, and on Thanksgiving and New Year's day.
- ~~(28)~~(27) Green River Game Land in Henderson, Polk and Rutherford counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in that portion in Rutherford County; and deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in that portion in Polk and Henderson counties.
- ~~(29)~~(28) Green Swamp Game Land in Brunswick County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(30)~~(29) Gull Rock Game Land in Hyde County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) On the posted waterfowl impoundments of Gull Rock Game Land hunting of any species of wildlife is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Days; and the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
- ~~(34)~~(30) Hickorynut Mountain Game Land in McDowell County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(32)~~(31) Hofmann Forest Game Land in Jones and Onslow counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(33)~~(32) Holly Shelter Game Land in Pender County
- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Friday preceding the Eastern muzzle-loading season with any legal weapon and the Saturday preceding Eastern bow season with bow and arrow by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program

- (C) Waterfowl may be taken on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons regardless of the day of the week on which they occur.
- (34)(33) Huntsville Community Farms Game Land in Yadkin County
- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (35)(34) Hyco Game land in Person County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (36)(35) Jordan Game Land in Chatham, Durham, Orange and Wake counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
- (D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited.
- (E) Target shooting is prohibited.
- (F) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
- (37)(36) Lantern Acres Game Land in Tyrrell and Washington counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days, open days the week of Thanksgiving, and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. In addition, one antlerless deer may be taken anytime during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
- (38)(37) Lee Game Land in Lee County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (39)(38) Linwood Game Land in Davidson County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (40)(39) Moore Game Land in Moore County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (41)(40) Nantahala Game Land in Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in that portion located in Transylvania County.
- (C) Raccoon and opossum may be hunted only from sunset Friday until sunrise on Saturday and from sunset until 12:00 midnight on Saturday on Fires Creek Bear Sanctuary in Clay County and in that part of Cherokee County north of US 64 and NC 294, east of Persimmon Creek and Hiwassee Lake, south of Hiwassee Lake and west of Nottely River; in the same part of Cherokee County dog training is prohibited from March 1 to the Monday on or nearest October 15.
- ~~(D) It is unlawful to train dogs or allow dogs to run unleashed on any game land in Graham County between March 1 and the Monday on or nearest October 15.~~
- (42)(41) Neuse River Game Land in Craven County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (43)(42) New Lake Game Land in Hyde County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (44)(43) North River Game Land in Currituck County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days, open days the week of Thanksgiving, and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. In addition, one antlerless deer may be taken anytime during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
- (45)(44) Northwest River Marsh Game Land in Currituck County
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days, open days the week of Thanksgiving, and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. In addition, one antlerless deer may be taken anytime during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
- (46)(45) Pee Dee River Game Land in Anson, Montgomery, Richmond and Stanly counties
- (A) Six Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (C) Use of centerfire rifles prohibited in that portion in Anson and Richmond counties North of US-74.
- (47)(46) Perkins Game Land in Davie County

TEMPORARY RULES

- (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(48)~~(47) Person Game Land in Person County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
 - (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, Christmas and New Year's Days, and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
- ~~(49)~~(48) Pisgah Game Land in Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Haywood, Henderson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Transylvania, Watauga and Yancey counties
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season except on that portion of Avery County north of the Blue Ridge Parkway and that portion in Haywood County encompassed by US 276 on the north, US 74 on the west, and the Blue Ridge Parkway on the south and east.
 - (C) Harmon Den and Sherwood Bear Sanctuaries in Haywood County are closed to hunting raccoon, opossum and wildcat. Training raccoon and opossum dogs is prohibited from March 1 to the Monday on or nearest October 15 in that part of Madison County north of the French Broad River, south of US 25-70 and west of SR 1319.
- ~~(50)~~(49) Pungo River Game Land in Hyde County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(51)~~(50) Roanoke River Wetlands in Bertie, Halifax and Martin counties
 - (A) Hunting is by Permit only. Vehicles are prohibited on roads or trails except those operated on official Commission business or by permit holders.
- ~~(52)~~(51) Robeson Game Land in Robeson County
 - (A) Three Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(53)~~(52) Sampson Game Land in Sampson County
 - (A) Three Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(54)~~(53) Sandhills Game Land in Moore, Richmond and Scotland counties
 - (A) Three Days per Week Area
- (B) The Deer With Visible Antlers season for deer consists of the open hunting dates from the second Monday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving except on the field trial grounds where the gun season is from the second Monday before Thanksgiving through the Saturday following Thanksgiving. Deer may be taken with bow and arrow on all open hunting dates during the bow and arrow season, as well as during the regular gun season. Deer may be taken with muzzle-loading firearms on Monday, Wednesday and Saturday of the second week before Thanksgiving week, and during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
- (C) Gun either-sex deer hunting is by permit only the Thursday and Friday before Thanksgiving Week. For participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program, either-sex deer hunting with any legal weapon is permitted on all areas the Thursday and Friday prior to the muzzle-loading season described in the preceding paragraph. Except for the deer seasons indicated in the preceding paragraph and the managed either-sex permit hunts, the field trial grounds are closed to all hunting during the period October 22 to March 31.
- (D) In addition to the regular hunting days, waterfowl may be taken on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons
- (E) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
- (F) Dove hunting on the field trial grounds will be prohibited from the second Sunday in September through the remainder of the hunting season.
- (G) No all terrain vehicles shall be used on the J. Robert Gordon Field Trial Area except by licensed hunters during deer and dove open seasons pursuant to 15A NCAC 10D .0102(m).
- ~~(55)~~(54) Sauratown Plantation Game Land in Stokes County
 - (A) Three Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- ~~(55)~~ Scuppernong Game Land in Tyrrell and Washington counties
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days, open days the week of Thanksgiving, and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. In addition, one antlerless deer may be taken anytime during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
- (56) Shearon Harris Game Land in Chatham and Wake counties

- (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
 - (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
 - (D) The use or construction of permanent hunting blinds is prohibited.
 - (57) South Mountains Game Land in Burke, Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford counties
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
 - (58) Suggs Mill Pond Game Land in Bladen County; Hunting is by Permit only.
 - (58)(59) Sutton Lake Game Land in New Hanover County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
 - (59)(60) Three Top Mountain Game Land in Ashe County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
 - (60)(61) Thurmond Chatham Game Land in Wilkes County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program may also take either-sex deer with bow and arrow on the Saturday prior to Northwestern bow and arrow season.
 - (C) Horseback riding is only allowed during June, July, and August and on Sundays during the remainder of the year except during open turkey and deer seasons. Horseback riding is allowed only on roads opened to vehicular traffic. Participants must obtain a game lands license prior to horseback riding on this area.
 - (61)(62) Toxaway Game Land in Transylvania County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program ~~Deer~~ may also take deer of either sex with any legal weapon on the Saturday prior to the first segment of the Western bow and arrow season.
 - (62)(63) Uwharrie Game Land in Davidson, Montgomery and Randolph counties
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (63)(64) Vance Game Land in Vance County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
 - (C) The use of dogs, centerfire rifles and handguns for hunting deer is prohibited on the Nutbush Peninsula tract.
 - (64)(65) White Oak River Impoundment Game Land in Onslow County
 - (A) Three Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
 - (C) Waterfowl may be taken on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons regardless of the day of the week on which they occur.
 - (65)(66) Yadkin Game Land in Caldwell County
 - (A) Six Days per Week Area
 - (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
- (g) On permitted type hunts deer of either sex may be taken on the hunt dates indicated on the permit. Completed applications must be received by the Commission not later than the first day of September next preceding the dates of hunt. Permits shall be issued by random computer selection, shall be mailed to the permittees prior to the hunt, and shall be nontransferable. A hunter making a kill must tag the deer and report the kill to a wildlife cooperator agent or by phone.
- (h) The following game lands and refuges shall be closed to all hunting except to those individuals who have obtained a valid and current permit from the Wildlife Resources Commission:
- Bertie, Halifax and Martin counties--Roanoke River Wetlands;
 - Bertie County--Roanoke River National Wildlife Refuge.
 - Burke County--John's River Waterfowl Refuge
 - Dare County--Dare Game Lands (Those parts of bombing range posted against hunting)
 - Davie--Hunting Creek Swamp Waterfowl Refuge
 - Gaston, Lincoln and Mecklenburg counties--Cowan's Ford Waterfowl Refuge.
 - Henderson and Transylvania counties--Dupont State Forest Game Lands
- History Note: Temporary Amendment Eff. October 3, 1991; Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-291.2; 113-291.5; 113-305; Eff. February 1, 1976; Amended Eff. July 1, 1998; July 1, 1997; July 1, 1996; September 1, 1995; July 1, 1995; September 1, 1994; July 1, 1994; Temporary Amendment Eff. July 1, 1999.*

Rule-making Agency: NC Wildlife Resources Commission - Notice of Rule-making Proceedings was published in the Register on January 4, 1999.

Rule Citation: 15A NCAC 10F .0321, .0323, .0339, .0367

Effective Date: April 1, 1999

Findings Reviewed and Approved by: Beecher R. Gray

Authority for the rule-making: G.S. 75A-3; 75A-15

Proposed Effective Date: July 1, 2000

A Public Hearing will be conducted at 10:00 a.m. on May 7, 1999 at the Archdale Building, Room 332, 512 N. Salisbury St., Raleigh, NC 27603.

Reason for Proposed Action:

15A NCAC 10F .0321 - The Board of Commissioners of the Town of Topsail Beach initiated the no-wake zone pursuant to G.S. 75A-15, to protect public safety in the areas by restricting vessel speed.

15A NCAC 10F .0323 - The Burke County Board of Commissioners initiated the no-wake zone pursuant to G.S. 75A-15, to protect public safety in the areas by restricting vessel speed.

15A NCAC 10F .0339 - The McDowell County Board of Commissioners initiated the no-wake zone pursuant to G.S. 75A-15, to protect public safety in the areas by restricting vessel speed.

15A NCAC 10F .0367 - The Hoke County Board of Commissioners initiated the no-wake zone pursuant to G.S. 75A-15, to protect public safety in the areas by restricting vessel speed.

Comment Procedures: The North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission has the authority to adopt temporary rules pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.1(a1). Interested persons may present their views either orally or in writing at the May 7, 1999 public hearing. In addition, the record of hearing will be open for receipt of written comments through May 16, 1999. Such written comments must be delivered or mailed to the NC Wildlife Resources Commission, 512 N. Salisbury Street, Raleigh, NC 27604-1188.

Fiscal Note: These Rules affect the expenditures or revenues of local government funds. These Rules do not have a substantial economic impact of at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in a 12-month period.

**CHAPTER 10 - WILDLIFE RESOURCES
AND WATER SAFETY**

**SUBCHAPTER 10F - MOTORBOATS AND
WATER SAFETY**

**SECTION .0300 - LOCAL WATER
SAFETY REGULATIONS**

.0321 PENDER COUNTY

(a) Regulated Areas. This Rule applies to the following waters in Pender County:

- (1) the canal adjoining Old Point Development;
- (2) the First Finger Canal in New Topsail Beach;
- (3) the eastern side of Banks Channel that extends 50 yards north of the northern boat ramp at the South Beach Villas and 50 yards south of the boat ramp at Bush's Marine at Topsail Beach;

(3) (4) those waters of the Northeast Cape Fear River between the U.S. Highway 117 bridge and the Seaboard Coastline Railroad bridge.

(b) Speed Limit. No person shall operate any motorboat or vessel at greater than no-wake speed within the regulated areas described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(c) Placement and Maintenance of Markers. The Board of Commissioners of Pender County with respect to the regulated areas designated in Subparagraphs (1), (2) and (4) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule, and the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Topsail Beach, with respect to the regulated area designated in Subparagraph (3) of Paragraph (a) of this Rule are is designated a as suitable agency agencies for placement and maintenance of the markers implementing this Rule, subject to the approval of the United States Coast Guard and the United States Army Corps of Engineers.

History Note: Authority G.S. 75A-3; 75A-15;

Eff. May 1, 1976;

Amended Eff. July 1, 1993; December 1, 1991; May 1, 1989; October 1, 1985;

Temporary Amendment Eff. April 1, 1999.

.0323 BURKE COUNTY

(a) Regulated Areas. This Rule applies only to the following lakes waters or portions of lakes which lie within the boundaries of Burke County; waters described as follows:

- (1) Lake Hickory;
- (2) Lake James;
 - (A) Holiday Shores Subdivision as delineated by appropriate markers;
 - (B) Lake James Campground as delineated by appropriate markers;
 - (C) Laurel Pointe Subdivision as delineated by appropriate markers;
 - (D) Boyd Moore Cove as delineated by appropriate markers;
 - (E) East Shores development as delineated by appropriate markers.

(3) Lake Rhodhiss.

(b) Speed Limit. No person shall operate a vessel at greater than no-wake speed within 50 yards of any designated and marked public boat launching ramp, bridge, marina, boat

storage structure, boat service area, ~~dock or pier~~ dock, or pier,
or while on the waters of the regulated areas described in
Paragraph (a) of this Rule. ~~On Lake James, no person shall~~
~~operate a vessel at greater than no-wake speed in the following~~
~~areas as delineated by appropriate markers:~~

- (1) ~~Holiday Shores Subdivision;~~
- (2) ~~Lake James Campground;~~
- (3) ~~Laurel Pointe Subdivision;~~
- (4) ~~Boyd Moore Cove.~~

(c) Speed Limit in Mooring Areas. No person shall operate
a vessel at greater than no-wake speed while within a marked
mooring area established with the approval of the Executive
Director, or his representative, on the regulated areas described
in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(d) Restricted Swimming Areas. No person operating or
responsible for the operation of a vessel shall permit it to enter
any marked public swimming area established with the
approval of the Executive Director, or his representative, on
the regulated areas described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(e) Placement and Maintenance of Markers. The Board of
Commissioners of Burke County is designated a suitable
agency for placement and maintenance of the markers
implementing this Rule, subject to the approval of the United
States Coast Guard and the United States Army Corps of
Engineers, if applicable. With regard to marking the regulated
areas described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule, all of the
supplementary standards listed in Rule .0301(g) of this Section
shall apply.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 75A-3; 75A-15;
Eff. July 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. December 1, 1995; December 1, 1994;
December 1, 1992; March 1, 1992;
Temporary Amendment Eff. April 1, 1999.*

.0339 MCDOWELL COUNTY

(a) Regulated Areas. This Rule applies to the following
waters located on Lake James in McDowell County:

- (1) that area adjacent to the shoreline of the McDowell
Wildlife Club property;
- (2) that area adjacent to the shoreline of the Marion
Moose Club property;
- (3) that area known as Morgan Cove;
- (4) that area within 50 yards of the shoreline at the New
Manna Baptist Youth Camp;
- (5) that area within 50 yards of the shoreline at Burnett's
Landing;
- (6) the cove area adjacent to the State Park swimming
area;
- (7) the cove area adjacent to the State Park picnic area
and dock;
- (8) that area within 50 yards of camping areas in the
Lake James State Park as designated by the
appropriate markers;
- (9) that area within 50 yards of the boat launching ramp
at the Marion Lake Club;
- (10) that area within 50 yards in either direction from the
marina docks in Plantation Point Cove;

- (11) that designated area of Goodman's Landing Cove
within 50 yards of the swimming area and boat
docks of Goodman's Campground;
- (12) that area beginning at the rock shoals located at
Deerfield Campground downstream for a distance of
approximately 200 yards as delineated by
appropriate markers;
- (13) that area as delineated by appropriate markers along
the shoreline of the development known as
~~Lakeview Pointe, Pointe;~~
- (14) that area as delineated by appropriate markers at the
Waterylyn Subdivision Cove.

(b) Speed Limit. No person shall operate any motorboat or
vessel at greater than no-wake speed within any of the
regulated areas described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(c) Restricted Swimming Areas. No person operating or
responsible for the operation of any vessel, surfboard or
waterskis shall permit the same to enter any marked swimming
area located on the regulated area.

(d) Placement and Maintenance of Markers. The Board of
Commissioners of McDowell County is designated a suitable
agency for placement and maintenance of the markers
implementing this Rule.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 75A-3; 75A-15;
Eff. August 23, 1981;
Amended Eff. February 1, 1996; December 1, 1993; March 1,
1992; April 1, 1991;
Temporary Amendment Eff. February 1, 1998;
Amended Eff. July 1, 1998;
Temporary Amendment Eff. April 1, 1999.*

.0367 HOKE COUNTY

(a) Regulated Area. This Rule applies to the waters of
Rockfish Creek upstream from the Hoke-Cumberland county
line within the territorial limits of Hoke County as delineated
by appropriate markers.

(b) Speed Limit. No person shall operate any motorboat or
vessel at greater than no-wake speed within any of the
regulated area described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(c) Placement and Maintenance of Markers. The Hoke
County Board of Commissioners is designated a suitable
agency for placement and maintenance of the markers
implementing this Rule.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 75A-3; 75A-15;
Temporary Adoption Eff. April 1, 1999.*

TITLE 21 - OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS

CHAPTER 20 - BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR FORESTERS

Rule-making Agency: *Board of Registration for Foresters*

Rule Citation: *21 NCAC 20 .0101, .0103 - .0106; .0117,
.0120, .0122 - .0123*

Effective Date: *March 1, 1999*

Findings Reviewed and Approved by: *Julian Mann, III*

Authority for the rule-making: *G.S. 89B*

Reason for Proposed Action: *The 1997 legislature passed HB 577 which amended Chapter 89B of the General Statutes changing registration of foresters from a voluntary to a mandatory action. Other changes included a special, time limited provision for Urban Foresters to become registered; a requirement for all applicants to pass an exam; a provision for a forester in training category; a change in fee structure, along with other related actions.*

Comment Procedures: *Comments may be submitted to: State Board of Registration for Foresters, P.O. Box 27393, Raleigh, NC 27611.*

SECTION .0100 - PURPOSE

.0101 PURPOSE OF PROGRAM

~~The State Board of Registration for Foresters has the statutory duty and authority to administer a voluntary program of registration of foresters. These rules shall govern the registration program of the Board. The rules in this Chapter shall govern the registration program for foresters.~~

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-6;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0103 QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGISTRATION

~~All North Carolina resident applicants requesting registration without examination are required to furnish with their applications the following:~~

- ~~(1) A legible copy of their official college transcripts, covering the period for which credit is claimed, and showing evidence of graduation. An applicant with a bachelor's degree in a curriculum other than forestry but with a master of forestry, master of science or higher degree in forestry from a school or college of forestry accredited at the time of graduation by the Society of American Foresters shall be considered to qualify.~~
- ~~(2) A record of two or more years of experience in the practice of forestry. Such experience shall have been gained after receiving the qualifying degree in forestry and shall be relevant and adequate in the judgement of the Board.~~
- ~~(3) Five references, as defined in Rule .0005.~~

~~(a) An application may be obtained from the Secretary of the Board.~~

~~(b) An applicant shall submit an application to the Secretary which shall include:~~

- ~~(1) Legible official college transcripts, if applicable.~~

- ~~(2) Five references as required in Rule .0105 of this Section.~~
- ~~(3) Proof of professional work experience.~~
- ~~(4) Payment of application fee as set out in Rule .0107 of this Section.~~

~~(c) A school of Forestry accredited by the Society of American Foresters is an approved school or college for purposes of G.S. 89B-9. An applicant who holds a forestry degree from a university outside of the United States may qualify for registration if he/she provides verification to the Board which demonstrates that the degree is equivalent to SAF accreditation standards.~~

~~(d) For purposes of G.S. 89B a forestry curriculum means a major in forestry.~~

~~(e) The Board may issue a forester-in-training certificate to an applicant who has completed the education requirement in G.S. 89B-9(a)(1). The certificate will be valid for up to four years. The time period may be extended by the Board in case of hardship beyond the control of the applicant.~~

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-6; 89B-9;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. May 1, 1989; February 1, 1985;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0104 EXAMINATIONS

~~(a) An applicant who does not have a forestry degree from an approved school and two years' experience in forestry must take an examination prepared and administered by the Board. An "approved school" is one that appears on the list of schools approved by the Society of American Foresters. This list is adopted by reference under G.S. 150B-14(c).~~

~~(b) When the Board finds that an examination for registration is required, the applicant will be so notified. The applicant will be notified by certified mail, return receipt requested, not less than 30 days before the examination, as to the time and place of the examination. If the applicant fails to respond within ten days after the receipt of this notice, it will be assumed that the applicant does not plan to take the examination. The applicant's file will then be considered inactive and no further action will be initiated by the Board. The application fee will be forfeited. Examinations will be written.~~

~~(c) The passing grade on any examination for registration shall be 70 percent.~~

~~(a) Examinations will be offered twice annually. An applicant may attempt the examination no more than three times within any six year period.~~

~~(b) Applicants shall be notified by certified mail, return receipt requested, not less than 30 days before the examination, as to the time and place of the examination. If the applicant fails to respond at least 10 days prior to the date of the exam, it shall be assumed that the applicant does not plan to take the examination. The applicant's file shall then be considered inactive and no further action shall be initiated by the Board. The application fee shall be forfeited.~~

(c) The passing grade for registration shall be 70 percent on any exam. The determination by the Board as to the score on each exam shall be final.

(d) Re-examination fees shall be forty dollars (\$40.00) per examination.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-6; 89B-12;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. May 1, 1989; February 1, 1985;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0105 REFERENCES

(a) Five references are required to satisfy the Board of an applicant's professional experience and moral character. Three or more shall be practicing foresters in North Carolina. No more than one of the practicing forester references shall be an employee of the same firm or agency as the applicant. No member of the Board shall act as a reference for any applicant for registration.

(b) If a majority of the references do not recommend approval, the Board shall reject the applicant.

(c) If two of the references do not recommend approval, the Board shall request more detailed input from all references to use in evaluating the applicant.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-6; 89B-9;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. May 1, 1989; February 1, 1985;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0106 REGISTRATION FEES

All fees Fees sent to the Board for any segment of the registration process must may be in the form of money orders, bank drafts, or checks payable to the Secretary, Board of Registration for Foresters. The fee for registration shall be is thirty five dollars (\$35.00), fifteen dollars (\$15.00) of which shall accompany the application and the remaining twenty dollars (\$20.00) of which shall be paid on request before issuance of the registration certificate. be submitted by the applicant at the time of application. An approved applicant shall submit an additional fee of forty dollars (\$ 40.00) to receive a certificate of registration. Annual renewal fee Renewal fees shall be is twenty dollars (\$20.00) thirty dollars (\$30.00). annually.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-6; 89B-10; 89B-11;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. February 1, 1990; May 1, 1985;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0117 RECIPROCITY

(a) Non-residents and individuals who have moved to of North Carolina who wish to become registered under Chapter 89B, and who are legally registered or licensed as a registered or licensed forester in another state, in their own state, shall submit evidence of such registration of licensing to the Board. A statement from the Board of registration or licensing in the state in which they are legally registered or licensed attesting

that they are legally registered or licensed to practice forestry in that state, and indicating the final date on which their registration or license remains valid, shall be accepted by the Board as adequate evidence. ~~The Board may require additional evidence if it is considered necessary.~~ This provision shall not apply unless the state in which the applicant is registered or licensed observes similar rules of reciprocity in regard to persons registered under the provisions of G.S. 89B.

(b) ~~After the Board decides that the applicant for If the Board determines that the reciprocity applicant is qualified to practice as a registered forester in North Carolina, the applicant will be receive a letter from the Board conveying this approval for a stated period of time. the Board shall issue a letter conveying this approval.~~

(c) The fee for obtaining such reciprocity shall be the same as is charged a North Carolina resident seeking to obtain registration in the state of North Carolina. (See Rule .0106 of this Section).

(d) ~~An applicant who is a resident of a state that does not have a registration or licensing law will not be granted reciprocity in North Carolina, even though the applicant has a valid license of registration in another state of states.~~

(e) ~~Initial applications for reciprocity shall be acted upon by the Board. Applications for renewal of reciprocity shall be handled administratively by the secretary.~~

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-6; 89B-9;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. May 1, 1989; February 1, 1985;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0120 CERTIFICATION OF CONSULTING FORESTERS

~~The Board will receive affidavits annually from each registered forester seeking approval to practice as a consulting forester. Each affidavit must be on the proper form supplied by the Board and submitted by June 30 each year. These affidavits will be reviewed by the Secretary-Treasurer, and all that clearly meet the requirements of these Rules will be approved by the Secretary-Treasurer. Any applications which are questionable or appear not to meet the requirements of these Rules will be voted on by the Board.~~

(a) Each registered forester seeking approval to practice as a consulting forester shall file an affidavit annually. Each affidavit must be on the proper form supplied by the Board and shall be submitted by June 30 each year. These affidavits will be reviewed by the Secretary-Treasurer, and all that clearly meet the requirements of these Rules shall be approved by the Secretary-Treasurer.

(b) All consulting foresters must either have a BS or higher degree with a forestry major from a school or college of forestry accredited by the Society of American Foresters or shall have passed the Board's comprehensive written examination designed to show knowledge approximating that obtained through graduation from a four year school or college of forestry accredited by SAF.

(c) All affidavits which are questionable or appear to not meet the requirements of G.S. 89B will be voted on by the Board.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-2; 89B-6;
Eff. February 1, 1993;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

(b) Registered foresters shall verify CFE compliance to the Board with each annual renewal.

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-6; 89B-11;
Temporary Adoption Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0122 HANDLING OF COMPLAINTS

(a) ~~Complaints received by the Board of improper, illegal, incompetent or otherwise unethical activity or conflict of interest~~ Notarized letters received by the Board identifying specific complaints of gross negligence, fraud, deceit or flagrant misconduct in the practice of forestry or incompetence by a registered forester will be followed up by written correspondence to the accused requesting a response to the accusation. ~~accusation or by other means deemed appropriate by the Board.~~ The Board may choose to request the complainant, the accused registrant, or both to personally appear before the Board.

(b) Following a review of the facts and verification of the violation, the Board ~~will~~ may choose appropriate action, which may include:

- (1) ~~revocation or suspension of the individual as a registered forester as outlined in Rule .0016 .0106 of this Chapter, Section.~~
- (2) ~~revocation or certification as a consulting forester, or warning to the registrant outlining the violation and directing that it be stopped.~~
- (3) ~~a warning to the registrant outlining the violation and directing that it be stopped.~~

(c) ~~Complaints alleging violations as outlined in G.S. 89B-15 by individuals who are not registered foresters or are not certified as consulting foresters will be acted on by the Board.~~

- (1) ~~When, in the opinion of the Board, a violation exists, a letter will be sent to the accused outlining the concern and directing that the violation desist. A letter of concurrence with this directive will be requested from the violating party.~~
- (2) ~~When the violation is considered flagrant, or when it continues even after a warning by the Board, the Board may choose to refer the case to the Attorney General recommending legal action against the violator.~~

*History Note: Authority G.S. 89B-2; 89B-6; 89B-13; 89B-15; 150B-3; 150B-38;
Eff. November 1, 1993;
Temporary Amendment Eff. March 1, 1999.*

.0123 CONTINUING EDUCATION

(a) All registered foresters shall attend continuing education courses annually to maintain their registration. Ten CFE (Continuing Forester Education) credits approved by the Society of American Foresters' CFE Coordinator shall be required each year, beginning with the fiscal year July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. CFE's must be SAF category 1, 2, 3 or 4, with at least six being from category 1.

This Section contains the agenda for the next meeting of the Rules Review Commission on Thursday, April 15, 1999, 10:00 a.m., at 1307 Glenwood Ave., Assembly Room, Raleigh, NC. Anyone wishing to submit written comment on any rule before the Commission should submit those comments to the RRC staff, the agency, and the individual Commissioners by Monday, April 12, 1999, at 5:00 p.m. Specific instructions and addresses may be obtained from the Rules Review Commission at 919-733-2721. Anyone wishing to address the Commission should notify the RRC staff and the agency at least 24 hours prior to the meeting.

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION MEMBERS

Appointed by Senate

Teresa L. Smallwood, Vice Chairman
 John Arrowood
 Laura Devan
 Jim Funderburke
 David Twiddy

Appointed by House

Paul Powell, Chairman
 Anita White, 2nd Vice Chairman
 Mark Garside
 Steve Rader
 George Robinson

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION MEETING DATES

April 15, 1999
 May 20, 1999
 June 17, 1999
 July 15, 1999
 August 19, 1999

September 16, 1999
 October 21, 1999
 November 18, 1999
 December 16, 1999

LOG OF FILINGS

RULES SUBMITTED: FEBRUARY 20, 1999 THROUGH MARCH 20, 1999

AGENCY/DIVISION	RULE NAME	RULE	ACTION
DENR/WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION			
	Migratory Game Birds	15 NCAC 10B .0105	Amend
	Big Game Kill Reports	15 NCAC 10B .0113	Amend
	Bear	15 NCAC 10B .0202	Amend
	Deer (White-Tailed)	15 NCAC 10B .0203	Amend
	Raccoon and Opossum	15 NCAC 10B .0205	Amend
	Wild Turkey (Bearded Turkeys Only)	15 NCAC 10B .0209	Amend
	Foxes (Gray and Red)	15 NCAC 10B .0212	Amend
	Open Seasons	15 NCAC 10B .0302	Amend
	Special Regulations Joint Waters	15 NCAC 10C .0107	Amend
	Public Mountain Trout Waters	15 NCAC 10C .0205	Amend
	Open Seasons: Creel and Size Limits	15 NCAC 10C .0305	Amend
	Manner of Taking Nongame Fishes:	15 NCAC 10C .0401	Amend
	General Regulations Regarding Use	15 NCAC 10D .0102	Amend
	Hunting on Game Lands	15 NCAC 10D .0103	Amend
	Stanly County	15 NCAC 10F .0317	Amend
	Carteret County	15 NCAC 10F .0330	Amend
DENR/COMMISSION FOR HEALTH SERVICES			
	Lobby: Halls:Stairs: and Vending Areas	15 NCAC 18A .1808	Amend
	Water Supply	15 NCAC 18A .1810	Amend
	Guest Rooms	15 NCAC 18A .1812	Amend

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF/DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

General Regulations for Drawbridges

19 NCAC 2D .0415

Amend

STATE BOARDS/NC STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

Examinations

21 NCAC 10 .0203

Amend

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION

March 18, 1999

MINUTES

The Rules Review Commission met on March 18, 1999, in the Assembly Room of the Methodist Building, 1307 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. Commissioners in attendance were Chairman Paul Powell, David R. Twiddy, Steven P. Rader, R. Palmer Sugg, Teresa L. Smallwood, Laura Devan, John Arrowood, Mark P. Garside, and George S. Robinson.

Staff members present were: Joseph J. DeLuca, Staff Director; Bobby Bryan, Rules Review Specialist; Glenda Gruber; and Sandy Webster.

The following people attended:

Celia Cox
Noah Huffstettler
Daniel Garner
Valerie Chaffin
Kathryn Smith
Wendi Odesby
Emily Lee

DHHS
Kilpatrick Stockton
Banking Commission
Hunton & Williams
Poyner & Spruill
Transportation
Transportation

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The meeting was called to order at 10:02 a.m. with Chairman Powell presiding. He asked for any discussion, comments, or corrections concerning the minutes of the February 18, 1999 meeting. There being none, the minutes were approved.

FOLLOW-UP MATTERS

4 NCAC 3B .0101, .0102, and .0103: COMMERCE/Banking Commission - The rewritten rules submitted by the agency were approved by the Commission. Commissioner Arrowood recused himself from any discussion on these rules.

4 NCAC 3H .0002: COMMERCE/Banking Commission - The rewritten rule submitted by the agency was approved by the Commission. Commissioner Arrowood recused himself from any discussion on this rule.

10 NCAC 3R .6112: DHHS/Medical Care Commission - The Commission voted to send a letter to the agency requesting that they send a letter to this Commission requesting that the rule be returned to them. If this Commission has not received such a letter by its next meeting the Commission will treat the previous letter as such a request.

17 NCAC 6B .0118: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE - The commission objected to the rewritten rule submitted by the agency for failure to address the original objection. In addition the Commission also made the following decision: Since the rewritten rule was not filed within the Rules Review Commission procedural deadline and there was not sufficient time to adequately review the submission, it reserves the right at the next meeting to review any other rewritten language for substantive problems. The rewritten rule must also be submitted within Rules Review Commission procedures and must address the original objection. If it does not meet this submission requirement the Commission shall consider that as an indication that the agency does not intend to satisfy the Commission's objection and wants the rule returned.

21 NCAC 46 .1804: NC Board of Pharmacy - No action was necessary on this rule.

21 NCAC 57A .0305: NC Appraisal Board - The repeal was approved by the Commission.

LOG OF FILINGS

Chairman Powell presided over the review of the log and all rules were unanimously approved.

COMMISSION PROCEDURES AND OTHER MATTERS

Mr. DeLuca introduced Celia Cox who will be replacing Glenda Gruber effective March 29, 1999. Chairman Powell wished Ms. Gruber well and thanked her for a job well done.

The next meeting will be on April 15, 1999.

The meeting adjourned at 10:47 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Sandy Webster

This Section contains the full text of some of the more significant Administrative Law Judge decisions along with an index to all recent contested cases decisions which are filed under North Carolina's Administrative Procedure Act. Copies of the decisions listed in the index and not published are available upon request for a minimal charge by contacting the Office of Administrative Hearings, (919) 733-2698. Also, the Contested Case Decisions are available on the Internet at the following address: <http://www.state.nc.us/OAH/hearings/decision/caseindex.htm>.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

Chief Administrative Law Judge
JULIAN MANN, III

Senior Administrative Law Judge
FRED G. MORRISON JR.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Sammie Chess Jr.
Beecher R. Gray
Melissa Owens
Meg Scott Phipps

Robert Roosevelt Reilly Jr.
Dolores O. Smith
Beryl E. Wade

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>ALJ</u>	<u>DATE OF DECISION</u>	<u>PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION</u>
ADMINISTRATION				
Occaneechi Band of the Saponi Nation v. NC Comm. of Indian Affairs	96 DOA 0006	Smith	12/07/98	13 13 NCR 1075
Carlton L. Coleman v. Administration, Division of Purchase and Contract	98 DOA 1016	Phipps	12/16/98	
Unique Printing, Inc. v. NC A&T, Bobby E. Aldrich, Dir. of Purchasing, NC A&T, and Evelyn H. Gales, Asst. Dir. of Purchasing, NC A&T	98 DOA 1743	Owens	02/15/99	
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, OFFICE OF				
Steven Todd McKinnon v. Office of Administrative Hearings	99 OAH 0082	Phipps	03/09/99	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL COMMISSION				
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Kenneth Jerome	97 ABC 1205	Phipps	07/23/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Jesse Jacob Joyner, Jr.	97 ABC 1438	Phipps	06/19/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Trade Oil Company, Inc.	98 ABC 0033	Reilly	08/21/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Pantana Bobs, Inc.	98 ABC 0293	Reilly	09/17/98	13 11 NCR 933
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Partnership T/A C & J's Shipwreck	98 ABC 0296	Morrison	08/19/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Abdelhakeem Murawch Saleh	98 ABC 0308	Gray	02/16/99	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Harold Webster Hadnott	98 ABC 0324	Smith	12/02/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Axis Entertainment	98 ABC 0357*	Reilly	07/02/98	
Sokha Huor Ramadneh v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	98 ABC 0382	Smith	06/30/98	13 03 NCR 350
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Delores Williams Alnaqib	98 ABC 0392	Chess	07/30/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Axis Entertainment	98 ABC 0401*	Reilly	07/02/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. James Aubrey Stephenson	98 ABC 0494	Chess	09/01/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Bridgette Dee Williams	98 ABC 0501	Reilly	08/11/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission v. Robert Lee, Inc.	98 ABC 0518	Gray	08/11/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Partnership, T/A Variety Pic Up #21	98 ABC 0714	Morrison	10/09/98	
Tarus Jackson v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	98 ABC 0768	Smith	07/13/98	
Linda Melton Harris v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission and City of Charlotte	98 ABC 0820	Owens	02/26/99	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Simple Elegance Restaurants, Inc.	98 ABC 0850	Phipps	10/26/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Daniel Hinton Green	98 ABC 0889	Morrison	11/06/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Zaheer Ahmad Bajwa	98 ABC 0960	Owens	10/30/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Partnership T/A Club Old Times	98 ABC 1071	Owens	01/29/99	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Kendall L. Brumby	98 ABC 1158	Chess	03/05/99	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Jerald Taft Howell, Jr.	98 ABC 1171	Smith	12/03/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Kendall L. Brumby	98 ABC 1204	Chess	03/03/99	
Alton Olliviera Perry v. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	98 ABC 1298	Owens	11/23/98	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm. v. Khaled Mohamad Alzer	98 ABC 1321	Gray	02/05/99	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

AGENCY	CASE NUMBER	ALJ	DATE OF DECISION	PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm v Abdelhakeem M Saleh	98 ABC 1341	Morrison	02/12/99	
William Randall Banks v Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	98 ABC 1355	Gray	02/10/99	
Alcoholic Bev Control Comm v Partnership T/A Alston's Conv Store	98 ABC 1374	Chess	02/16/99	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm v Fast Fare, Inc.	98 ABC 1398	Gray	02/02/99	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm v Frank Talley	98 ABC 1452	Phipps	02/08/99	
Yahya Ahamed Abullah Mosed v Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm	98 ABC 1470	Chess	03/05/99	
Phillip Allen Powell, Monika K. Powell, Jana Vlasta Kozlik v Doyle D Alley, ABC Commission, Shon Talley, ALE Agent	99 ABC 0036	Smith	02/23/99	
BOARD OF CONTRACTORS				
Heritage Pointe Builders, Inc & Patrick Hannon v Bd of Contractors	97 LBC 0243	Phipps	08/17/98	
CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY				
Loretta Battle v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	97 CPS 0654	Gray	08/10/98	
Cynthia Austin v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	97 CPS 1499	Reilly	08/12/98	13 05 NCR 533
Marcella Skaggs v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0065	Owens	06/05/98	
Talmadge E McHenry v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0116	Gray	06/24/98	
Linda Caldwell Wiggins v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0153	Chess	08/27/98	
Kenneth T Lytle v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0176	Reilly	07/06/98	
Shirley Henryhand v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0263	Morrison	08/11/98	
Brenda Jean Thomas v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0314	Morrison	08/11/98	
Tareyton L. Johnson v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0327	Reilly	09/02/98	
Mia Thompson-Clark v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0349	Chess	05/14/98	
Godfrey Akenabor v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0427	Owens	10/30/98	13 12 NCR 1015
Terry Ramey d/b/a Ramey's Wrecker Svc v NC State Highway Patrol	98 CPS 0460	Smith	02/22/99	
Valine H Thompson v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0674	Morrison	11/18/98	
Rufus K Williams v Department of Crime Control & Public Safety	98 CPS 0676	Morrison	10/23/98	
Faye E. Powell v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0808	Owens	08/28/98	
Hubert Lee Grant v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0839	Morrison	10/21/98	13 10 NCR 853
Mary Elizabeth Troutman v Crime Victims Compensation Comm	98 CPS 0901	Smith	11/12/98	
Brenda H Alston v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 0952	Phipps	11/10/98	
Shirley P Chen v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1015	Phipps	09/17/98	
Lorrie Smith v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1050	Gray	02/15/99	
Catherine Walker v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1129	Gray	02/15/99	
Martha Bumpass v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1154	Gray	02/15/99	
Kenneth B Hall, Sr v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1170	Mann	12/21/98	
Dunnie G Smith v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1201	Reilly	01/04/99	
Felicia House v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1273	Smith	01/25/99	
Antonia F Jones v Office of Administrative Hearings	98 CPS 1403	Gray	01/29/99	
Leon A Vereen v Crime Victims Compensation Commission	98 CPS 1525	Chess	03/03/99	
ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR				
Thomas A Truelove, Jr, PE v Bd/Examiners/Engineers and Surveyors	98 ELS 0047	Mann	11/12/98	13 12 NCR 1035
Kenneth D Suttles v Bd/Registration/Engineers and Land Surveyors	98 ELS 0099	Mann	02/09/99	13 18 NCR 1578
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES				
Albert C Wright, Jr v Environment, Health, & Natural Resources	96 EHR 0610*17	Gray	01/29/99	
Albert C Wright, Jr v Environment, Health, & Natural Resources	96 EHR 0630*17	Gray	01/29/99	
Ladane Williamson and Odell Decarol Williamson v DENR	96 EHR 1926	Gray	09/01/98	13 07 NCR 609
Teresa Heflin v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	97 EHR 0409	Morrison	07/29/98	
Ronald Prater v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	97 EHR 0451	Reilly	07/02/98	
Alltel Carolina, Inc v Dept of Environment and Natural Resources	97 EHR 0729	Gray	01/28/99	
James F Smith v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	97 EHR 1365	Chess	07/17/98	
William Hickman v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	97 EHR 1388	Gray	11/06/98	13 11 NCR 928
Hickory Alliance v Department of Environment and Natural Resources and Godfrey Lumber Company, Inc	97 EHR 1607	Reilly	07/17/98	
John M Silva v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	97 EHR 1646	Chess	06/03/98	
Godfrey Lumber Company, Inc v Dept /Environment & Natural Resources and Hickory Alliance	97 EHR 1676	Reilly	07/17/98	
Gregory B Jackson, Brenda R Jackson v Greene Cty Hlth. Dept, ENR	98 EHR 0042	Reilly	07/02/98	
Robert G Goff, Sr v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0072*2	Gray	06/25/98	
Scotland Water, Cedar Circle v Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0236	Smith	06/09/98	
Womble & Company v Dept of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0345	Chess	11/05/98	
Eric Glenn Harrison v Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0373	Reilly	08/28/98	
Robert G Goff, Sr v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0448*2	Gray	06/25/98	
Mid South Water Systems, Inc v Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0548	Gray	12/02/98	
Wilbur E Earp v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0606	Smith	10/21/98	
Norell Bahrs v Carteret Cty Health Dept, DENR	98 EHR 0884	Owens	11/02/98	
Charles Davis v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0890	Owens	11/09/98	
J C Faw v Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0957	Gray	12/11/98	
Unicon Concrete, Inc v Dept of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 0990	Mann	01/14/99	
Hugh & Bonnie Mills v Dept of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 1090	Phipps	12/08/98	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>ALJ</u>	<u>DATE OF DECISION</u>	<u>PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION</u>
Janice Spruill v. Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 1215	Reilly	01/27/99	
JM's Professional Construction Svcs., Ltd. v. DENR	98 EHR 1217	Owens	12/21/98	
Ronald E. Bennett v. Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 1237	Owens	12/29/98	
Don W. Hunt v. Halifax County Health Department	98 EHR 1285	Gray	12/17/98	
Wayne D. Magee v. Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 1471	Phipps	02/02/99	
Karen J. Dixon, Myra Jones, Alphonzo Dixon v. Nash Cty. Health Dept.	98 EHR 1475	Reilly	02/10/99	
Amos Vaughan v. Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 EHR 1538	Reilly	01/15/99	
Vivian Alderman, Caboose Restaurant v. Environment & Nat. Resources	98 EHR 1690	Reilly	03/08/99	
Division of Air Quality				
Sebring Dev., Patrick Queen/John Amirante v. DENR, Air Quality	98 EHR 0926	Phipps	12/11/98	
John Beard v. DENR, Division of Air Quality	98 EHR 1314	Gray	01/29/99	
Jerry Bryant v. DENR, Division of Air Quality	98 EHR 1416	Wade	03/01/99	
Division of Coastal Management				
Preston Warren v. Division of Coastal Management, Wilmington, NC	98 EHR 0177	Phipps	10/05/98	
Marion T. Noe v. DENR, Division of Coastal Management	98 EHR 0976	Smith	12/02/98	
Division of Environmental Health				
Gerald P. Sigal v. DENR, Division of Environmental Health	98 EHR 0051	Smith	10/02/98	
Ronnie Lee Hamill v. Pitt Cty. Health Dept., Environmental Health Div.	98 EHR 1200	Smith	12/29/98	
Joe Seichilone v. Crave Natural Resources, Div. of Environmental Health	98 EHR 1286	Chess	01/07/99	
Ralph K. Crotts v. Burke County Env. Health Dept., Septic Tank Div.	98 EHR 1334	Owens	01/14/99	
Carl D. Wicker v. Alamance Cty. Health Dept., Env. Health Division	98 EHR 1718	Wade	02/03/99	
Division of Environmental Management				
Save Our Rivers, Inc., et al v. Town of Highlands, EHNHR, Env. Mgmt., William W. Cobey, Jr., Secretary	91 EHR 0377	Gray	07/30/98	
US Dept. of the Interior Nat'l Park Svce. v. Environmental Mgmt. Comm.	98 EHR 0410	Smith	08/20/98	13 06 NCR 578
Division of Marine Fisheries				
Lady LaShanda Melvin Bryant v. EHNHR, Division of Marine Fisheries	97 EHR 1459	Gray	07/20/98	
Gerald Moore, et al v. DENR, Division of Marine Fisheries	98 EHR 0322	Owens	10/08/98	13 09 NCR 797
Division of Solid Waste Management				
Steve Aldridge, et al v. DENR, Division of Solid Waste Management	98 EHR 0665	Chess	09/09/98	13 07 NCR 617
Division of Water Quality				
Raymond L. Martin v. DENR, Division of Water Quality	98 EHR 0590	Gray	09/21/98	
Worsley Oil Companies, Inc. v. DENR, DWQ, Groundwater Section	98 EHR 0735	Chess	08/24/98	
Silver Bullet, Inc. v. DENR, Division of Water Quality	98 EHR 0931	Chess	08/20/98	
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES				
Stanley C. Ochulo v. Off./Administrative Hearings, Mr. R. Marcus Lodge	98 DHR 0021	Reilly	06/24/98	
Oliver C. Johnson, Hazel T. Johnson v. Health and Human Services	98 DHR 0090	Gray	07/08/98	
Louise Streater v. Health and Human Services	98 DHR 0196	Gray	06/03/98	
Richard E. Lawrence, Rebecca A. Lawrence v. Health and Human Services	98 DHR 0209	Phipps	07/15/98	
John David Brunson v. Department of Human Resources	98 DHR 0369	Owens	08/17/98	
Stephanie Wade v. Department of Health and Human Services	98 DHR 0666	Reilly	08/19/98	
Carolyn L. Freeman v. Department of Human Resources	98 DHR 0721	Gray	08/05/98	
Otis L. Mack, Jr. v. Office of Administrative Hearings	98 DHR 0729	Phipps	09/09/98	
Christopher Germano, Lee Germano v. Department of Health	98 DHR 0780	Owens	07/28/98	
Carol and Conrad Kunkel v. Department of Human Services	98 DHR 1047	Smith	02/25/99	
Donald Wayne Perry v. Office of Emergency Medical Services	98 DHR 1097	Smith	01/13/99	
E. Jean Woods v. EDS - Medicaid	98 DHR 1118	Gray	10/26/98	
Sonia Schaefer Jolly v. Village Care King, Autumn Care, DHHS	98 DHR 1134	Chess	01/07/99	
Sandra Nelson Molina v. Department of Health & Human Services	98 DHR 1243	Chess	01/21/99	
Bernadette Anderson v. Department of Health & Human Services	98 DHR 1257	Morrison	12/11/98	
Cheryl Lynn Staton v. Department of Health & Human Services	98 DHR 1259	Smith	11/30/98	
Mary Barrier v. Administrative Hearing	98 DHR 1287	Chess	11/19/98	
James Michael Wallace v. Department of Human Resources	98 DHR 1340	Gray	12/21/98	
Barbara Jump v. Department of Human Services	98 DHR 1350	Reilly	01/20/99	
Keith Warren Kendall v. Nurse Aide Registry and DHHS	98 DHR 1368	Reilly	01/29/99	
Wilson Memorial Hospital v. Department of Health & Human Services	98 DHR 1423	Reilly	03/08/99	
Brandy Shea Minton v. Markus Lodge, General Counsel	98 DHR 1595	Smith	01/06/99	
Reeva Oliver v. Board of Nursing, Nursing Asst. Registry	98 DHR 1604	Reilly	02/09/99	
Jackie E. Ratliff v. Department of Health & Human Services	98 DHR 1689	Reilly	02/01/99	
Ilyas Mahmood v. Department of Health & Human Services	99 DHR 0108	Chess	03/03/99	
Division of Child Development				
Dulatown Presbyterian Children's Ctr. v. DHHS, Child Development	98 DHR 0654	Gray	08/06/98	
Cookie's Day Care Home, Wonda W. Garolds v. DHHS, Child Dev.	98 DHR 0946	Gray	01/13/99	
Cassandra Myers v. Division of Child Development	98 DHR 0948	Owens	09/03/98	
Theresa McCormick v. DHHS, Division of Child Development	98 DHR 0989	Smith	12/29/98	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

AGENCY	CASE NUMBER	ALJ	DATE OF DECISION	PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION
Dulatown Presbyterian Children Ctr v DHR, Child Development	98 DHR 1112	Morrison	10/16/98	
Dora's Child Development Center v Mecklenburg Cty DSS, and DHR	98 DHR 1184	Phipps	09/25/98	
Victory Day Care & Learning Ctr., Joe Walters v DHHS, Child Dev	98 DHR 1533	Smith	01/25/99	
Four-County Community Services, Inc v Human Resources, Child Dev.	98 DHR 1534	Smith	01/25/99	
Kandy Kane Day School, Inc v DHHS, Div of Child Development	98 DHR 1668	Reilly	02/24/99	
Division of Facility Services				
Pearlie W. Lawson v DHHS, Facility Svcs., Health Care Personnel Reg	97 DHR 1034	Becton	07/30/98	
Annie K. Morgan v Health & Human Services, Facility Services	97 DHR 1046*	Phipps	07/23/98	
Mooreville Hospital Mgmt. Associates, Inc. d/b/a Lake Norman Regional Medical Center v DHR, Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section and Autumn Corporation and McKinley V. Jurney	97 DHR 1209	Reilly	06/23/98	
Warren Moore & Catherine Moore v DHR, Div. of Facility Services	97 DHR 1279	Mann	09/08/98	
Constellation Health Services, Inc. and Constellation Senior Services, Inc. v DHR, Facility Services, Group Care Licensure Section and Diversified Health Group, L.L.C. and The Innovative Health Group, Inc	97 DHR 1529	Gray	06/24/98	
Dialysis Care of NC, LLC, d/b/a Dialysis Care of Rowan County v DHR, Division of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section v Biomedical Applications of NC, Inc. d/b/a BMA of Kannapolis d/b/a Metrolina Kidney Center of Kannapolis (Lessee) and Metrolina Nephrology Associates, P.A. (Lessor)	97 DHR 1588	Phipps	08/31/98	
Robin Annette Reavis v Health and Human Svcs., Div. of Facility Svcs.	97 DHR 1672	Reilly	08/12/98	
Jennifer Blofeld v DHHS, Facility Svcs., Health Care Personnel Registry	98 DHR 0096	Gray	08/21/98	
Sunlite Retirement Home, Winnie Jane Johnson v DHR, Facility Services	98 DHR 0124	Phipps	06/11/98	
Helen Shokoti v Health and Human Services, Div. of Facility Services	98 DHR 0173	Chess	08/26/98	
Ann Davis Rest Home v Group Care Licensure Section	98 DHR 0197	Phipps	06/23/98	
Diane Lingard v DHR, Facility Svcs., Health Care Personnel Reg.	98 DHR 0214	Becton	06/22/98	
Kimberly Annette Smith Hull v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0239	Phipps	06/23/98	
Living Centers-Southeast, Inc., Lutheran Retirement Center-Wilmington, Inc., and New Hanover Health Care Center, L.L.C. v DHHS, Div. of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section, and Devin Partnership and Devin Health Care Associates, L.L.C., Columbia Cape Fear Healthcare System, Limited Partnership, Living Centers Southeast, Inc., Lutheran Retirement Center-Wilmington Inc., and New Hanover Health Care Center L.L.C.	98 DHR 0244* ¹⁵	Phipps	11/24/98	13 12 NCR 1018
Living Centers-Southeast, Inc., Lutheran Retirement Center-Wilmington, Inc., and New Hanover Health Care Center, L.L.C. v DHHS, Div. of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section, and Devin Partnership and Devin Health Care Associates, L.L.C., Columbia Cape Fear Healthcare System, Limited Partnership, Living Centers Southeast, Inc., Lutheran Retirement Center-Wilmington Inc., and New Hanover Health Care Center L.L.C.	98 DHR 0245* ¹⁵	Phipps	11/24/98	13 12 NCR 1018
Living Centers-Southeast, Inc., Lutheran Retirement Center-Wilmington, Inc., and New Hanover Health Care Center, L.L.C. v DHHS, Div. of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section, and Devin Partnership and Devin Health Care Associates, L.L.C., Columbia Cape Fear Healthcare System, Limited Partnership, Living Centers Southeast, Inc., Lutheran Retirement Center-Wilmington Inc., and New Hanover Health Care Center L.L.C.	98 DHR 0247* ¹⁵	Phipps	11/24/98	13 12 NCR 1018
Rose Marie Spencer v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0279	Chess	01/07/99	
Deborah Ann Holt v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0348	Phipps	06/22/98	
Columbia Direct Mktg. Corp v DHHS, Facility Svcs., Soltn. Lic. Br.	98 DHR 0394	Morrison	12/31/98	
Terri Michelle Tyler v Health & Human Svcs., Div. of Facility Services	98 DHR 0458	Gray	08/21/98	
Doris Jones Holmes v DHHS, Facility Svcs., Health Care Personnel Reg	98 DHR 0463	Gray	08/21/98	
Annie K. Morgan v Health & Human Services, Facility Services	98 DHR 0496*	Phipps	07/23/98	
Shirley Bowling v DHHS, Facility Services, Health Care Personnel Reg	98 DHR 0547	Gray	11/09/98	
Johnnie E. Williams v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0639	Reilly	07/02/98	
Bio-Medical Applications of Lumberton, Inc. d/b/a BMA of Lumberton, d/b/a Lumberton Dialysis Unit (Lessee) and Webb-Lohavichan Rentals (Lessor) v DHHS, Division of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section and Hillchild, LLC and Dialysis Care of NC, LLC d/b/a DCNC, LLC	98 DHR 0700* ²³	Chess	02/04/99	
Bio-Medical Applications of NC, Inc. d/b/a Johnston Dialysis Ctr. v DHHS, Division of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section and Hillchild, LLC and Dialysis Care of NC, LLC d/b/a DCNC, LLC	98 DHR 0701* ²⁰	Reilly	02/01/99	
Christy Jeton Hall v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0706	Gray	10/12/98	
Hillchild, LLC and Dialysis Care of NC, LLC d/b/a DCNC, LLC v DHHS, Division of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section	98 DHR 0718* ²³	Chess	02/04/99	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>ALJ</u>	<u>DATE OF DECISION</u>	<u>PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION</u>
and Bio-Medical Applications of Lumberton, Inc. d/b/a BMA of Lumberton, d/b/a Lumberton Dialysis Unit (Lessee) and Webb-Lohavichan Rentals (Lessor)				
Hillchild, LLC and Dialysis Care of NC, LLC d/b/a DCNC, LLC v DHHS, Division of Facility Services, Certificate of Need Section and Bio-Medical Applications of NC, Inc. d/b/a Johnston Dialysis Ctr	98 DHR 0719*20	Reilly	02/01/99	
Judith May Gale v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0739	Owens	12/16/98	
Latonia Denise Thomas v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0809	Gray	10/23/98	
Tracey Deirde Galloway v DHHS, Facility Svcs., Health Care Per. Reg.	98 DHR 0824	Gray	09/24/98	
Afi Teawanda Byrd v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0838	Reilly	12/29/98	
Happy Dan's Home, Gladys Cooke v Facility Svcs., Group Care Lic. Sect	98 DHR 0885	Owens	11/19/98	
Wanda Best v Division of Facility Services, DHHS	98 DHR 0936	Chess	01/11/99	
Tracey Yelverton v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0955	Owens	01/04/99	
Rose Marie Hadley v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 0970	Smith	10/08/98	
Robena Juanita Jones v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 1089	Gray	12/29/98	
Mona Lisa Lucas v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 1110	Gray	01/04/99	
Edna Weaver Sawyer v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 1111	Gray	01/04/99	
Linda Estes Richardson v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 1131	Chess	01/07/99	
Shirley L. Smith, a/k/a Shirley Lee Turner v DHHS, Facility Services	98 DHR 1132	Chess	01/07/99	
Jeanette Crandal Williams v Health & Human Services, Facility Services	98 DHR 1133	Morrison	02/18/99	
Felicia Ozoms v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 1173	Gray	01/20/99	
Carolyn Grant v Health & Human Services, Facility Services	98 DHR 1264	Owens	02/15/99	
Bridgette Taylor v Nurse Aide I Program, DFS	98 DHR 1283	Mann	12/14/98	
Jamie Jarnigan Oaks v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 1284	Smith	01/12/99	
Barbara Davis v DHHS, Division of Facility Services	98 DHR 1317	Gray	12/21/98	
Jamila Adukeijie Alghali v Health & Human Services, Facility Services	98 DHR 1326	Wade	02/16/99	
Dorothy Rea Fisher v Health & Human Services, Facility Services	98 DHR 1349	Wade	03/02/99	
April F. Matthews v Health & Human Services, Facility Services	98 DHR 1691	Owens	03/01/99	
Virgie Harshaw Sunston v Health Care Personnel Registry	98 DHR 1692	Gray	02/10/99	
Division of Medical Assistance				
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Hospital Authority, d/b/a Carolinas Medical Ctr. and Harry Mahannah, M.D. v DHHS, Division of Medical Assistance	97 DHR 0621	Smith	07/08/98	
Isaiah Smith, Jr., by/through his Guardian, Lawrence E. Thompson, III v DHHS, Division of Medical Assistance	98 DHR 0273	Gray	12/07/98	
William M. Bell, Jr. v DHHS, Medical Assistance, Third Party Rec. Sec.	98 DHR 0979	Mann	01/13/99	13 16 NCR 1366
Alic F. Schneider, Julia R. Hammonds v DHHS, Medical Assistance	98 DHR 0994	Morrison	10/29/98	
April Dawn Bass v DHHS, Division of Medical Assistance	98 DHR 1687	Mann	01/14/99	
Division of Social Services				
William & Crystal Steakley v DHHS, Division of Social Services	98 DHR 0076	Gray	07/20/98	
Raji Ahdus-Salaam v Department of Human Resources, DSS-DCA	98 DHR 0771	Owens	07/30/98	
Child Support Enforcement Section				
William Robert Cameron v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1525	Gray	01/11/99	
Robert H. Black v Guilford County Child Support Enforcement	96 CRA 1548	Mann	10/09/98	
Dorman E. Drake v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1717	Smith	08/25/98	
Garry R. McNeill v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1743	Reilly	10/22/98	
Robert Alan Davis v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1781*7	Phipps	08/20/98	
Michael W. White v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1784	Gray	09/25/98	
Troy R. Emmons, Jr. v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1798	Reilly	08/25/98	
Marvin A. Pike v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1814	Chess	09/24/98	
Mary Putnam Avery v DSS, Durham County Child Support Enforcement	96 CRA 1849	Morrison	09/01/98	
Anthony B. Griffin v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1855	Gray	12/18/98	
Gilbert G. Gray v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1858	Morrison	10/08/98	
Jimmy Dorsey v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1862	Smith	12/15/98	
Herbert Leon Sellers v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1932	Smith	11/06/98	
Gregory Boren v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1945	Gray	12/14/98	
David W. Davis v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1976	Smith	11/06/98	
Dale W. Hutchinson v Department of Human Resources	96 CRA 1981	Mann	08/26/98	
Kelvin Cherry v Department of Human Resources	97 CRA 0026	Gray	12/14/98	
Joe A. Lynch v Department of Human Resources	97 CRA 0045	Phipps	10/09/98	
Gary W. Wampler v Department of Human Resources	97 CRA 0187	Smith	12/15/98	
Kenneth Bryan Haynes v Department of Human Resources	97 CRA 0444	Mann	02/19/99	
Kenneth Eugene Scott v Department of Human Resources	97 CRA 1232	Chess	11/06/98	
Mark Owens Frink v Department of Human Resources	97 CRA 1524	Mann	10/09/98	
Jeffery Lee Graves v Department of Human Resources	98 CRA 0137	Becton	06/23/98	
Donald L. Carr, Jr. v Department of Human Resources	98 CRA 0545	Reilly	06/08/98	
Marvin Diggs v Department of Human Resources	98 CRA 0588	Reilly	06/24/98	
Michael Patrick Dyme v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CRA 0787	Gray	09/17/98	
Paula C. Freeman v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CRA 1117	Smith	12/18/98	
Sherman L. Arnold Sr. v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CRA 1152	Mann	10/28/98	
Clifton Pierce v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CRA 1430	Smith	01/11/99	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

AGENCY	CASE NUMBER	ALJ	DATE OF DECISION	PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION
Dennis Lee McNeill v Department of Human Resources	96 CSE 1305	Gray	06/22/98	
Byron O Ashby II v Department of Human Resources	96 CSE 1435	Mann	07/15/98	
Hubert L Morrison v Department of Human Resources	96 CSE 1649	Reilly	08/12/98	
Robert Alan Davis v Department of Human Resources	96 CSE 1780*7	Phipps	08/20/98	
Larry S Robinson v Child Support Enforcement Agency	96 CSE 1848	Gray	11/05/98	
Darryl C Thompson v Department of Health & Human Services	96 CSE 1854*13	Chess	09/01/98	
Darryl C Thompson v Department of Health & Human Services	96 CSE 1902*13	Chess	09/01/98	
Michael J Burgess v Department of Human Resources	96 CSE 1989	Mann	12/10/98	
Michael Anthony Hill v Department of Human Resources	96 CSE 2028	Mann	08/26/98	
Joseph L Hill v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 0624	Chess	11/06/98	
Michael A Wilder v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1301	Chess	07/17/98	
Billy Anthony Jr v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1393	Reilly	06/24/98	
James B Benson v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1399	Gray	12/14/98	
Lawrence Wilkes v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1419	Gray	11/17/98	
Alton D Bagley v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1424	Chess	06/02/98	
Bernel B Berry Jr v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1435	Smith	06/12/98	
Darryl Simpkins v Department of Health & Human Services	97 CSE 1436	Chess	08/11/98	
Anthony Montgomery v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1442	Phipps	06/17/98	
Ternace Joan Ness v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1450	Morrison	12/09/98	
Joseph Gerard McPhillips v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1467	Mann	10/09/98	
Terry Letterman v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1492	Smith	06/22/98	
Kenneth Pabers v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1523	Mann	02/19/99	
William E Mines v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1527	Mann	09/08/98	
Christopher Alan v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1544	Chess	10/16/98	
Annette Chipman v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1545	Phipps	07/23/98	
Paul J Mobley, Jr v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1568	Phipps	06/17/98	
Alvin G Piper v Department of Health & Human Services	97 CSE 1599	Phipps	11/10/98	
Robert A Sherer v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1605	Mann	07/15/98	
Rodney A Morrison v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1611	Gray	10/23/98	
Gregory Andre Brown v Department of Health & Human Services	97 CSE 1656	Gray	08/27/98	
Rodger Hazen II v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1666	Chess	07/17/98	
Marion Arnett v Department of Human Resources	97 CSE 1685	Mann	12/10/98	
Wade A Burgess v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0071	Morrison	06/12/98	
Robert L Robinson v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0130	Reilly	07/15/98	
Michael William Fisher v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0198	Mann	02/19/99	
Jamie A Hurtt v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0307	Morrison	07/06/98	
Renardo Jenkins v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0310	Smith	06/23/98	
Anthony Love v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0312	Phipps	06/23/98	
Eric Baldwin v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0319	Phipps	12/15/98	
Eddie R Steward v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0320	Morrison	02/02/99	
Steven Kent Gold v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0333	Morrison	07/01/98	
Leroy J Poole v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0375	Reilly	07/02/98	
Hoyal A McLean v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0420	Smith	07/29/98	
Michael Bernard Hill v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0421	Becton	07/15/98	
Terry M Cable v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0433	Phipps	12/09/98	
Charlie Ratliff Jr v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0449	Mann	07/15/98	
Donald W Lee v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0469	Gray	11/09/98	
Bobby D Cook v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0483	Reilly	10/06/98	
John B Hall v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0506	Chess	07/20/98	
Derrick A Brinton v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0555	Smith	08/07/98	
Tabatha D Pate v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0556	Becton	06/23/98	
Amanda F Blount v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0560	Chess	07/29/98	
Gregory Carty (IV #1564206) v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0561*14	Phipps	09/23/98	
Gregory Carty (IV #1564166) v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0562*14	Phipps	09/23/98	
John L Bullard v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0569	Morrison	08/06/98	
Frank A Cotton v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0578	Gray	10/08/98	
Charlie Gray Hunt Jr v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0607	Smith	06/22/98	
Keith D & Lydia C Wright v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0621	Smith	02/15/99	
Willie R Cruse v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0653	Mann	08/26/98	
Thomas H Lotze, Jr v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0658	Phipps	08/31/98	
Robert L Williams v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0682	Smith	06/22/98	
Patrick Bass v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0689	Owens	09/18/98	
Tawanna Wheeler v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0691	Owens	10/09/98	
Timothy Kinney v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0728	Smith	09/17/98	
Teresa I Galloway v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0769	Becton	07/30/98	
Michael A Looper v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0783	Chess	09/08/98	
Kenneth E Strickland v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0817	Mann	09/08/98	
Hoyt H Bunt Jr v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0818	Morrison	09/15/98	
Vernon Reginald Pinkney v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0833	Owens	07/29/98	
Elijah G Deans v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0867	Phipps	07/20/98	
James Howard Alexander v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0869	Reilly	08/06/98	
Lee J Coggins v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 0894	Smith	08/20/98	
Mark J Houlbrook v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0949	Smith	09/08/98	
Henry A Harriel, Jr v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0975	Chess	09/01/98	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>ALJ</u>	<u>DATE OF DECISION</u>	<u>PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION</u>
Amanda F Haviland Blount v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 0985	Mann	11/18/98	
Denilra Jeffries v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1036	Morrison	09/15/98	
Bryan L. Barksdale v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1052	Morrison	10/09/98	
Cleatus Dean Cuthbertson v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1072* ¹⁸	Phipps	01/21/99	
Cleatus Dean Cuthbertson v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1073* ¹⁸	Phipps	01/21/99	
Karen Mitchell v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1095	Reilly	10/06/98	
Robert S. Willett v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1153	Chess	11/19/98	
Judi Devlin v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1177	Gray	12/29/98	
Issac L. Huey v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1301	Owens	12/11/98	
Curtis T. Brown v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1311	Phipps	01/22/99	
Rafael L. Garcia v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1353	Reilly	01/22/99	
David Chisolm v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1369	Smith	01/22/99	
Robert McKoy v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1371	Chess	02/08/99	
Marc R. McGahee v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1381	Gray	02/01/99	
Solomon Freeman v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1389	Morrison	02/01/99	
Bill G. Seamans v Scotland Cty Child Sup Enf.-Scotland County DSS	98 CSE 1391	Phipps	12/09/98	
Nelson Lee Allen v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1407	Smith	02/24/99	
Michael Jefferson v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1408	Chess	01/19/99	
Keith Jerome Greene Jr. v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1417	Gray	02/10/99	
Derrick M. Mallett v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1420	Morrison	02/01/99	
David W. Autry v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1422	Owens	03/03/99	
Cleveland Terry v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1424	Phipps	01/14/99	
Tony Mitchell Guion v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1434	Chess	12/28/98	
Curtis M. Threatt v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1447	Phipps	12/18/98	
Terri L. Dedie v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1458	Smith	01/19/99	
Michael Lashawn McLaurin v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1459	Mann	02/19/99	
Jeffrey Navares v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1461	Gray	02/10/99	
Larry C. William v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1469	Morrison	02/09/99	
Joseph R. Engelbrecht v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1472	Owens	01/05/99	
Antonio M. Townsend v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1473	Phipps	01/14/99	
Sammy Ray Smith v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1474	Reilly	12/18/98	
Karlos M. Gregory v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1507	Smith	02/09/99	
Marvin C. Upchurch v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1508	Mann	01/26/99	
Vince E. Green v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1509	Chess	02/01/99	
Mark Steven Goodwin v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1510	Gray	02/10/99	
Erick A. L. White v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1511	Mann	02/19/99	
William R. Cameron v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1512	Gray	01/25/99	
Dennis M. McDonald v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1513	Morrison	01/26/99	
James Otis Masters v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1514	Owens	02/09/99	
Paul R. Simon v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1515	Phipps	02/09/99	
Vandi Feika v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1516	Reilly	03/02/99	
Barnard Jordan v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1517	Smith	02/12/99	
Milton Jerome McNeil v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1518	Mann	02/19/99	
Grady Harold Reasor v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1519	Chess	02/01/99	
Alejo J. Heller v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1520	Gray	02/10/99	
Kenneth J. Currie v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1521	Mann	02/19/99	
Ronnie F. Davis v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1523	Owens	12/29/98	
Paul Monroe Covington v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1524	Phipps	02/09/99	
Vernon Reginald Pinkney v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1547	Reilly	02/19/99	
Eugene B. Patton III v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1548	Smith	01/26/99	
Thomas Graham, Jr. v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1550	Chess	03/03/99	
Douglas L. Law v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1552	Mann	02/19/99	
Vernon McIver v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1559	Reilly	02/19/99	
Gerald Pendergrass v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1570	Gray	01/22/99	
Terain Bordley v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1571	Mann	02/19/99	
James Calvin Price Jr. v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1572	Morrison	02/18/99	
Leon McNair v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1573	Owens	02/11/99	
Marvin Lee v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1574	Phipps	02/19/99	
Harold S. Fairbank v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1575	Reilly	02/19/99	
Harry C. Rorie Jr. v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1576	Smith	01/25/99	
Cesar A. Hernandez v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1580	Mann	01/13/99	
Carlton J. Hicks v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1587	Owens	02/25/99	
Ronald E. Davis Jr. v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1589	Reilly	01/26/99	
Jeffery John Bissonnette v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1591	Mann	03/01/99	
Clarence A. Edens, Jr. v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1602	Chess	03/03/99	
Douglas Sanders v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1606	Mann	01/26/99	
Travis Lamont Stevenson v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1609	Phipps	01/28/99	
Edward T. Stanley v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1610	Reilly	03/02/99	
Jada Ballard v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1614	Gray	02/10/99	
Reginald McIver v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1629	Morrison	02/11/99	
Timothy F. Arnold, Sr. v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1630	Owens	03/03/99	
Michael Doran Horton v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1631	Phipps	03/05/99	
Mia Marisa Gionzaes-Sisk v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1632	Reilly	02/02/99	
Claude A. Mayse v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1642	Owens	03/03/99	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

AGENCY	CASE NUMBER	ALJ	DATE OF DECISION	PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION
Teraun Bordley v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1643	Phipps	03/05/99	
Qua' Aaron Rich v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1651	Smith	02/24/99	
Robert E L Heck v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1660	Gray	02/10/99	
Sandra Ferrell v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1661	Mann	03/01/99	
Bobby L. Mills v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1663	Mann	01/20/99	
Victor Cortez McLendon v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1664	Morrison	03/04/99	
Anthony McRae v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1682	Reilly	02/09/99	
Dennis Warren Everson v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1683	Smith	02/11/99	
Albertus Shaw v Department of Health & Human Services	98 CSE 1701	Morrison	01/05/99	
Charles Anthony Jacobs v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1714	Phipps	01/19/99	
Johnny Richardson v Department of Human Resources	98 CSE 1731	Smith	02/02/99	
Patricia Chambers v Department of Human Resources	96 DCS 1944	Mann	01/26/99	
Vickie E. Lane v Michael L. Adams, Department of Human Resources	96 DCS 2105	Gray	07/08/98	
Carla P Robinson v Department of Human Resources	97 DCS 0124	Reilly	11/10/98	
Rachel D Farmer v Department of Health & Human Services	97 DCS 0251	Phipps	08/31/98	
Janice Scott Padgett (Fisher) v Department of Human Resources	97 DCS 1219	Smith	07/29/98	
Barbara Fanta-Blandine v Department of Human Resources	97 DCS 1486	Morrison	06/22/98	
Sharon Brim v Department of Health & Human Services	97 DCS 1574	Gray	08/04/98	
Karen White v Department of Human Resources	98 DCS 0053	Chess	12/14/98	
Sherry L. Hampton v Department of Human Resources	98 DCS 0257	Morrison	12/01/98	
Terita M Sharpe v Department of Human Resources	98 DCS 0468	Morrison	06/09/98	
Sherisse Stancel Kelly v Department of Human Resources	98 DCS 0508	Mann	12/16/98	
Melanie D Nickerson v Department of Health & Human Services	98 DCS 0593	Gray	01/19/99	
Ruth McFadden v Department of Human Resources	98 DCS 0675	Reilly	07/15/98	
Division of Women's and Children's Health				
Khamis A Sirhan v DHHS, Women's/Children's Health, Nutrition Svcs	98 DHR 0219	Reilly	08/11/98	
Joseph A Nawas v DHHS, Women's/Children's Health, Nutrition Svcs	98 DHR 0637	Phipps	07/02/98	
Mohamad I Rahman v DHHS, Womens/Childrens Hlth, Nutr Svcs Sect	98 DHR 0923	Chess	11/06/98	
Evelyn Powell v Nutrition Services Section	98 DHR 1135	Smith	11/13/98	
HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION				
NC Human Relations Comm Ex Rel Clarice Dial v Dixie Lee Newsome, Jetti Lee, Jackie Lee and Erwin Judd	98 HRC 1063	Smith	01/21/99	13 16 NCR 1369
JUSTICE				
James Todd Tippet v NC Company Police Program	97 DOJ 1368	Phipps	09/10/98	
Alarm Systems Licensing Board				
Claude David Huggins v Alarm Systems Licensing Board	98 DOJ 0871	Morrison	07/09/98	
Jay Michael Ratcliff v Alarm Systems Licensing Board	98 DOJ 1345	Owens	11/19/98	
Robert Derek Ross v Alarm Systems Licensing Board	98 DOJ 1494	Morrison	12/10/98	
Randy Keith Barr v Alarm Systems Licensing Board	98 DOJ 1495	Smith	02/05/99	
Barry D Lyman v Alarm Systems Licensing Board	98 DOJ 1496	Smith	12/16/98	
Auctioneer Licensing Board				
Wiley R Tyndall v Auctioneer Licensing Board	97 DOJ 1236	Phipps	07/24/98	
Gavin Haviv Abadi v Auctioneer Licensing Board	98 DOJ 1060	Smith	10/21/98	
Education and Training Standards Division				
Thomas Dwayne Brown v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	97 DOJ 1319	Phipps	07/29/98	
Kenneth Joseph Jackson v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	97 DOJ 1578**	Gray	08/20/98	
Odis Fitzgerald Darden v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm.	97 DOJ 1698	Reilly	06/12/98	
Hoyle Kenneth Wise, Jr v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0022	Smith	07/14/98	
Kenneth Earl Brantley v Criminal Justice Ed & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0046	Gray	11/04/98	13-11 NCR 935
Hearl Oxendine v Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0121	Smith	06/22/98	
James Farrell Roberts v Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0147	Smith	07/16/98	
Phillip Keith McPherson v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0388	Reilly	07/24/98	
Daryl LaMar Bryant v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm.	98 DOJ 0430	Gray	07/21/98	
Harold F Esters v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0431	Gray	08/21/98	
William Scott Key v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0432	Becton	06/08/98	
Cecil W Duke, Jr v Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0479	Chess	10/07/98	
Marvin Sheriel Clark v Department of Correction and	98 DOJ 0491*19	Phipps	01/08/99	
Marvin S Clark v Criminal Justice Ed & Training Stds Comm				
Amado Martinez v Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0526	Morrison	09/09/98	
Johnny Wayne Wills v Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0574	Chess	07/30/98	
James E Ellerbe v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0600	Morrison	08/07/98	
Paul Harvey Taylor v DOJ, Criminal Justice Ed & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0841	Phipps	09/16/98	
Kenneth Joseph Jackson v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0847**	Gray	08/20/98	
Kelly Suzanne Mayberry v Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0875	Chess	11/13/98	
Sharon Day Herring v Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds Comm	98 DOJ 0877	Mann	12/30/98	
Robert Ryan Hardison v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0878	Phipps	09/08/98	
Tracey Jerome Clark v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0879	Owens	08/31/98	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>ALJ</u>	<u>DATE OF DECISION</u>	<u>PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION</u>
Berry Bernard Baker v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0907	Mann	01/15/99	
Evelyn D. Brown v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm	98 DOJ 0922	Mann	12/22/98	
Kevin Lamar Dorsey v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 0930	Phipps	09/22/98	
Willoughby McCormick, Jr. v. Sheriffs' Ed. & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 1007	Reilly	10/13/98	
Herman Lee Colvin v. Sheriffs' Ed. & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 1008	Smith	01/07/99	
Ronald Hosea Hodge v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 1058	Smith	01/08/99	
Melvin Garfield Smith v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Training Stds. Comm	98 DOJ 1059	Gray	01/04/99	
Paul Harvey Taylor v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Training Stds. Comm	98 DOJ 1125	Phipps	12/30/98	
Teresa Shawndell Hunt v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Training Stds. Comm	98 DOJ 1308	Gray	02/10/99	
Phillip K. McPherson v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 1360	Gray	01/28/99	
Frankie Arlene Fisher v. Sheriffs' Ed. & Training Standards Comm	98 DOJ 1421	Chess	01/06/99	
Floyd Lee Hatch v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Training Stds. Comm	98 DOJ 1441	Reilly	02/10/99	
Tarrie L. Reid v. Criminal Justice Ed. & Training Stds. Comm	98 DOJ 1623	Chess	01/13/99	
Private Protective Services Board				
Wayne Carey v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 0619	Owens	11/19/98	
Claims Verification, Inc. v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 0848	Smith	08/04/98	
Walter R. Shirer v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 0937	Morrison	09/17/98	
Stacey L. Williams v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 0938	Morrison	08/18/98	
Eugene Norman Garrett v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 0939	Morrison	08/18/98	
G. Russell Smith v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 0940	Owens	11/19/98	
David C. Brisson v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 0941	Owens	11/19/98	
Danny Charles Garrett v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1081	Morrison	09/17/98	
David C. Truesdale v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1082	Morrison	12/10/98	
Dennis Ray Hyatt v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1139	Owens	11/19/98	
Alfred D. Malson v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1141	Morrison	09/29/98	
Rodney Hamilton Marsh v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1142	Owens	11/04/98	
Melvin Eugene Davis v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1145	Morrison	09/22/98	
Glen Leon Fitchette v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1307	Owens	11/03/98	
Arvin Itwaru v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1493	Morrison	12/10/98	
William Pope v. Private Protective Services Board	98 DOJ 1748	Morrison	02/09/99	
LABOR				
Hildreth Mechanical & Maintenance v. Labor/Labor Standards	98 DOL 0903	Mann	11/04/98	
Labor World, Eric Feinstein v. Labor, Harry E. Payne, Jr	98 DOL 1256	Gray	11/05/98	
BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS				
Joe D. Crawford, M.D. v. Medical Bd. of NC Bd. of Medical Examiners	98 BME 0870	Owens	07/30/98	
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION				
Linda & Danny Howard for Nikki Howard v. Lenoir Cty. Bd. of Ed	97 EDC 1047	Gray	10/30/98	
George & Ruth Sinclair for Adam Sinclair v. Wake County Schools (Special Education Services)	97 EDC 1233	Phipps	08/11/98	
Nicholas Eirschele, By and Through His Parents, Charles & Kathleen Eirschele v. Craven County Board of Education	97 EDC 1234	Phipps	07/16/98	
Dewitt Brinson & Elizabeth Brinson v. Craven County Board of Education	97 EDC 1298	Phipps	10/26/98	
Gene Edward Lloyd v. Department of Public Instruction	98 EDC 0110	Reilly	09/10/98	
Joseph Hughey Barringer v. Dr. Michael Ward, Dept. of Public Instruction	98 EDC 0127	Mann	01/14/99	
Mrs. Phyllis Y. Moore v. Cumberland County Schools	98 EDC 0305	Gray	08/05/98	
Laney Bruce Harrill v. State Board of Education	98 EDC 0350	Smith	09/17/98	
L.K. on behalf of her son, J.H., as well as on her own behalf v. St. Bd./Ed	98 EDC 0370	Smith	10/14/98	
Joseph J. Sarro v. Department of Public Instruction	98 EDC 0459	Owens	08/10/98	
M.E. and her husband, P.E., individually, and on behalf of their son, C.E. v. Bd. of Ed. for Buncombe Cty. a/k/a Buncombe Cty. Public Schools, et al	98 EDC 0566	Gray	10/01/98	
STATE BAR				
Linda R. Sharp v. North Carolina State Bar	98 BAR 1344	Morrison	11/09/98	
Reginald L. Frazier v. NC St. Bar Disc. Hearing Comm., NC St. Bar Cncl	99 BAR 0204	Owens	03/08/99	
STATE PERSONNEL				
Department of Administration				
David Grigsby v. NC Commission of Indian Affairs	98 OSP 0428	Morrison	12/14/98	
Department of Agriculture				
William T. McClelland v. Department of Agriculture	98 OSP 1405*21	Reilly	02/17/99	
William T. McClelland v. Department of Agriculture	98 OSP 1536*21	Reilly	02/17/99	
Community Colleges				
Dr. William R. Strickland v. NC Community College System	98 OSP 1305	Gray	12/07/98	
Department of Correction				
Annie D. Dizon v. NC Correctional (Inst.) Center for Women	97 OSP 0166	Mann	11/06/98	
Terry T. Rees v. Department of Correction	97 OSP 1671*1	Smith	06/30/98	

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>ALJ</u>	<u>DATE OF DECISION</u>	<u>PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION</u>
Mohammad H. Baloch, M.D. v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0014	Gray	09/01/98	
Leon Owens v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0050	Becton	07/10/98	
Terry T. Rees v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0119*4	Smith	06/30/98	
Michael A. Smith v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0231*9	Reilly	08/11/98	
Michael A. Smith v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0317*9	Reilly	08/11/98	
Jayne D. Bledsoe v. Correction, Div. of Adult Probation & Parole	98 OSP 0543	Owens	07/29/98	
David Spencer Norris v. Correction, Div. of Adult Probation & Parole	98 OSP 0572	Gray	12/18/98	
Carl W. Craven, II v. Pender Correctional Institution	98 OSP 0633	Smith	06/25/98	
Ervin Shaw v. Martin Horner, Asst. Super., Corr., Sandy Ridge Corr. Ctr.	98 OSP 0671	Phipps	10/09/98	
Joseph Szilagyi v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0757	Owens	10/05/98	
Dennis S. Harrell v. Dept. of Correction, Caledonia Correctional Institute	98 OSP 0846	Morrison	09/08/98	
Tommy L. Hancock v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0881	Owens	08/04/98	
Tommy L. Hancock v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 0882	Owens	10/09/98	
Bertha Darden v. Raymond Smith & Dept. of Correction, Central Prison	98 OSP 0905	Smith	09/25/98	
Robert C. Lowder v. Brown Creek Correctional Institution	98 OSP 0984	Owens	12/02/98	
Ruth Moseley v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 1092	Gray	10/07/98	
Lamont M. Burt v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 1115	Smith	10/06/98	
Mark Murphy v. Correction, Div. of Adult Probation & Parole	98 OSP 1155	Mann	12/21/98	
Leo Powell v. Harnett Correctional Institute, Department of Correction	98 OSP 1175	Owens	11/25/98	
Amos Boone v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 1188	Smith	12/15/98	
Nona W. Hubbard v. DOC, Division of Community Corrections	98 OSP 1214	Owens	10/27/98	
Robert R. Stovall v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 1282	Phipps	10/26/98	
Harold Keith Hamm v. Dept. of Correction Enterprise/Personnel Off.	98 OSP 1409	Gray	12/16/98	
Joseph A. Harrell v. Correction, Div. of Adult Probation & Parole	98 OSP 1411	Gray	12/11/98	
Bunny M. Poindexter v. Department of Correction, McCain Hospital	98 OSP 1566	Smith	02/09/99	
Deborah Griffin v. Warren Correctional Institution, Mr. Smiley	98 OSP 1583	Chess	01/07/99	
Lonnie F. McCaskill, III v. Department of Correction	98 OSP 1597	Morrison	02/16/99	
Bryant K. Peterson v. Todd Pinion, Piedmont Corr. Inst., Asst. Sup.	98 OSP 1787	Owens	02/15/99	
Crime Control and Public Safety				
Roger D. Davis v. Crime Control & Public Safety, St. Hwy. Patrol	97 OSP 0617	Chess	05/27/98	
Albert R. Little v. Crime Control & Public Safety, Info. Sys. Specialists	97 OSP 1157	Morrison	07/22/98	
Charles A. Lindquist v. Crime Control & Public Safety, NC Hwy. Patrol	98 OSP 0170	Gray	01/22/99	13 18 NCR 1592
Charles A. Lindquist v. Crime Control & Public Safety, NC Hwy. Patrol	98 OSP 0341	Gray	01/22/99	
Terry L. Putman v. Crime Control & Public Safety, State Hwy. Patrol	98 OSP 0489	Morrison	02/26/99	
Thomas E. Carlton v. Crime Control & Public Safety, St. Hwy. Patrol	98 OSP 0919	Phipps	09/24/98	
Eastern North Carolina School for the Deaf				
Cathy A. Lancaster v. Eastern North Carolina School for the Deaf	98 OSP 0482	Gray	11/30/98	
Employment Security Commission				
Jane B. Bolin and Arlene G. Sellers v. Employment Security Commission	97 OSP 1122*1	Chess	06/02/98	
Jane B. Bolin and Arlene G. Sellers v. Employment Security Commission	97 OSP 1134*1	Chess	06/02/98	
Environment and Natural Resources				
Charles Anthony Bruce v. ENR, Division of Parks and Recreation	98 OSP 0240	Reilly	06/08/98	
Patrick K. W. Howle v. Department of Environment and Natural Resources	98 OSP 1240	Reilly	02/11/99	
Health and Human Services				
Velma Harper v. Dept. of Health & Human Services, Caswell Center	96 OSP 0109	Chess	02/02/99	
Annette Honea v. Department of Human Resources	96 OSP 0833	Chess	08/24/98	
William David Simpson v. Macon County Board of Health	97 OSP 0167	Chess	01/27/99	13 17 NCR 1488
Angela M. Miles v. Cumberland County Department of Social Services	97 OSP 0613*5	Gray	07/10/98	
Shung Fung-Chin v. Department of Human Resources, Caswell Center	97 OSP 0638*10	Chess	08/13/98	
Walker Cannon v. DHR/Caswell Center	97 OSP 0731	Phipps	11/30/98	
Charity Swick v. Cumberland County Department of Social Services	97 OSP 0775	Gray	07/10/98	
Yolandra Best and Roy Hudson v. DHHS, John Umstead Hospital	97 OSP 0862*11	Chess	08/13/98	
Yolandra Best and Roy Hudson v. DHHS, John Umstead Hospital	97 OSP 0863*11	Chess	08/13/98	
Donald Ray Ebron v. Department of Human Resources	97 OSP 0881*22	Phipps	02/09/99	
Kenneth Dippel v. Columbus County Dept. of Social Services	97 OSP 0905	Gray	11/09/98	
Fred Foster, Jr. v. Department of Health and Human Services	97 OSP 1287*12	Smith	08/20/98	
Donald Ray Ebron v. Department of Human Resources	97 OSP 1406*22	Phipps	02/09/99	
Shung Fung-Chin v. Department of Human Resources, Caswell Center	97 OSP 1530*10	Chess	08/13/98	
Ruth Holroyd v. Montgomery Cty. DSS, Children's Services	97 OSP 1586	Smith	05/27/98	13 02 NCR 257
Tilda D. Whitaker v. Nash County Health Department Board of Directors	97 OSP 1665	Gray	12/02/98	
Fred Foster, Jr. v. Department of Health and Human Services	97 OSP 1701*12	Smith	08/20/98	
James W. Crews v. DHHS, Murdoch Center	98 OSP 0060	Gray	07/20/98	
Patricia R. Quick v. DHHS, Dorothea Dix Hospital	98 OSP 0061	Becton	07/16/98	
Angela M. Miles v. Cumberland County Department of Social Services	98 OSP 0084*5	Gray	07/10/98	
Delores Laverne Rich v. Health & Human Services, Dorothea Dix Hosp.	98 OSP 0120	Gray	07/08/98	

* Consolidated Cases.

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

AGENCY	CASE NUMBER	ALI	DATE OF DECISION	PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION
Elwin C. Munson v Health & Human Services, Juvenile Evaluation Center	98 OSP 0140	Phipps	10/28/98	
Fred Foster, Jr v Department of Health and Human Services	98 OSP 0187*12	Smith	08/20/98	
Jackie M. Sinclair v Duplin-Sampson Area Mental Health DD, SAS	98 OSP 0252	Smith	12/31/98	
David A. Kilpatrick v Health & Human Services, Caswell Center	98 OSP 0271	Owens	08/13/98	
Fred Foster, Jr v Department of Health and Human Services	98 OSP 0403*12	Smith	08/20/98	
Laura Blanton v Cleveland Center	98 OSP 0453	Smith	10/02/98	
Anthony M. Ruiz v Department of Health & Human Svcs, Youth Svcs	98 OSP 0454	Gray	06/04/98	
Rudolph Waters v DHHS, Youth Services, Dobbs School	98 OSP 0474	Morrison	07/30/98	
Euwell Falconer v Karen A. Andrews, Gaston-Lincoln Area Mental Health	98 OSP 0538	Reilly	08/06/98	
Jeffrey L. Williams v Dorothea Dix Hospital	98 OSP 0595	Becton	07/22/98	
Delores Laverne Rich v DHHS, Dorothea Dix Hospital	98 OSP 0763	Gray	12/02/98	
Barbara Jean Paquette v Durham County (respondeat superior for the Durham County Public Library)	98 OSP 0765	Morrison	08/05/98	
Linda Paige v Center Point Human Services Forsyth Mental Health Forsyth Industrial Systems	98 OSP 0819	Smith	11/05/98	
Stanley K. Strong v Jimmy Summerville, Dobbs School, Youth Svcs	98 OSP 1017	Gray	12/07/98	
Derrick Skinner v Health & Human Services, Cherry Hospital	98 OSP 1035	Gray	09/21/98	
Kelvin J. Leeks v Cumberland Cty Mental Health & Sub Abuse Facility	98 OSP 1037	Morrison	02/11/99	
Paul L. Long v Department of Health & Human Services	98 OSP 1202	Owens	12/16/98	
Laurie K. Smith v Cabbarrus County Department of Social Services	98 OSP 1617	Reilly	03/03/99	
Department of Insurance				
Patricia Casey Rollins v Department of Insurance	95 OSP 0729	Chess	12/14/98	
Department of Justice				
Linda Margaret Koss v State Bureau of Investigation	97 OSP 0189	Chess	08/14/98	
Marvin Sherriel Clark v Department of Correction and Marvin S. Clark v Criminal Justice Ed & Training Stds Comm	98 OSP 0300*19	Phipps	01/08/99	
Department of Public Instruction				
Lillie Bumette Pearsall v Wayne Cty Bd of Ed, Mrs Veda McNair and Mr Steve Taylor	98 OSP 0944	Smith	08/25/98	
Secretary of State				
Jonathan M. Demers v Department of Secretary of State	97 OSP 1018	Becton	07/07/98	13 03 NCR 343
Department of Transportation				
Pasquale Vendettuoli v Department of Transportation	97 OSP 1090	Morrison	12/19/98	
Johnny O. Shivar v Department of Transportation	97 OSP 1366	Reilly	09/01/98	
Teresa G. Mitchell v Department of Transportation	97 OSP 1565	Smith	12/09/98	
Larry W. Davis v Department of Transportation	98 OSP 0241	Gray	07/08/98	
Sherry Lynn Noles v Department of Transportation-NCDMV	98 OSP 0269	Chess	08/11/98	
Clarice Goodwin Arthur v Department of Transportation, Ferries Division	98 OSP 0864	Phipps	09/24/98	
Robert L. Swinney v Department of Transportation	98 OSP 0969	Gray	02/09/99	
Carolyn J. Parnell v Department of Transportation	98 OSP 1251	Owens	03/01/99	
University of North Carolina				
Joseph A. Bryant v North Carolina A & T University	96 OSP 1698*16	Mann	12/02/98	
Joseph A. Bryant v North Carolina A & T University	97 OSP 0242*16	Mann	12/02/98	
Douglas Love, Jr v UNC Hospitals	97 OSP 0662	Reilly	06/08/98	
Deborah J. Fenner v NC Central University	97 OSP 0902	Chess	05/29/98	
Joyce M. Smith v North Carolina Central University	97 OSP 1297	Smith	06/25/98	
Edwin Swain v University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	97 OSP 1694	Morrison	07/31/98	
Patricia A G. Roberts v Asst./Chan./Qty Mgmt./Dir Human Res UNCW	98 OSP 0178	Phipps	10/08/98	
Leo Watford, Roosevelt Parris, Claiborne Baker, et al v University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	98 OSP 0254	Chess	07/17/98	
Johnny Johnson, Jr v A & T St University Student Union-Grievance Bd	98 OSP 0299	Owens	09/02/98	
Jessie L. Johnson v Bernard K. Locklear, UNC at Pembroke	98 OSP 0444	Gray	09/29/98	
Jonathan L. Fann v North Carolina State University Physical Plant	98 OSP 0465	Becton	07/17/98	
Greta M. Hawthorne v University of NC at Pembroke	98 OSP 0831	Chess	09/11/98	
Robert W. Brinson v NC State University	98 OSP 0887	Owens	08/10/98	
Alberta A. Ingram-Peterson v NC Central University	98 OSP 1024	Smith	10/14/98	
Leslie Wright v NC State University	98 OSP 1088	Smith	02/03/99	
Thomas H. Hasty, III v NC A & T State University	98 OSP 1114	Reilly	12/30/98	
Fred T. Jackson v UNC-Charlotte Recreational Facilities	98 OSP 1216	Smith	10/22/98	
Betty Parks v Winston Salem State University	98 OSP 1278	Chess	11/25/98	
Ronnie Bell v Dave Hillard, UNC at Charlotte	98 OSP 1330	Smith	11/10/98	
Brenda D. Moore v Atty Wanda Jenkins, Fayetteville St University	98 OSP 1506	Smith	01/25/99	
Joseph Carroll Goodlake v UNCA	98 OSP 1535	Phipps	01/07/99	
STATE TREASURER				
Hugh A. Wells v Consolidated Judicial Retirement System of NC, Bd of Trustees Teachers and State Employees' Retirement System	98 DST 0316	Morrison	06/05/98	13 01 NCR 166

CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

Walter Williams v Bd of Trustees NC Local Gov Emp Retirement Sys	98 DST 0774	Smith	12/08/98
Alfred R. Grooms v State Treasurer, Retirement Systems Division	98 DST 1128	Reilly	03/05/99
TRANSPORTATION			
David Warren Dew et al v Motor Vehicles, Alexander Killens Comm	95 DOT 1144	Gray	06/04/98
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA			
Patricia D Hall v University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	98 UNC 0397	Reilly	08/20/98
Ladonna P James v UNC Hospitals	98 UNC 0591	Becton	07/20/98
Joyceline Sellars v UNC Hospitals	98 UNC 1113	Smith	10/22/98

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				

This index provides information related to notices, rules and other documents published in the Register. It includes information about rules for which Notice of Rule-Making Proceedings or Notice of Text have been published, rules submitted to the Rules Review Commission and rules codified since the last session of the General Assembly. For assistance contact the Rules Division at 919/733-2678.

Fiscal Note: S = Rule affects the expenditure or distribution of state funds. L = Rule affects the expenditure or distribution of local government funds. SE = Rule has a substantial economic impact of at least \$5,000,000 in a 12-month period. * = Rule-making agency has determined that the rule does not impact state or local funds and does not have a substantial economic impact. See G.S. 150B-21.4.

ACUPUNCTURE, LICENSING BOARD

21 NCAC 01 .0101	12-22 NCR 1981		13-05 NCR 502	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 01 .0105	12-22 NCR 1981		13-05 NCR 502	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	

ADMINISTRATION

Council for Women, North Carolina

1 NCAC 17	13-19 NCR 1606									
-----------	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Environmental Policy Act

1 NCAC 25 .0211	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0212	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0213	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0301	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0302	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0303	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0402	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0504	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0505	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0506	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0602	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0603	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 25 .0605	12-23 NCR 2088		13-08 NCR 642	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	

Indian Affairs, Commission of

1 NCAC 15 .0201	13-02 NCR 175									
1 NCAC 15 .0202	13-02 NCR 175		13-08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 15 .0203	13-02 NCR 175		13-08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
1 NCAC 15 .0204	13:02 NCR 175		13:08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 15 .0205	13:02 NCR 175									
1 NCAC 15 .0206	13:02 NCR 175									
1 NCAC 15 .0207	13:02 NCR 175		13:08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 15 .0208	13:02 NCR 175		13:08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 15 .0209	13:02 NCR 175		13:08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 15 .0210	13:02 NCR 175		13:08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 15 .0211	13:02 NCR 175		13:08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 15 .0212	13:02 NCR 175									
1 NCAC 15 .0213	13:02 NCR 175									
1 NCAC 15 .0214	13:02 NCR 175		13:08 NCR 640	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
Non-Public Education										
1 NCAC 40 .0101		13:05 NCR 521								
1 NCAC 40 .0102		13:05 NCR 521								
1 NCAC 40 .0103		13:05 NCR 521								
1 NCAC 40 .0201		13:13 NCR 1057								
1 NCAC 40 .0202		13:05 NCR 521								
1 NCAC 40 .0203		13:13 NCR 1057								
1 NCAC 40 .0204		13:05 NCR 521								
Purchase and Contract Division										
1 NCAC 05A .0101	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05A .0108	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05A .0112	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0101	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0102	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0201	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
1 NCAC 05B .0203	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0206	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0208	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0301		12-17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0302		12-17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0303	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0305	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0306	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0309	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0310		12-17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0314	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0315	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0316		12-17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0317	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0401		12-17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0402	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0403	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0503	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0601	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0701	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0801		12-17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0802		12-17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0901	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0905	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .0906	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1101	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
1 NCAC 05B .1102	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1105	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1301		12:17 NCR 1611	13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1303	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1401	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1402	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1501	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1505	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1507	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1509	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1510	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1511	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1512	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1513	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1517	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1518	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1519		12:17 NCR 1611	13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1520	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1521	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1601	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1602	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1603	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1604		12:17 NCR 1611	13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1605	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1901	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1903	13:04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
1 NCAC 05B .1906		12.17 NCR 1611	13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05B .1907	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*						
1 NCAC 05B .1909	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 627	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
1 NCAC 05C	13-04 NCR 360									
1 NCAC 05D	13-04 NCR 360									
State Building Commission										
1 NCAC 30F .0305	13-04 NCR 360		13:08 NCR 645	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
State Employees Combined Campaign										
1 NCAC 35 .0101	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 647	*						
1 NCAC 35 .0103	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 647	*						
1 NCAC 35 .0202	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 647	*						
1 NCAC 35 .0304	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 647	*						
1 NCAC 35 .0308	13-04 NCR 360		13-08 NCR 647	*						
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS										
26 NCAC 01 .0102	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	06/18/98			13-09 NCR 779	13-03 NCR 334
AGRICULTURE										
2 NCAC 09K .0214	13-14 NCR 1109									
2 NCAC 20B .0104	13-13 NCR 1040		13-18 NCR 1503	*						
2 NCAC 43L .0309	13-14 NCR 1109									
Consumer Services										
2 NCAC 54 .0101	13-14 NCR 1119	13-14 NCR 1119								
2 NCAC 54 .0102	13-14 NCR 1119	13-14 NCR 1119								
2 NCAC 54 .0103	13-14 NCR 1119	13-14 NCR 1119								
2 NCAC 54 .0104	13-14 NCR 1119	13-14 NCR 1119								
2 NCAC 54 .0101	13-14 NCR 1119	13-14 NCR 1119								
Structural Pest Control										
2 NCAC 34 .0404	12-09 NCR 743		12-14 NCR 1234	*	Object Approve	04/15/98 05/21/98	*		13:02 NCR 249	

APPRAISAL BOARD

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 57A .0101	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0102	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0201	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0202	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0203	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0204	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0205	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0206	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0207	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0208	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0210	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0301	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0302	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0303	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0304	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0305	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0306	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	03/18/99			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0401	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0402	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0403	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0404	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0405	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0406	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0407	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 57A .0501	13:01 NCR 3		13:05 NCR 513	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINERS, BOARD OF										
21 NCAC 03 .0101		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 03 .0102		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 03 .0103		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 03 .0201		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 03 .0301		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 03 .0302		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 03 .0303		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 03 .0304		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 03 .0401		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	S	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINERS/MEDICAL BOARD COMMITTEE										
21 NCAC 03 .0501		12:18 NCR 1714	12:22 NCR 2007	*	Approve	09/17/98	*		13:11 NCR 912	
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS										
21 NCAC 08A .0301	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08A .0308	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08A .0310	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08A .0315	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08F .0107	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08F .0504	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08H .0101	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08H .0102	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08I .0104	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08J .0102	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08J .0107	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08J .0108	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08J .0110	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08J .0111	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08K .0104	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08K .0105	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0102	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0103	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0104	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 08M .0201	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0202	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0204	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0206	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0207	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0301	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0302	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0303	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0304	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0305	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0306	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0401	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0402	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08M .0403	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08N .0202	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08N .0208	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08N .0302	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08N .0303	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08N .0306	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 08N .0307	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 696	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
CHIROPRACTIC										
21 NCAC 10 .0203		12:23 NCR 2098	13:14 NCR 1117	*						
COMMERCE										
4 NCAC 01E .0104	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Object	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01E .0202	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	01/21/99	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01E .0205	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01E .0206	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01E .0207	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
4 NCAC 01E .0303	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01E .0306	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01F	11-09 NCR 569									
4 NCAC 01H	11-09 NCR 569									
4 NCAC 01H .0101	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0101	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0102	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0102	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0201	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0201	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0202	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0202	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0301	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0301	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0302	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0302	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0303	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0303	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0304	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0304	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0401	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0401	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0402	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0402	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0403	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0403	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0404	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0404	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0405	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0405	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0501	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0501	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0502	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0502	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0503	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0503	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0601	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0601	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0701	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0701	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								
4 NCAC 01H .0801	11-09 NCR 569		13-08 NCR 652	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01H .0801	11-09 NCR 569	13-15 NCR 1224								

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
4 NCAC 01J	11:09 NCR 569				Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0101	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Object	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01K .0102	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	01/21/99	*			
4 NCAC 01K .0103	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Object	12/17/98				
4 NCAC 01K .0104	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	01/21/99	*			
4 NCAC 01K .0105	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0202	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0203	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0204	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0205	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0206	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0301	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0302	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0401	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Object	12/17/98	*			
4 NCAC 01K .0402	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	01/21/99			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 01K .0404	11:09 NCR 569		13:08 NCR 652	*	Approve	12/17/98	*			
Banking Commission										
4 NCAC 03B .0101	N/A		N/A	N/A	Object	10/22/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
4 NCAC 03B .0102	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	03/18/99				
4 NCAC 03B .0103	N/A		N/A	N/A	Object	10/22/98				
4 NCAC 03H .0102	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	03/18/99				
COMMUNITY COLLEGES										
23 NCAC 02B .0104	13:10 NCR 804				Object	10/22/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
23 NCAC 02C .0307		13:05 NCR 524			Approve	03/18/99				
23 NCAC 02C .0503		13:10 NCR 815			Object	10/22/98				
23 NCAC 02C .0504		13:10 NCR 815			Approve	03/18/99				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
23 NCAC 02C .0505		13 10 NCR 815								
23 NCAC 02D .0323	13 19 NCR 1609									
23 NCAC 02D .0324	13 19 NCR 1609									
COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS										
21 NCAC 14A .0101	13 14 NCR 1114	13 14 NCR 1157	13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14A .0103	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14A .0104	13 14 NCR 1114									
21 NCAC 14A .0104	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	07/23/98			13 09 NCR 779	
21 NCAC 14A .0105		13 14 NCR 1157	13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14C .0202	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14F .0101	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14F .0105	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14G .0103		13 14 NCR 1157	13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14G .0113	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	03/18/99				
21 NCAC 14H .0112		13 16 NCR 1263								
21 NCAC 14H .0118		13 16 NCR 1263								
21 NCAC 14I .0104	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14I .0107	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14I .0107	12 22 NCR 1981	13 14 NCR 1157	13 02 NCR 246	*	Approve	09/17/98	*		13 11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 14I .0109	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14I .0103		13 14 NCR 1157	13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14J .0208	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14J .0501	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14K .0102		13 14 NCR 1157	13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14K .0107		13 14 NCR 1157	13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14L .0101	13 14 NCR 1114		13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14L .0105	12 06 NCR 453		12 11 NCR 925	*	Approve	06/18/98			13 03 NCR 334	
21 NCAC 14L .0105	13 14 NCR 1114	13 14 NCR 1157	13 19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14L .0109		13 14 NCR 1157								

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 14L .0210	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	03/18/99				
21 NCAC 14L .0214	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	03/18/99				
21 NCAC 14L .0216		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14L .0303	13.14 NCR 1114		13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0101	13.14 NCR 1114		13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0102	13.14 NCR 1114		13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0103	12.06 NCR 453		12.11 NCR 925	*	Approve	09/17/98	*		13.11 NCR 912	
21 NCAC 14N .0103	13.14 NCR 1114	13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0104		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0105	13.14 NCR 1114		13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0108	13.14 NCR 1114		13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0110		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0112	13.14 NCR 1114		13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0113	13.14 NCR 1114	13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0601		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0602		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0701		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14N .0702		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14O .0101		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14O .0102		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14O .0103		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14O .0104		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14O .0105		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14O .0106		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14O .0107		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14P .0101		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	*						
21 NCAC 14P .0102		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0103		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0104		13.14 NCR 1157	13.19 NCR 1652	L						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 14P .0105		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0106		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0107		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0108		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0109		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0110		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0111		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0112		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0113		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0114		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0115		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
21 NCAC 14P .0116		13:14 NCR 1157	13:19 NCR 1652	L						
CRIME CONTROL & PUBLIC SAFETY										
Governor's Crime Commission										
14A NCAC 07 .0313	11:24 NCR 1818		12:01 NCR 6	*	Object Approve	09/17/98 10/22/98	*		13:11 NCR 912 13:14 NCR 1167	
DENTAL EXAMINERS										
21 NCAC 16G .0101	13:10 NCR 804		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16G .0102	13:10 NCR 804		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16G .0103	13:10 NCR 804		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16H .0101	12:24 NCR 2203									
21 NCAC 16H .0102	12:24 NCR 2203									
21 NCAC 16H .0103	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16H .0104	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16H .0201	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16H .0202	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16H .0203	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16H .0204	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16H .0205	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 16H .0206	12:24 NCR 2203									
21 NCAC 16I .0004	11:20 NCR 1538									
21 NCAC 16I .0005	11:20 NCR 1538									
21 NCAC 16M .0101		13:11 NCR 910	13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16P .0101	13:10 NCR 804									
21 NCAC 16P .0102	13:10 NCR 804									
21 NCAC 16P .0103	13:10 NCR 804									
21 NCAC 16P .0104	13:10 NCR 804									
21 NCAC 16P .0105	13:10 NCR 804									
21 NCAC 16Q .0101	12:24 NCR 2203									
21 NCAC 16Q .0201	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16Q .0202	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16Q .0301	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16Q .0302	12:24 NCR 2203		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16R .0002	11:20 NCR 1538									
21 NCAC 16R .0003	11:20 NCR 1538									
21 NCAC 16R .0005	11:20 NCR 1538									
21 NCAC 16S .0205	13:10 NCR 804		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16V .0101	13:10 NCR 804		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16V .0102	13:10 NCR 804		13:15 NCR 1218	*						
21 NCAC 16V .0102	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	08/20/98			13:10 NCR 817	
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS, EXAMINERS OF										
21 NCAC 18B .0108	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0201	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0202	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0203	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0402	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0406	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0501	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 18B .0504	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0505	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0701	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0702	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0703	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0704	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .0706	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1001	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1002	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1003	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1004	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1101	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1102	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1104	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 18B .1105	12:22 NCR 1982		13:05 NCR 502	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROFESSIONALS, BOARD OF										
21 NCAC 11 .0101	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0102	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Agcy. withdrew					
21 NCAC 11 .0103	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Agcy. withdrew					
21 NCAC 11 .0104	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0105	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0106	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0107	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0108	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0109	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Object	01/21/99				
				S/L	Approve	02/18/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0110	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			
21 NCAC 11 .0111	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99				
21 NCAC 11 .0112	12:19 NCR 1764	12:21 NCR 1884	13:03 NCR 313	S/L	Approve	01/21/99	*			

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property

Notice of Intent to Redevelop a Brownfields Property

15A NCAC 01J .0101 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0102 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0202 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0303 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0402 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0502 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0504 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0601 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0604 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0701 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0703 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0803 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0903 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01J .0904 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01K 10:19 NCR 2506

15A NCAC 01L 0101 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0102 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0203 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0303 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0501 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0503 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0601 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0604 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0701 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0801 13:18 NCR 1528

15A NCAC 01L 0902 13:18 NCR 1528

13:06 NCR 537

13:19 NCR 1602

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 01L .1003		13:18 NCR 1528								
15A NCAC 01L .1004		13:18 NCR 1528								
15A NCAC 01M .0101		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0102		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0201		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0202		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0301		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0302		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0303		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0304		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0305		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01M .0306		11:19 NCR 1439	Temp Expired							
15A NCAC 01N .0101	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0102	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0103	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0201	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0202	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0203	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0301	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0302	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0303	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0304	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0401	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0402	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0403	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01N .0501	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0502	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0503	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
				S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 01N .0601	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0602	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0603	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0604	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Object	11/19/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01N .0605	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0606	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0701	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01N .0702	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01N .0703	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0704	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Object	11/19/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01N .0705	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0801	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0802	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0901	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01N .0902	12:08 NCR 614	12:16 NCR 1511	13:04 NCR 362	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 01O .0101	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0102	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0103	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0104	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0105	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0106	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0107	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0108	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 01O .0109	12:16 NCR 1482	12:17 NCR 1617	13:07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 12B .0901	12:13 NCR 1097	12:03 NCR 209	13:05 NCR 495	L	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

Coastal Resources Commission

15A NCAC 07 11:04 NCR 183

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 07H .0208	11:19 NCR 1408		11:27 NCR 2058	*						
15A NCAC 07H .0208	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H .0209	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H .0210	12:02 NCR 52									
15A NCAC 07H .0300	13:05 NCR 436									
15A NCAC 07H .0306	11:04 NCR 183			*						
15A NCAC 07H .0306	12:19 NCR 1763		11:11 NCR 907							
15A NCAC 07H .0308	12:16 NCR 1489		13:01 NCR 26	S	Approve	09/17/98	*		13:11 NCR 912	
15A NCAC 07H .0308	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 07H .0309	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 07H .0310	12:11 NCR 919		12:20 NCR 1828	S	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
15A NCAC 07H 1100	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H 1200	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H 1300	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H 1400	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H 1500	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H 1600	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H 1600	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 07H 1700	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07H 1705	12:16 NCR 1489		13:01 NCR 26	S	Object	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
15A NCAC 07H 1805		13:07 NCR 593	13:16 NCR 1259	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 07H 2101	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 07H 2102	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 07H 2105	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 07H 2401	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 07H 2402	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 07H 2403	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 07H 2404	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 0711 2405	13:05 NCR 436		13:13 NCR 1044	S						
15A NCAC 0711 0200	12:24 NCR 2202									
15A NCAC 0711 0204		13:07 NCR 593								
15A NCAC 0711 0405	12:24 NCR 2202									
15A NCAC 07K 0203	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07K 0208	12:21 NCR 1873									
15A NCAC 07L 0202	12:21 NCR 1874									
15A NCAC 07L 0203	12:21 NCR 1874									
15A NCAC 07L 0206	12:21 NCR 1874									
15A NCAC 07L 0302	12:21 NCR 1874									
15A NCAC 07L 0304	12:21 NCR 1874									
15A NCAC 07L 0401	12:21 NCR 1874									
15A NCAC 07L 0405	12:21 NCR 1874									
15A NCAC 07M 0300	12:24 NCR 2202									
15A NCAC 07M 0401	13:04 NCR 361	13:12 NCR 976	13:16 NCR 1259	*						
15A NCAC 07M 0402	13:04 NCR 361	13:12 NCR 976	13:16 NCR 1259	*						
15A NCAC 07M 0403	13:04 NCR 361	13:12 NCR 976	13:16 NCR 1259	*						
15A NCAC 07O 0105	13:02 NCR 176		13:06 NCR 551	S	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 07O 0202	13:02 NCR 176		13:06 NCR 551	S	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
Environmental Management Commission										
15A NCAC 02	10:24 NCR 3045									
15A NCAC 02	11:04 NCR 183									
15A NCAC 02	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02B 0100	13:08 NCR 621									
15A NCAC 02B 0101	11:24 NCR 1818		11:30 NCR 2303	*						
15A NCAC 02B 0200	13:08 NCR 621									
15A NCAC 02B 0202	11:24 NCR 1818		11:30 NCR 2303	*						
15A NCAC 02B 0223	11:02 NCR 75									
15A NCAC 02B 0223	11:03 NCR 109									

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 02B .0225	13:19 NCR 1606									
15A NCAC 02B .0227	10:18 NCR 2400		11:12 NCR 973	*						
15A NCAC 02B .0230	11:24 NCR 1818		11:30 NCR 2303	*						
15A NCAC 02B .0231	11:02 NCR 75		11:10 NCR 824	L/SE						
			11:14 NCR 1136							
15A NCAC 02B .0233	11:02 NCR 75		11:10 NCR 824	L	Object	01/15/98				
		12:02 NCR 77			Approve	02/19/98	*		12:22 NCR 2012	Disapproved (HB 1402)
		12:14 NCR 1348	11:14 NCR 1136	L						
		12:20 NCR 1836								
15A NCAC 02B .0245	12:23 NCR 2088		12:06 NCR 462	S/L/SE						
15A NCAC 02B .0246	12:23 NCR 2088		13:04 NCR 368	*						
15A NCAC 02B .0247	12:23 NCR 2088		13:04 NCR 368							
15A NCAC 02B .0248	12:23 NCR 2088		13:04 NCR 368	L/SE						
15A NCAC 02B .0249	12:23 NCR 2088		13:04 NCR 368	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 02B .0250	12:23 NCR 2088		13:04 NCR 368	SE	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 02B .0251	12:23 NCR 2088		13:04 NCR 368	L/SE	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 02B .0303	13:14 NCR 1111		13:04 NCR 368	L/SE	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 02B .0304	13:14 NCR 1111									
15A NCAC 02B .0306	13:14 NCR 1111									
15A NCAC 02B .0306	13:19 NCR 1606									
15A NCAC 02B .0308	12:12 NCR 993		12:21 NCR 1879	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02B .0308	12:14 NCR 1233		12:23 NCR 2091	L	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02B .0308	12:16 NCR 1489		12:19 NCR 1769	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02B .0308	13:14 NCR 1111									
15A NCAC 02B .0309	12:14 NCR 1233									
15A NCAC 02B .0310	13:19 NCR 1606		12:19 NCR 1769	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02B .0311	12:10 NCR 865									
15A NCAC 02B .0311	12:23 NCR 2088		12:20 NCR 1825	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02B .0313	12:10 NCR 865		13:04 NCR 368	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
			12:20 NCR 1825	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 02B .0316	11:26 NCR 1976		12:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	01/15/98	*		12:21 NCR 1886	Disapproved (HB 1402)
15A NCAC 02B .0317	13:19 NCR 1606									
15A NCAC 02D	13:12 NCR 943									
15A NCAC 02D .0101	12:02 NCR 52									
15A NCAC 02D .0101	12:16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 02D .0108	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0307	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0405	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0409	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0410	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0501	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0501	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0501	11:04 NCR 183									
15A NCAC 02D .0501	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02D .0503	10:24 NCR 3045		13:03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0504	10:24 NCR 3045		13:03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0518	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0521	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0524	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0524	13:08 NCR 621									
15A NCAC 02D .0525	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0540	13:04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02D .0541	13:08 NCR 621									
15A NCAC 02D .0541	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02D .0601	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0602	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0604	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0605	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0606	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 02D .0607	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0608	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0610	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0610	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0611	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0611	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0612	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0612	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0613	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0613	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0614	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0614	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0615	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0615	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0806	11:26 NCR 1976									
15A NCAC 02D .0902	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0903	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .0903	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0909	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0912	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .0917	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0918	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0919	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0920	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0921	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0922	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0923	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0924	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0926	13:16 NCR 1252									

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 02D .0927	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02D .0932	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02D .0934	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0948	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0949	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0950	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0951	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02D .0952	12:16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 02D .0954	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .1100	11:08 NCR 442									
15A NCAC 02D .1103	13:04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02D .1104	12:02 NCR 52	12:02 NCR 77								
15A NCAC 02D .1104	13:04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02D .1104	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02D .1105	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1105	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .1106	11:26 NCR 1976									
15A NCAC 02D .1200	13:12 NCR 943									
15A NCAC 02D .1200	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02D .1201	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	L	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1202	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1203	11:15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .1203	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1204	10:18 NCR 2318		12:22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1204	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1205	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1206	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1208	12:16 NCR 1482		13:03 NCR 270	L	Object Approve	11/19/98 12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 02D .1209	12-16 NCR 1482		13-03 NCR 270	L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1404	10-18 NCR 2318		12-22 NCR 1983	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1404	11-15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02D .1501	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1502	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1503	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1504	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1601	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .1700	12-02 NCR 52									
15A NCAC 02D .1703	13-16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02D .1801		13-18 NCR 1545								
15A NCAC 02D .1802		13-18 NCR 1545								
15A NCAC 02D .1803		13-18 NCR 1545								
15A NCAC 02D .1804		13-18 NCR 1545								
15A NCAC 02D .1805		13-18 NCR 1545								
15A NCAC 02D .1903	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 02D .1903	13-12 NCR 943									
15A NCAC 02D .1904	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 02D .2001	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .2002	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .2003	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .2004	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .2005	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02D .2100	13-04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02D .2200	11-26 NCR 1976									
15A NCAC 02H .0226	12-20 NCR 1817	13-04 NCR 426	13-05 NCR 491	*						
15A NCAC 02H .0610	10-18 NCR 2317	12-02 NCR 77	12-08 NCR 650	*	Approve	09/17/98			13-11 NCR 912	
15A NCAC 02H .0610	12-02 NCR 52	Temp Expired 04/11/98								

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 02H .0800	13-04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02H .0800	13-08 NCR 621									
15A NCAC 02H .1202	11-15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02H .1203	11-15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02H .1204	11-15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02H .1205	11-15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02L	11-15 NCR 1200 11-15 NCR 1204									
15A NCAC 02L .0106		12-08 NCR 713								
15A NCAC 02L .0115	11-15 NCR 1204	12-08 NCR 713								
15A NCAC 02L .0202	10-20 NCR 2591									
15A NCAC 02L .0202	13-04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02N	11-15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02N	11-15 NCR 1204									
15A NCAC 02P	11-15 NCR 1200									
15A NCAC 02P .0402	11-15 NCR 1204	12-08 NCR 713								
15A NCAC 02Q .0102	11-19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 02Q .0102	12-02 NCR 52		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0102	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 02Q .0102	13-08 NCR 621									
15A NCAC 02Q .0102	13-12 NCR 943									
15A NCAC 02Q .0102		13-18 NCR 1545								
15A NCAC 02Q .0103	12-16 NCR 1482		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0103	12-20 NCR 1817									
15A NCAC 02Q .0107	12-16 NCR 1482		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0304	11-26 NCR 1976		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0306	11-26 NCR 1976		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0309	11-26 NCR 1976		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0314	11-26 NCR 1976		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 02Q .0315	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0401	12-04 NCR 240		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0402	12-04 NCR 240		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0508	13-08 NCR 621									
15A NCAC 02Q .0511	12-20 NCR 1817		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0700	11-08 NCR 442									
15A NCAC 02Q .0702	13-12 NCR 943									
15A NCAC 02Q .0703	13-04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02Q .0711	13-04 NCR 356									
15A NCAC 02Q .0711	13-16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 02Q .0801	12-02 NCR 52		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0803	12-02 NCR 52		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02Q .0808	12-16 NCR 1482		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 02R .0204	12-02 NCR 52		12-14 NCR 1267	S						
15A NCAC 02R .0205	12-02 NCR 52		12-14 NCR 1267	S						
15A NCAC 02R .0600	12-02 NCR 52									
15A NCAC 02S	13-18 NCR 1502									
Health Services, Commission for										
15A NCAC 13A .0100	12-02 NCR 52									
15A NCAC 13A .0109	12-07 NCR 509		12-22 NCR 2000	*	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
15A NCAC 13A .0110	12-07 NCR 509		12-22 NCR 2000	*	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
15A NCAC 13A .0111	12-07 NCR 509		12-22 NCR 2000	*	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
15A NCAC 13B .1301		12-12 NCR 1064	12-24 NCR 2211	*	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
15A NCAC 13B .1624	11-19 NCR 1764	13-03 NCR 325	12-24 NCR 2211	L	Object	09/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 13B .1627	11-08 NCR 442		11-13 NCR 1055	*	Approve	11/19/98				
15A NCAC 13B .1800	11-08 NCR 442									
15A NCAC 13B .1800	11-26 NCR 1976									
15A NCAC 18A	11-04 NCR 183									

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 18A .0425		12:14 NCR 1352								
15A NCAC 18A .0432		13:06 NCR 566	13:06 NCR 566	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 18A .1000	13:16 NCR 1252	12:14 NCR 1352		*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 18A .1202	N/A	13:06 NCR 566	13:06 NCR 566		Approve	12/17/98				
15A NCAC 18A .1300	13:16 NCR 1252		N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 18A .1600	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 18A .1601		12:21 NCR 1882								
15A NCAC 18A .1611		12:21 NCR 1882								
15A NCAC 18A .1700	13:16 NCR 1252	13:12 NCR 979								
15A NCAC 18A .1720	12:16 NCR 1482	12:18 NCR 1713								
15A NCAC 18A .1808	13:08 NCR 621	12:21 NCR 1882	13:13 NCR 1047	*						
15A NCAC 18A .1810		12:24 NCR 2228	13:13 NCR 1047	*						
15A NCAC 18A .1812	13:08 NCR 621		13:13 NCR 1047	*						
15A NCAC 18A .1952		13:12 NCR 979								
15A NCAC 18A .1953		13:12 NCR 979								
15A NCAC 18A .1954		13:12 NCR 979								
15A NCAC 18A .1955		13:12 NCR 979								
15A NCAC 18A .2308	12:03 NCR 168		12:07 NCR 519	*	Ext. Review Object	12/18/97 01/15/98				
15A NCAC 18A .2309	12:03 NCR 168		12:07 NCR 519	*	Ext. Review Object	12/18/97 01/15/98				
15A NCAC 18A .2400	13:16 NCR 1252									
15A NCAC 18A .2508	12:08 NCR 614		13:01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2513	12:08 NCR 614		13:01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2515	12:08 NCR 614		13:01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2517	12:08 NCR 614		13:01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2518	12:08 NCR 614		13:01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2522	12:08 NCR 614		13:01 NCR 31	*	Object	10/22/98				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 18A .2526	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 18A .2528	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2530	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2531	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2532	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2535	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2537	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Object	10/22/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 18A .2539	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2543	12-08 NCR 614		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2600	12-04 NCR 240		13-01 NCR 31	*	Approve	10/22/98			13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2612		12-14 NCR 1352								
15A NCAC 18A .2801	12-16 NCR 1482	13-06 NCR 566	13-06 NCR 566	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 18A .2802	12-16 NCR 1482	12-19 NCR 1782	13-02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2803	12-16 NCR 1482	12-19 NCR 1782	13-02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2804	12-16 NCR 1482	12-19 NCR 1782	13-02 NCR 235	*	Object	10/22/98				
					Object	11/19/98	*			
					Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 18A .2805	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2806	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2807	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2808	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2809	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2810	12-16 NCR 1482	12-19 NCR 1782	13-02 NCR 235	*	Object	10/22/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 18A .2811	12-16 NCR 1482				Approve	11/19/98				
15A NCAC 18A .2812	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2813	12-16 NCR 1482	12-19 NCR 1782	13-02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2814	12-16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2815	12-16 NCR 1482	12-19 NCR 1782	13-02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98			13-14 NCR 1167	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 18A .2816	12.16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2817	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2818	12.16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2819	12.16 NCR 1482	12.19 NCR 1782	13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2820	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2821	12.16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2822	12.16 NCR 1482	12.19 NCR 1782	13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2823	12.16 NCR 1482	12.19 NCR 1782	13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98			13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2824	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2825	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2826	12.16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .2827	12.16 NCR 1482	12.19 NCR 1782	13.02 NCR 235	*	Object	10/22/98				
15A NCAC 18A .2828	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 18A .2829	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2830	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98			13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2831	12.16 NCR 1482	12.19 NCR 1782	13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2832	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98			13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2833	12.16 NCR 1482	12.19 NCR 1782	13.02 NCR 235	*	Object	10/22/98				
15A NCAC 18A .2834	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 18A .2835	12.16 NCR 1482		13.02 NCR 235	*	Approve	10/22/98			13.14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 18A .2836	12.16 NCR 1482									
15A NCAC 18A .3101	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Object	07/23/98				
15A NCAC 18A .3102	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	08/20/98	*		13.10 NCR 817	
15A NCAC 18A .3103	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Object	07/23/98				
15A NCAC 18A .3104	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	08/20/98	*		13.10 NCR 817	
15A NCAC 18A .3105	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	07/23/98			13.09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 18A .3106	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	07/23/98	*		13.09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 18A .3107	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Object	07/23/98				
15A NCAC 18A .3108	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	08/20/98	*		13.10 NCR 817	
15A NCAC 18A .3109	12.11 NCR 920	12.12 NCR 1064	12.20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	07/23/98	*		13.09 NCR 779	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 18A .3107	12:11 NCR 920	12:12 NCR 1064	12:20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	07/23/98	*		13:09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 18A .3108	12:11 NCR 920	12:12 NCR 1064	12:20 NCR 1829	S	Object	07/23/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
15A NCAC 18A .3109	12:11 NCR 920	12:12 NCR 1064	12:20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	08/20/98				
15A NCAC 18A .3110	12:11 NCR 920	12:12 NCR 1064	12:20 NCR 1829	S	Object	07/23/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
15A NCAC 18A .3111	12:11 NCR 920	12:12 NCR 1064	12:20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 18C	13:04 NCR 356	12:12 NCR 1064	12:20 NCR 1829	S	Approve	07/23/98			13:09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 19A .0101	12:02 NCR 52	12:02 NCR 88								
15A NCAC 26C .0001	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 26C .0002	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 26C .0003	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 26C .0004	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 26C .0005	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 26C .0006	11:19 NCR 1408									
15A NCAC 26C .0007	11:19 NCR 1408									
Land Resources/Land Quality/Sedimentation Control Commission										
15A NCAC 04B .0106	12:20 NCAC 1817		13:09 NCR 760	*						
15A NCAC 04B .0107	12:20 NCAC 1817		13:09 NCR 760	*						
15A NCAC 04B .0127	12:20 NCAC 1817		13:09 NCR 760	*						
15A NCAC 04C .0107	13:12 NCR 943		13:19 NCR 1651	*						
Marine Fisheries Commission										
15A NCAC 03	11:11 NCR 881									
15A NCAC 03	11:20 NCR 1537									
15A NCAC 03	11:26 NCR 1985									
15A NCAC 03	12:14 NCR 1113									
15A NCAC 03	13:17 NCR 1377									
15A NCAC 03H .0103	12:23 NCR 2089									
15A NCAC 03I .0101	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03J .0103		13:08 NCR 739								

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 03J .0107	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03J .0109	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03J .0202	11:07 NCR 407		11:11 NCR 888	*						
15A NCAC 03L .0102	11:07 NCR 407		11:11 NCR 888	*						
15A NCAC 03M .0501		13:08 NCR 739								
15A NCAC 03M .0503	12:19 NCR 1762	12:23 NCR 2094	13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03M .0507	12:23 NCR 2089	12:23 NCR 2094	13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03M .0507	13:10 NCR 803									
15A NCAC 03M .0513	11:26 NCR 1976		12:05 NCR 418	*						
15A NCAC 03M .0513	13:19 NCR 1666									
15A NCAC 03M .0515	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*						
15A NCAC 03O .0303		12:23 NCR 2094	13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03O .0306		12:19 NCR 1780	13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03O .0401		12:23 NCR 2094	13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03O .0402		13:18 NCR 1553								
15A NCAC 03O .0403		13:18 NCR 1553								
15A NCAC 03O .0404		13:18 NCR 1553								
15A NCAC 03O .0405		13:18 NCR 1553								
15A NCAC 03O .0406		13:18 NCR 1553								
15A NCAC 03P .0103	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03P .0201	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03P .0202	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Object	11/19/98				
15A NCAC 03P .0203	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 03P .0301	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03P .0302	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03P .0303	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03P .0304	12:23 NCR 2089		13:03 NCR 303	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 03Q .0107	11:26 NCR 1985		13:13 NCR 1043	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
Parks and Recreation Commission										
15A NCAC 12A .0001	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12A .0004	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12A .0005	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0101	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0104	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0106	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0203	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0401	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0402	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0501	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0602	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0701	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0702	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .0802	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .1001	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .1004	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .1102	12:13 NCR 1097									
15A NCAC 12B .1201	12:13 NCR 1097									
Radiation Protection										
15A NCAC 11 .0104	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0111	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0117	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0305	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0317	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0318	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0321	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0323	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0339	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 11 .0353	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0359	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0360	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0361	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0362	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0502	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0503	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0506	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0507	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0508	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0509	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0510	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0511	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0512	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0513	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0515	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0516	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0517	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0520	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0521	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0522	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0523	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0524	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0525	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0702	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .0703	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .1003	12:22 NCR 1979		13:04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11 .1100	12:04 NCR 240									No/Action by Agency
15A NCAC 11 .1400	12:04 NCR 240									No/Action by Agency

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 11.1633	12.22 NCR 1979		13.04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11.1635	12.22 NCR 1979		13.04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11.1647	12.22 NCR 1979		13.04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 11.1653	12.22 NCR 1979		13.04 NCR 378	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
Soil & Water Conservation										
15A NCAC 06E.0105	12.20 NCR 1817		13.01 NCR 25	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 06E.0107	12.20 NCR 1817		13.08 NCR 688	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
Water Pollution Control System Operators Certification Commission										
15A NCAC 08A.0101	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08A.0202	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08A.0301	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08A.0302	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08A.0303	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0101	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0102	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0103	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0104	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0105	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0106	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0108	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0109	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0201	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0202	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0203	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0204	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0205	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0207	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0208	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B.0209	11.26 NCR 1976		13.02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13.16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 08B .0210	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0211	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0212	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0213	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0214	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0301	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0302	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0303	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0304	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0402	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0404	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0405	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0406	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0502	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08B .0506	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08C .0102	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08C .0104	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08C .0105	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08C .0106	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08C .0107	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08C .0108	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08D .0102	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08D .0104	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08D .0105	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08D .0106	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08E	11:26 NCR 1976			*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08F	11:26 NCR 1976			*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08F .0406	13:16 NCR 1252			*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08F .0407	13:16 NCR 1252			*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 08G .0101	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0102	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0201	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	S/L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0202	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0203	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0204	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	S/L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0205	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0301	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0302	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0303	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0304	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0305	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0306	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	S/L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0307	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0308	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0401	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0402	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	S/L	Object	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0403	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0404	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0405	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0406	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0407	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0408	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0409	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0501	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0502	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 08G .0503	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0504	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0505	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0601	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0602	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0603	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0604	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0701	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	S/L	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0801	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0802	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .0803	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0804	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0901	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .0902	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .1001	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .1002	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .1101	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .1102	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .1001	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 08G .1002	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .1101	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 08G .1102	11:26 NCR 1976		13:02 NCR 204	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
Well Contractors Certification Commissio										
15A NCAC 27 .0101	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0110	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0201	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0301	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0401	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0410	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0420	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0430	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0440	13:10 NCR 803	13:12 NCR 988								

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 27 .0501	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0510	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0520	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0601	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0701	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0801	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0810	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0820	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0830	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0840	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0901	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0910	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0920	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
15A NCAC 27 .0930	13-10 NCR 803	13-12 NCR 988								
Wildlife Resources Commission										
Public Notice - 15A NCAC 10B .0105										
15A NCAC 10B .0100	13-08 NCR 625									
15A NCAC 10B .0105		13-07 NCR 595	13-12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10B .0113	13-08 NCR 625	13-19 NCR 1666	13-12 NCR 948	*						13:04 NCR 353
15A NCAC 10B .0115	13-18 NCR 1502									
15A NCAC 10B .0200	13-08 NCR 625									
15A NCAC 10B .0202	13-08 NCR 625		13-12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10B .0203	13-08 NCR 625	13-19 NCR 1666	13-12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10B .0205	13-08 NCR 625	13-10 NCR 1666	13-12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10B .0207	12-06 NCR 445	13-19 NCR 1666								
15A NCAC 10B .0209	13-08 NCR 625	13-04 NCR 427	12-24 NCR 2205	*	Approve	09/17/98	*		13:11 NCR 912	
			13-12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10B .0212	13-08 NCR 625	13-19 NCR 1666	13-12 NCR 948	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 10B .0300	13:08 NCR 625	13:19 NCR 1666								
15A NCAC 10B .0302	13:08 NCR 625	13:19 NCR 1666	13:12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10C .0100	13:08 NCR 625									
15A NCAC 10C .0107	13:08 NCR 625		13:12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10C .0200	13:08 NCR 625									
15A NCAC 10C .0205	13:08 NCR 625		13:12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10C .0206	13:08 NCR 625	13:19 NCR 1666	13:12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10C .0300	13:08 NCR 625									
15A NCAC 10C .0302	13:01 NCR 3	13:11 NCR 907	13:05 NCR 492	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 10C .0305	13:01 NCR 3	13:11 NCR 907	13:05 NCR 492 13:12 NCR 948	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 10C .0400	13:01 NCR 3	13:19 NCR 1666								
15A NCAC 10C .0400	13:08 NCR 625									
15A NCAC 10C .0401	13:08 NCR 625	13:19 NCR 1666	13:12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10C .0404	12:06 NCR 445		12:12 NCR 1004	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 10C .0405	13:01 NCR 3	13:11 NCR 907	13:05 NCR 492	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 10C .0500	13:14 NCR 1113									
15A NCAC 10D .0100	12:18 NCR 1694									
15A NCAC 10D .0102	13:08 NCR 625	13:19 NCR 1666	13:12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10D .0102	13:19 NCR 1609									
15A NCAC 10D .0103	12:18 NCR 1694		12:24 NCR 2205	*						
15A NCAC 10D .0103	13:08 NCR 625	13:19 NCR 1666	13:12 NCR 948	*						
15A NCAC 10D .0103	13:19 NCR 1609									
15A NCAC 10F .0201	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	03/18/99				
15A NCAC 10F .0300	13:14 NCR 1113									
15A NCAC 10F .0301	12:19 NCR 1763	12:24 NCR 2224	12:24 NCR 2224	*	Object Approve	10/22/98 11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 10F 0303	12:19 NCR 1763									
15A NCAC 10F 0303	N/A		N/A		Approve	05/21/98			13-02 NCR 249	
15A NCAC 10F 0305	12:10 NCR 865	12:16 NCR 1518	12:16 NCR 1518	*	Approve	07/23/98			13-09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 10F 0310	12:19 NCR 1763	12:24 NCR 2224	12:24 NCR 2224	L	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
15A NCAC 10F 0310	13:07 NCR 595	13:15 NCR 1231	13:11 NCR 905	L	Approve	02/18/99	*			
15A NCAC 10F 0311	12:11 NCR 920	12:24 NCR 2224	12:17 NCR 1608	L	Approve	07/23/98			13-09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 10F 0314	12:19 NCR 1763									
15A NCAC 10F 0317	12:11 NCR 920	12:24 NCR 2224	12:17 NCR 1608	L	Approve	07/23/98			13-09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 10F 0317	13:08 NCR 625		13-14 NCR 1116	*						
15A NCAC 10F 0318	12:06 NCR 445									
15A NCAC 10F 0321	13:13 NCR 1040	13:19 NCR 1666	13:19 NCR 1666	L						
15A NCAC 10F 0323	13:13 NCR 1040	13:19 NCR 1666	13:19 NCR 1666	L						
15A NCAC 10F 0327	12:11 NCR 920	12:24 NCR 2224	12:17 NCR 1608	L	Approve	07/23/98	*		13-09 NCR 779	
15A NCAC 10F 0330	13:03 NCR 269	13:07 NCR 595	13:07 NCR 595	S/L						
15A NCAC 10F 0330	13:11 NCR 855	13:15 NCR 1217	13:15 NCR 1231	L						
15A NCAC 10F 0339	13:13 NCR 1040	13:19 NCR 1666	13:19 NCR 1666	L						
15A NCAC 10F 0342	13:07 NCR 585	13:15 NCR 1231	13:11 NCR 905	L	Approve	02/18/99	*			
15A NCAC 10F 0345		12:19 NCR 1781								
15A NCAC 10F 0347		12:19 NCR 1781								
15A NCAC 10F 0359	12:19 NCR 1763									
15A NCAC 10F 0367	13:14 NCR 1113	13:19 NCR 1666	13:19 NCR 1666	L						
15A NCAC 10G 0404	12:06 NCR 445		12:12 NCR 1004	*	Extend Review Object	04/15/98				13-02 NCR 173
					Approve	06/18/98	*		13-09 NCR 779	13-04 NCR 354
						07/23/98				13-07 NCR 583
										13-09 NCR 756

FINAL DECISION LETTERS

Voting Rights Act
Voting Rights Act
Voting Rights Act
Voting Rights Act

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
Voting Rights Act										13 12 NCR 941
Voting Rights Act										13 13 NCR 1038
Voting Rights Act										13 16 NCR 1251
Voting Rights Act										13 17 NCR 1376
Voting Rights Act										13 18 NCR 1501
Voting Rights Act										13 19 NCR 1603
FORESTERS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR										
21 NCAC 20.0101		13.19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0103		13 19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0104		13 19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0105		13 19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0106		13.19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0117		13 19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0120		13.19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0122		13.19 NCR 1695								
21 NCAC 20.0123		13.19 NCR 1695								
GENERAL CONTRACTORS LICENSING BOARD										
21 NCAC 12.0204		13 06 NCR 568	13.13 NCR 1048	*						
21 NCAC 12.0503	11.28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12.0504	11.28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12.0504	13.13 NCR 1040			*						
21 NCAC 12.0902	11.28 NCR 2117		13.18 NCR 1524							
21 NCAC 12.0905	11.28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12.0906	11.28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12.0907	11.28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12.0908	11.28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12.0909	11.28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12.0910	11.28 NCR 2117									

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 12 .0911	11:28 NCR 2117									
21 NCAC 12 .0912	11:28 NCR 2117									
GOVERNOR'S EXECUTIVE ORDERS										
Number 136 - Eff 06/05/98										13.01 NCR 1
Number 137 - Eff 08/11/98										13.06 NCR 535
Number 138 - Eff 08/25/98										13.07 NCR 581
Number 139 - Eff 08/26/98										13.07 NCR 581
Number 140 - Eff 09/29/98										13.09 NCR 753
Number 141 - Eff 12/21/98										13.15 NCR 1216
Number 142 - Eff 01/19/99										13.16 NCR 1248
Number 143 - Eff 01/19/99										13.16 NCR 1248
Number 144 - Eff 02/04/99										13.17 NCR 1375
Number 145 - Eff 02/25/99										13.19 NCR 1600
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES										
Aging										
10 NCAC 22	10:23 NCR 2956									
Blind/State Rehabilitation Council, Commission for the										
10 NCAC 19G 0823	13.17 NCR 1378									
10 NCAC 19G 0827	13.17 NCR 1378									
Child Day Care Commission										
10 NCAC 03U .0102	12.21 NCR 1873		13.06 NCR 539	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13.16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U 0305	12.21 NCR 1873		13.06 NCR 539	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
10 NCAC 03U 0602	11:24 NCR 1817	12.08 NCR 710								
10 NCAC 03U 0604	11:24 NCR 1817	12.08 NCR 710								
10 NCAC 03U .0605	11:24 NCR 1817	12.08 NCR 710								
10 NCAC 03U .0705	11:14 NCR 1108		11:27 NCR 2054	*						
10 NCAC 03U 0705	11:24 NCR 1817	12.08 NCR 710								
10 NCAC 03U .1601	12.21 NCR 1873		13.06 NCR 539	*	Object	11/19/98				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 03U .1602	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
10 NCAC 03U .1606	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .1612	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .1701	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2000	12-21 NCR 1873									
10 NCAC 03U .2500	12-21 NCR 1873									
10 NCAC 03U .2801	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2802	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2803	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2804	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2805	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Object	11/19/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
10 NCAC 03U .2806	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
10 NCAC 03U .2807	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Object	12/17/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2808	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2809	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2810	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	11/19/98	*		13-16 NCR 1265	
10 NCAC 03U .2811	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Object	11/19/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
10 NCAC 03U .2812	12-21 NCR 1873		13-06 NCR 539	S	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
Controller, Office of										
10 NCAC 01B .0418	13-14 NCR 1109									
10 NCAC 01B .0419	13-14 NCR 1109									
10 NCAC 01B .0420	13-14 NCR 1109									
Facility Services										
Certificate of Public Advantage (COPA)										
Public Notice - Draft 1999 State Medical Facilities Plan										
Abbreviated Notice of Temporary Rule-Making										
10 NCAC 03R .0214	12-08 NCR 617		13-03 NCR 270	*	Approve	10/22/98			13-14 NCR 1167	13-03 NCR 261 13-02 NCR 171 13-06 NCR 536

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 03R .1613		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .1615		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .1713		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .1714		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .1715		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .1912		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .1913		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .1914		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .2113		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .2713		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .2715		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .3000	11:23 NCR 1780									
10 NCAC 03R .3001	10:23 NCR 2956		11:06 NCR 328	S/L/SE						
10 NCAC 03R .3030	10:23 NCR 2956		11:06 NCR 328	S/L/SE						
10 NCAC 03R .3032	10:23 NCR 2956		11:06 NCR 328	S/L/SE						
10 NCAC 03R .3040	10:23 NCR 2956		11:06 NCR 328	S/L/SE						
10 NCAC 03R .3050	10:23 NCR 2956		11:06 NCR 328	S/L/SE						
10 NCAC 03R .3051		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .3053		11:22 NCR 1713								
10 NCAC 03R .3053		12:06 NCR 481								
10 NCAC 03R .3060		12:06 NCR 481								
10 NCAC 03R .3061		12:06 NCR 481								
10 NCAC 03R .3063		12:06 NCR 481								
10 NCAC 03R .3065		12:06 NCR 481								
10 NCAC 03R .3072		12:06 NCR 481								
10 NCAC 03R .4203		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6001	11:22 NCR 1704									
10 NCAC 03R .6101		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 03R .6102		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6103		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6104		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6105		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6106		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6107		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6108		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6109		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6110		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6111		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6112		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Object Object	10/22/98 12/17/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6113		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6114		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6115		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6116		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6117		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6118		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6119		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6120		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6121		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6122		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6123		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6124		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6125		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6126		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6127		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6128		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6129		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	S/L/SE	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 03R .6130		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6131		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6132		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6133		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6134		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6135		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6136		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6137		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6138		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6139		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6140		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6141		12:15 NCR 1431	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6201		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6202		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6203		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6204		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6205		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6206		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6207		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6208		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6209		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6210		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6211		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6212		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6213		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6214		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6215		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 03R .6216		13:14 NCR 1119	13:02 NCR 178	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 03R .6217		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6218		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6219		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6220		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6221		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6222		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6223		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6224		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6225		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6226		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6227		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6228		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6229		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6230		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6231		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6232		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6233		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6234		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6235		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6236		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6237		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6238		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6239		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6240		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03R .6241		13:14 NCR 1119								
10 NCAC 03S	12:24 NCR 2194									

Health Services

15A NCAC 16A .0101	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 234	*	Object Approve	10/22/98 11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
--------------------	----------------	--	---------------	---	----------------	----------------------	---	--	----------------	--

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
15A NCAC 16A .0106	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 234	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 16A .0108	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 234	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 16A .1103	13:14 NCR 1114									
15A NCAC 16A .1104	13:14 NCR 1114									
15A NCAC 16A .1106	13:14 NCR 1114									
15A NCAC 19A .0400	13:11 NCR 855									
15A NCAC 19A .0502	13:11 NCR 855	13:13 NCR 1059								
15A NCAC 19C .0206		12:15 NCR 1451	13:05 NCR 496	S	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
15A NCAC 21H .0110	12:20 NCR 1822		13:07 NCR 591	S	Extended Rev.	01/21/99				
15A NCAC 21H .0111	12:20 NCR 1822		13:07 NCR 591	S	Agcy Withdraw	02/02/99				
15A NCAC 21H .0113	12:20 NCR 1822		13:07 NCR 591	S	Approve	01/21/99	*			
15A NCAC 23 .0202		13:18 NCR 1555	13:07 NCR 591	*	Approve	01/21/99				
15A NCAC 24A .0101	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 244	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 24A .0102	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 244	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 24A .0302	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 244	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 24A .0402	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 244	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 24A .0403	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 244	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
15A NCAC 24A .0404	12:22 NCR 1979		13:02 NCR 244	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
Medical Assistance										
10 NCAC 26B .0103	12:18 NCR 1694		13:01 NCR 5	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 26D .0110	12:06 NCR 444		12:21 NCR 1875	*						
10 NCAC 26H .0101	11:14 NCR 1108									
10 NCAC 26H .0102	11:14 NCR 1108									
10 NCAC 26H .0102	12:09 NCR 743	12:14 NCR 1341	12:18 NCR 1696	S/L/SE	Approve	07/23/98			13:09 NCR 779	
10 NCAC 26H .0211	12:09 NCR 743	12:14 NCR 1341	12:18 NCR 1696	S/L/SE	Approve	07/23/98			13:09 NCR 779	
10 NCAC 26H .0212		12:09 NCR 827 Temp.Expired 7/31/98 12:13 NCR 733								
10 NCAC 26H .0213		11:26 NCR 1997								

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 26H .0213		12-09 NCR 827								
		13-08 NCR 733								
10 NCAC 26H .0304		13-03 NCR 316	13-08 NCR 668	S/L	Object	12/17/98				
					Approve	01/21/99	*			
10 NCAC 26H .0401	12-08 NCR 618	12-14 NCR 1341	12-21 NCR 1875	S/L	Approve	07/23/98			13-09 NCR 779	
10 NCAC 26H .0401		13-02 NCR 248	13-12 NCR 947	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 26I .0101	13-02 NCR 175		13-07 NCR 588	*						
10 NCAC 26K .0106	12-05 NCR 337									
10 NCAC 26K .0106	12-06 NCR 444		12-21 NCR 1875	*						
10 NCAC 26M .0201	12-06 NCR 444		13-01 NCR 5	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	Ext. Com. Period 13-05 NCR 435
10 NCAC 26M .0202	12-06 NCR 444		13-01 NCR 5	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	Ext. Com. Period 13-05 NCR 435
10 NCAC 26M .0203	12-05 NCR 337									
10 NCAC 26M .0203	12-06 NCR 444		13-01 NCR 5	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	Ext. Com. Period 13-05 NCR 435
10 NCAC 26M .0204	12-06 NCR 444									
10 NCAC 26M .0305	13-02 NCR 175		13-01 NCR 5	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	Ext. Com. Period 13-05 NCR 435
10 NCAC 50A .0604	12-06 NCR 444		13-07 NCR 588	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	Ext. Com. Period 13-05 NCR 435
10 NCAC 50B .0102		13-18 NCR 1526	12-21 NCR 1875	*						
10 NCAC 50B .0202	12-06 NCR 444		12-21 NCR 1875	*						
10 NCAC 50B .0302	13-02 NCR 175		13-10 NCR 806	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 50B .0311	13-03 NCR 268									
10 NCAC 50B .0313	13-02 NCR 175		13-10 NCR 806	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 50B .0313		13-18 NCR 1526								
Medical Care Commission										
10 NCAC 03D .1500	11-23 NCR 1779									
10 NCAC 03H .2210	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	09/17/98			13-11 NCR 912	
Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities and Substance Abuse Services										
10 NCAC 14G .0102		12-12 NCR 1060	12-19 NCR 1766	*	Object	06/18/98	*			
					Approve	07/23/98			13-09 NCR 779	
10 NCAC 14V .0800	12-20 NCR 1820									

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 14V .3800	12-20 NCR 1820									
10 NCAC 14V .4000	12-20 NCR 1820									
10 NCAC 14V .4301	12-19 NCR 1762		13-07 NCR 586	*	Approve	01/21/99	*			
10 NCAC 14V .4302	12-19 NCR 1762		13-07 NCR 586	*	Object	01/21/99	*			
10 NCAC 14V .4303	12-19 NCR 1762		13-07 NCR 586	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 14V .4304	12-19 NCR 1762		13-07 NCR 586	*	Approve	01/21/99	*			
10 NCAC 14V .4305	12-19 NCR 1762		13-07 NCR 586	*	Approve	01/21/99				
10 NCAC 14V .4306	12-19 NCR 1762		13-07 NCR 586	*	Approve	01/21/99				
10 NCAC 14V .5000	12-20 NCR 1820									
10 NCAC 45H .0201	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	08/20/98			13-10 NCR 817	
10 NCAC 45H .0205	11-19 NCR 1762	12-24 NCR 2223	13-05 NCR 487	*						
Secretary of Health and Human Services										
10 NCAC 14C .1151	12-20 NCR 1820		13-02 NCR 198	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
10 NCAC 14V .7006		12-01 NCR 31	12-07 NCR 511	*						
10 NCAC 14V .7201	13-05 NCR 436		13-13 NCR 1042	*						
10 NCAC 14V .7202	13-05 NCR 436		13-13 NCR 1042	*						
10 NCAC 14V .7203	13-05 NCR 436		13-13 NCR 1042	*						
10 NCAC 14V .7204	13-05 NCR 436		13-13 NCR 1042	*						
10 NCAC 14V .7205	13-05 NCR 436		13-13 NCR 1042	*						
10 NCAC 21B .0117		12-17 NCR 1616	12-21 NCR 1875	S	Approve	07/23/98			13-09 NCR 779	
10 NCAC 49B .0315		12-18 NCR 1703	13-02 NCR 203	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13-14 NCR 1167	
Social Services Commission										
10 NCAC 24A .0508	12-12 NCR 993	12-13 NCR 1180	12-23 NCR 2090	*	Approve	10/22/98			13-14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 29C .0103		13-06 NCR 566	13-19 NCR 1611	*						
10 NCAC 30 .0207	12-11 NCR 919	12-14 NCR 1347	12-15 NCR 1420	*	Approve	05/21/98			13-02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 41A .0107		12-11 NCR 938	12-15 NCR 1420	*	Object	05/21/98	*		13-09 NCR 779	
10 NCAC 41E .0401	12-11 NCR 919		13-05 NCR 438	*	Approve	07/23/98				
10 NCAC 41E .0403	12-11 NCR 919		13-11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41E .0404	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0405	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0406	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0501	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0502	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0503	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0504	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0505	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0506	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0507	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0508	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0509	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0510	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0511	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0512	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0513	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0514	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0515	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0516	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0517	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0518	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41E .0601	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0602	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41E .0603	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0604	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0605	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0606	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0701	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0702	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0703	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41E .0704	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41F .0707		12.11 NCR 938	13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99			13.02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 41F .0813		12.11 NCR 938	13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	05/21/98			13.02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 41G .0501	12.11 NCR 919		12.15 NCR 1420	S	Approve	05/21/98				
10 NCAC 41G .0502	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0504	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0505	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0506	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0507	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0508	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0509	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0510	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0511	12.11 NCR 919		13.05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41G .0512	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0513	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0601	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0602	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0603	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0604	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0605	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0606	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0701	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0702	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0703	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0704	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0705	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0706	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0707	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0708	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0801	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0802	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0803	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0804	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .0805	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0806	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41G .0807	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0808	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0809	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .0902	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1001	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1002	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1004	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1005	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1006	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1007	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1008	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1009	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1010	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1011	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1012	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1013	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1101	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1102	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1103	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1104	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41G .1105	12.11 NCR 919		13.11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13.05 NCR 438	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41G .1106	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1201	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41G 1202	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .1203	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .1204	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1205	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1206	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1207	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1208	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1301	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1302	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .1303	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1304	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .1305	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1306	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .1307	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .1308	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G 1309	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41G .1402	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41I .0100	10:17 NCR 2228		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41I .0102	10:17 NCR 2228		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41R .0101	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			10:21 NCR 2687	*						
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
			13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41R .0102	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41R .0103	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41R .0104	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41R .0105	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41R .0106	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41R .0107	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0101	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*	Object	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0102	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0201	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0202	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0203	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0204	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0301	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0302	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0303	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0304	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0305	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0306	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0307	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0401	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0402	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41S .0403	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0404	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0405	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0406	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0407	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0501	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0502	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0503	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0504	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0505	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
10 NCAC 41S .0506	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0601	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0602	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0603	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0604	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0605	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0606	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0607	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0608	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0609	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0610	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0611	12.11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0612	12.11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41S .0612	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0613	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0614	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0615	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0701	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0702	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0703	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0704	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*	Object	02/18/99	*			
					Approve	02/18/99				
10 NCAC 41S .0705	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0706	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0707	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0708	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0709	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0710	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0711	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0712	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41S .0713	12:11 NCR 919		13:05 NCR 438	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:11 NCR 857	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0101	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0102	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0103	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0104	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
			13:05 NCR 438	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 41T .0105	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0106	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0201	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0202	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0203	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*			
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0204	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0205	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 41T .0206	12:11 NCR 919		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99				
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 42C .2301	12:22 NCR 1979		13:11 NCR 857	*	Approve	02/18/99	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
			13:05 NCR 438	*						
10 NCAC 42C .3401		12:13 NCR 1180	13:02 NCR 200	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 42C .3403		12:13 NCR 1180	13:02 NCR 200	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 42C .3404		12:13 NCR 1180	13:02 NCR 200	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 42C .3601		12:13 NCR 1180	13:02 NCR 200	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 42E	13:07 NCR 585									
10 NCAC 42R .0201	12:11 NCR 919	12:13 NCR 1180	12:23 NCR 2090	S/L	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
10 NCAC 42S	13:07 NCR 585									
10 NCAC 42Z	13:07 NCR 585									
10 NCAC 47A .0502		12:11 NCR 938	12:15 NCR 1420	*	Approve	05/21/98			13:02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 47B .0102		12:11 NCR 938	12:15 NCR 1420	*	Object	05/21/98	*		13:03 NCR 334	
				*	Approve	06/18/98			13:02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 47B .0303		12:11 NCR 938	12:15 NCR 1420	*	Approve	05/21/98			13:02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 47B .0304		12:11 NCR 938	12:15 NCR 1420	*	Approve	05/21/98			13:02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 47B .0305		12:11 NCR 938	12:15 NCR 1420	*	Approve	05/21/98	*		13:02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 47B .0403		12:11 NCR 938	12:15 NCR 1420	*	Approve	05/21/98	*		13:02 NCR 249	
10 NCAC 49B .0608	12:20 NCR 1822	13:03 NCR 320	13:06 NCR 549	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	

Vocational Rehabilitation Services

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
10 NCAC 20B .0224		13:17 NCR 1379								
10 NCAC 20B .0228		13:17 NCR 1379								
10 NCAC 20C .0125	12:24 NCR 2202		13:06 NCR 547	S	Approve	11/19/98	*			
10 NCAC 20C .0206	12:24 NCR 2202		13:06 NCR 547	S	Object	11/19/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
					Approve	12/17/98	*			
INSURANCE										
11 NCAC 06	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 12	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 12 .0840	13:01 NCR 2	13:03 NCR 323	13:08 NCR 673	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
11 NCAC 12 .0841	13:01 NCR 2	13:03 NCR 323	13:08 NCR 673	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
11 NCAC 12 .0842	13:01 NCR 2	13:03 NCR 323	13:08 NCR 673	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
11 NCAC 12 .1003	13:01 NCR 2		13:05 NCR 489	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
11 NCAC 12 .1025	13:01 NCR 2		13:05 NCR 489	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
11 NCAC 12 .1026	13:01 NCR 2		13:05 NCR 489	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
11 NCAC 12 .1212	13:01 NCR 2		13:05 NCR 489	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
11 NCAC 13	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 14	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 15	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 16	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 17	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 20	12:09 NCR 744									
11 NCAC 21	12:09 NCR 744									
North Carolina Manufactured Housing Board										
11 NCAC 08 .0912	13:01 NCR 2		13:05 NCR 488	*	Object	11/19/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
					Approve	12/17/98				
JUSTICE										
Alarm Systems Licensing Board										
12 NCAC 11	11:30 NCR 2300									
12 NCAC 11 .0204	12:12 NCR 993		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
12 NCAC 11 .0210	12:08 NCR 618		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
12 NCAC 11 .0501	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Object	09/17/98				
12 NCAC 11 .0502	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Agcy withdrew	10/22/98				
12 NCAC 11 .0503	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Object	09/17/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 11 .0504	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:11 NCR 912	
12 NCAC 11 .0505	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Approve	09/17/98				
12 NCAC 11 .0506	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Object	09/17/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 11 .0507	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 11 .0508	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:11 NCR 912	
12 NCAC 11 .0509	11:30 NCR 2300		12:20 NCR 1823	*	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission										
12 NCAC 09A .0101	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09A .0103	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0101	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0107	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0109	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0110	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0112	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0113	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0115	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0201	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0202	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0203	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0204	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0205	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	S/L						
12 NCAC 09B .0206	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0207	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0208	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0209	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
12 NCAC 09B .0210	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0210	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0211	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0211	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0212	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0212	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0213	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0213	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0214	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0214	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0215	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0218	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0219	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0220	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0221	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0222	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0226	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0226	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0227	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0227	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0228	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	S						
12 NCAC 09B .0232	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0232	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	S						
12 NCAC 09B .0233	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0233	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	S						
12 NCAC 09B .0301	12-21 NCR 1873		13-01 NCR 6	*	Object Object Approve	10/22/98 11/19/98 12/17/98	*			13:17 NCR 1381
12 NCAC 09B .0302	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0303	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
12 NCAC 09B .0304	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0305	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0309	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0310	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0311	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0312	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0403	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0404	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0404	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0405	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0406	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	S						
12 NCAC 09B .0407	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0408	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0409	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0414	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0414	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0415	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09B .0416	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09B .0603					Object	10/22/98				
12 NCAC 09B .0603	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	11/19/98			13:16 NCR 1265	
12 NCAC 09C .0211	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09C .0212	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09C .0213	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09C .0308	12:21 NCR 1873		13:01 NCR 6	*	Approve	10/22/98	*		13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09C .0403	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1611	*						
12 NCAC 09C .0601	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09E .0105	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09E .0106	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
12 NCAC 09E .0107	13:14 NCR 1110									

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
12 NCAC 09F .0107	N/A		N/A	N/A	Approve	10/22/98			13:14 NCR 1167	
Private Protective Services Board										
12 NCAC 07D .0204	11:14 NCR 1108		12:08 NCR 622	*	Object	03/20/98	*		13:03 NCR 334	
12 NCAC 07D .0800	13:14 NCR 1110				Approve	06/18/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1106	11:14 NCR 1108		12:08 NCR 622	*	Object	03/20/98	*		13:03 NCR 334	
12 NCAC 07D .1201	11:10 NCR 818		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Approve	06/18/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1202	11:10 NCR 818		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1301	11:16 NCR 1268		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1302	11:16 NCR 1268		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1303	11:16 NCR 1268		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1304	11:16 NCR 1268		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1305	11:16 NCR 1268		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1306	11:16 NCR 1268		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
12 NCAC 07D .1307	11:16 NCR 1268		12:14 NCR 1263	*	Object	11/19/98				
Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission										
12 NCAC 10B .0103	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S					13:03 NCR 334	
12 NCAC 10B .0206	12:07 NCR 508	12:18 NCR 1703	12:18 NCR 1703	*	Approve	06/18/98				
12 NCAC 10B .0502	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	L						
12 NCAC 10B .0505	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	*						
12 NCAC 10B .0506	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	*						
12 NCAC 10B .0507	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	*						
12 NCAC 10B .0508	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	*						
12 NCAC 10B .0509	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	*						
12 NCAC 10B .0601	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S/L						
12 NCAC 10B .0606	13:14 NCR 1110									
12 NCAC 10B .0607	13:14 NCR 1110									
12 NCAC 10B .0703	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S/L						
12 NCAC 10B .0908	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S/L						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
12 NCAC 10B .1002	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	*						
12 NCAC 10B .1103	12:07 NCR 508	12:18 NCR 1703	12:08 NCR 624							
12 NCAC 10B .1104	12:07 NCR 508	12:18 NCR 1703	12:08 NCR 624							
12 NCAC 10B .1401	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S						
12 NCAC 10B .1402	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S						
12 NCAC 10B .1403	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S						
12 NCAC 10B .1404	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S						
12 NCAC 10B .1405	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S						
12 NCAC 10B .1406	13:14 NCR 1110		13:19 NCR 1637	S						
LABOR										
Boiler and Pressure Vessel Division										
13 NCAC 13 .0406	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 685	*						
13 NCAC 13 .0409	13:03 NCR 269		13:08 NCR 685	*						
Occupational Safety and Health										
13 NCAC 07A .0900	11:11 NCR 881									13:19 NCR 1604
*Verbatim Adoption Federal Standards										
*13 NCAC 07F .0101										
*13 NCAC 07F .0201										
*13 NCAC 07F .0501										
*13 NCAC 07F .0502										
13 NCAC 07F	11:03 NCR 106									
13 NCAC 07F	13:02 NCR 176									
13 NCAC 07F .0201	11:03 NCR 106									
13 NCAC 07F .0301	11:03 NCR 106									
Retaliatory Employment Discrimination										
13 NCAC 19 .0101	13:03 NCR 268		13:08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19 .0102	13:03 NCR 268		13:08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19 .0201	13:03 NCR 268		13:08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19 .0301	13:03 NCR 268		13:08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
13 NCAC 19.0302	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0401	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0402	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0501	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0502	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0601	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0602	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0603	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0604	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0605	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0701	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 19.0702	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 686	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
Wage and Hour Division										
13 NCAC 12.0101	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0104	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0303	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0304	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0305	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0306	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0307	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0308	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0309	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0310	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0501	13-03 NCR 268									
13 NCAC 12.0502	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0602	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0603	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0604	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12.0605	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
13 NCAC 12 .0701	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12 .0702	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12 .0801	13-03 NCR 268									
13 NCAC 12 .0802	13-03 NCR 268									
13 NCAC 12 .0803	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12 .0804	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12 .0805	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12 .0806	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
13 NCAC 12 .0807	13-03 NCR 268		13-08 NCR 676	*	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF										
21 NCAC 26 .0104		12-08 NCR 730								
21 NCAC 26 .0105		12-08 NCR 730								
21 NCAC 26 .0302		12-08 NCR 730								
21 NCAC 26 .0506		12-08 NCR 730								
21 NCAC 26 .0507		12-08 NCR 730								
21 NCAC 26 .0508		12-08 NCR 730								
21 NCAC 26 .0509		12-08 NCR 730								
MEDICAL BOARD										
21 NCAC 32	13-06 NCR 538									
21 NCAC 32B	11-18 NCR 1369									
21 NCAC 32B	12-04 NCR 245									
21 NCAC 32F .0103		11-18 NCR 1386 Temp Expired	12-04 NCR 294	*						
21 NCAC 32F .0103		12-14 NCR 1354	12-21 NCR 1881 13-08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32H .0402		12-04 NCR 314		*						
21 NCAC 32M .0101	12-19 NCR 1765		13-08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0102	12-19 NCR 1765		13-08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0103	12-19 NCR 1765		13-08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0104	12-19 NCR 1765		13-08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13-17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 32M .0105	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0106	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0107	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0108	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0109	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0110	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0111	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0112	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32M .0115	12:19 NCR 1765		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0101	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0102	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0103	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0104	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0105	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0106	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0107	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0109	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0110	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0111	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0112	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0113	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0114	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0115	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0116	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0117	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0118	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0119	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0120	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32O .0121	11:18 NCR 1369		13:08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 32R .0101	12.19 NCR 1765		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32R .0102	12.19 NCR 1765		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32R .0103	12.19 NCR 1765		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32R .0104	12.19 NCR 1765		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0101	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0102	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0103	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0104	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0105	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0106	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0107	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0108	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0109	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0110	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0111	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0112	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0113	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0114	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Agcy withdrew	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0115	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0116	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0117	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13.17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 32S .0118	11.18 NCR 1369		13.08 NCR 709	*	Approve	12/17/98			13.17 NCR 1381	

MORTUARY SCIENCE, BOARD OF

21 NCAC 34A .0201 12.07 NCR 556

21 NCAC 34C 12.09 NCR 745

MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS PETITION

Town of St. James - Brunswick County

Town of Rimertown - Cabarrus County

Town of Hampstead - Pender County

13.14 NCR 1101

13.14 NCR 1101

13.14 NCR 1101

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
Town of Holiday Island - Perquimans County										
Town of Bermuda Run - Davie County										
Town of Mineral Springs - Union County										
NURSING, BOARD OF										
21 NCAC 36 .0227	12:05 NCR 338		13:08 NCR 725	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	13:14 NCR 1101
OPTICIANS, BOARD OF										
21 NCAC 40 .0108		12:07 NCR 557								13:14 NCR 1101
PHARMACY, BOARD OF										
21 NCAC 46 .1317	13:01 NCR 3		13:06 NCR 559	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 46 .1414	12:24 NCR 2203		13:06 NCR 559	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 46 .1601	12:24 NCR 2203		13:04 NCR 419	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 46 .1606	13:01 NCR 3		13:06 NCR 559	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 46 .1608	12:24 NCR 2203									
21 NCAC 46 .1609	12:24 NCR 2203									
21 NCAC 46 .1612	12:24 NCR 2203		13:04 NCR 419	*	Object	11/19/98				
21 NCAC 46 .1703	12:24 NCR 2203		13:04 NCR 419	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
21 NCAC 46 .1706	12:24 NCR 2203		13:04 NCR 419	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 46 .1804	12:03 NCR 168		12:07 NCR 527	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 46 .1809	12:24 NCR 2203		12:09 NCR 797	*	State Budget	03/20/98				
21 NCAC 46 .1814	13:01 NCR 3		13:02 NCR 246	SE	Object	12/17/98				
21 NCAC 46 .1815			13:04 NCR 419	*	Object	02/18/99				
21 NCAC 46 .2103	12:03 NCR 168	13:11 NCR 910	13:06 NCR 559	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
				*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
			12:07 NCR 527	*						
			12:09 NCR 797	*						
			12:07 NCR 527	*						
			12:09 NCR 797	*						
21 NCAC 46 .2301	12:03 NCR 168		13:04 NCR 419	*	Approve	11/19/98	*		13:16 NCR 1265	
21 NCAC 46 .2304	12:24 NCR 2203			*						

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

72

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 54 .2304	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2305	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2306	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2307	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2308	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2309	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2310	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2311	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2312	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2313	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2314	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2401	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2402	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2501	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2502	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2503	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2504	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2505	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2601	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2602	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2704	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						
21 NCAC 54 .2705	12-05 NCR 338									
21 NCAC 54 .2706	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						
21 NCAC 54 .2801	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						
21 NCAC 54 .2802	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						
21 NCAC 54 .2803	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						
21 NCAC 54 .2804	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						
21 NCAC 54 .2805	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						
21 NCAC 54 .2806	12-05 NCR 338		13-13 NCR 1050	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
21 NCAC 54 .2807	12:05 NCR 338		13:13 NCR 1050	*						
PUBLIC EDUCATION										
Public Hearing - Date Change (Sec 13:18 NCR 1503)										
16 NCAC 06B .0108		13:13 NCR 1061	13:18 NCR 1503	*						13:19 NCR 1605
16 NCAC 06C .0102			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0103			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0202			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0205			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0206			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0207			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0301			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0302			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0303			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0304			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0305			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0306			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0307			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0308			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0309			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0310		12:03 NCR 210	12:01 NCR 18	*						Temp Filed over obj
16 NCAC 06C .0311			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0312			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0313			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0501			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06C .0502		12:09 NCR 834	12:19 NCR 1773	N/A	Approve	08/20/98			13:10 NCR 817	
16 NCAC 06D .0103		12:22 NCR 2010								
16 NCAC 06D .0103			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06D .0210			13:18 NCR 1503	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
16 NCAC 06D .0301			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06D .0302			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06D .0303			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06D .0305			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06E .0105		12:05 NCR 433	12:19 NCR 1773	N/A	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
16 NCAC 06E .0202			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06E .0301		13:05 NCR 523								
16 NCAC 06E .0301			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06G .0202			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06G .0305			12:19 NCR 1773	N/A	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
16 NCAC 06G .0308			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06G .0309			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06G .0310			12:19 NCR 1773	N/A	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
16 NCAC 06G .0311		12:22 NCR 2010								
16 NCAC 06G .0311			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06G .0501		12:12 NCR 1071	12:19 NCR 1773	N/A	Approve	08/20/98			13:10 NCR 817	
16 NCAC 06G .0502			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0101			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0103			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0105			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0106			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0107			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0108			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0109			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
16 NCAC 06H .0110			13:18 NCR 1503	*						
REAL ESTATE COMMISSION										
21 NCAC 58A .0101	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	08/20/98			13:10 NCR 817	
REVENUE										
17 NCAC 01C .0601	N/A		13:10 NCR 808	N/A	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
17 NCAC 03B .0102	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0103	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0104	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0108	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0109	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0110	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0111	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0113	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 03B .0114	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0102	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0104	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0105	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0106	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0107	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0301	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0302	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0306	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0308	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0309	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0310	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0311	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0312	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0403	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .0405	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .2902	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .4301	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04B .4302	N/A	N/A	13:08 NCR 690	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
17 NCAC 04D .0204			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0303			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0305			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0401			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0402			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0501			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0505			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0506			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0508			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0610			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0901			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0902			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0903			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0907			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .0908			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .1001			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04D .1003			13-05 NCR 496	S/SE	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 04E .0102	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 04E .0103	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 04E .0201	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 04E .0202	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 04E .0203	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 04E .0302	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 04E .0703	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 04F .0005	N/A		13-08 NCR 690	N/A						
17 NCAC 05B .0107	N/A		13-09 NCR 760	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 05B .1105	N/A		13-09 NCR 760	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 05B .1304	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	09/17/98			13:11 NCR 912	
17 NCAC 05C .0102			12-14 NCR 1285	*						

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
17 NCAC 05C .0703			12:14 NCR 1285	*						
17 NCAC 05C .0703	N/A		13:09 NCR 760	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 05C .2004	N/A		13:09 NCR 760	N/A	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 05C .2101	N/A		13:09 NCR 760	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 05C .2102	N/A		13:09 NCR 760	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .0104	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .0105	N/A		13:08 NCR 694	N/A						
17 NCAC 06B .0110	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .0118	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .0606	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Object	12/17/98				
17 NCAC 06B .3203	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Object	03/18/99			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .3204	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .3206	N/A		12:17 NCR 1610	*	Approve	06/18/98			13:03 NCR 334	
17 NCAC 06B .3207	N/A	N/A	13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .3719	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .3901	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .3904	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06B .4004	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 06C .0124	N/A		13:09 NCR 762	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .0104	N/A		13:09 NCR 767	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .0124	N/A		13:08 NCR 695	N/A						
17 NCAC 07B .0125	N/A		13:08 NCR 695	N/A						
17 NCAC 07B .0206	N/A		13:09 NCR 767	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .1301	N/A		13:09 NCR 767	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .1303	N/A		13:09 NCR 767	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .1602	N/A		13:09 NCR 767	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .1704	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .1801	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
17 NCAC 07B .1905	N/A		13-09 NCR 767	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .2101	N/A		13-09 NCR 767	N/A						
17 NCAC 07B .2201	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .2212	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .2802	N/A		13-10 NCR 809	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .3201	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .3301	N/A		13-10 NCR 809	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .3302	N/A		13-10 NCR 809	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .3702	N/A		13-10 NCR 809	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5401	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5402	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5403	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5404	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5405	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5406	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5408	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5409	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5410	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5411	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5412	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5414	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5415	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5416	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5417	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5418	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5419	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5420	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5421	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5422	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13-17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
17 NCAC 07B .5423	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5424	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5428	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5429	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5430	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5431	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5432	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5433	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5434	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5435	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5438	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5440	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5442	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5443	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5444	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5447	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5448	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5449	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5450	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5451	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5452	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5453	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5454	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5455	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5456	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5457	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5458	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5459	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5460	N/A		13:06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
17 NCAC 07B .5461	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 07B .5463	N/A		13-06 NCR 552	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 091 .0301	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
17 NCAC 09K .0601	N/A		13-08 NCR 695	N/A						
17 NCAC 09L .0302			12.17 NCR 1610	*	Approve	06/18/98			13:03 NCR 334	13:03 NCR 262
Tax Review Board										13:14 NCR 1102
Tax Review Board										
SECRETARY OF STATE										
18 NCAC 06 .1212			13:14 NCR 1151							
18 NCAC 06 .1304			13:14 NCR 1151							
18 NCAC 06 .1502			13:14 NCR 1151							
18 NCAC 06 .1802			12.07 NCR 534	*						
18 NCAC 06 .1803			12.07 NCR 534	*						
18 NCAC 10 .0101	13-09 NCR 759		13:14 NCR 1153							
18 NCAC 10 .0201	13-09 NCR 759		13:18 NCR 1556							
18 NCAC 10 .0301	13-09 NCR 759		13:14 NCR 1153							
18 NCAC 10 .0302	13-09 NCR 759		13:18 NCR 1556							
18 NCAC 10 .0303	13-09 NCR 759		13:14 NCR 1153							
18 NCAC 10 .0304	13-09 NCR 759		13:14 NCR 1153							
18 NCAC 10 .0305	13-09 NCR 759		13:14 NCR 1153							
18 NCAC 10 .0306			13:18 NCR 1556							
18 NCAC 10 .0307			13:18 NCR 1556							
18 NCAC 10 .0401	13-09 NCR 759		13:14 NCR 1153							
18 NCAC 10 .0402	13-09 NCR 759		13:18 NCR 1556							
18 NCAC 10 .0501	13-09 NCR 759		13:14 NCR 1153							
			13:18 NCR 1556							

SPEECH AND LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGIST, BOARD OF EXAMINERS

21 NCAC 64 .0303 11:23 NCR 1780

STATE PERSONNEL COMMISSION

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				

25 NCAC 01B .0354	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01B .0414		13-18 NCR 1560								
25 NCAC 01B .0434		13-18 NCR 1560								
25 NCAC 01B .0437	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01C .0214		13-18 NCR 1560								
25 NCAC 01D .2516		11-13 NCR 1062 Temp Expired	11-19 NCR 1429	*						
25 NCAC 01D .2517		12-09 NCR 835								
25 NCAC 01H .0602	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01H .0605	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01H .0606	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01J .0503	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01J .0506		13-18 NCR 1560								
25 NCAC 01J .0512	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01J .0603	13-05 NCR 436		13-09 NCR 773	*						
25 NCAC 01J .0603		13-18 NCR 1560								

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION BOARD

21 NCAC 68 .0305	12-09 NCR 745	12-11 NCR 944	12-15 NCR 1426	S/L	Object Approve	04/15/98 05/21/98	*		13-02 NCR 249	
------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	-----	----------------	----------------------	---	--	---------------	--

TRANSPORTATION

Highways, Division of

19A NCAC 02D .0406	12-22 NCR 1980		13-05 NCR 501	*	Approve	11/19/98			13-16 NCR 1265	
19A NCAC 02D .0415	12-18 NCR 1694		12-24 NCR 2219	*	Approve	09/17/98			13-11 NCR 912	
19A NCAC 02D .0415	13-08 NCR 626		13-14 NCR 1116	*						
19A NCAC 02D .0816	12-19 NCR 1764		13-01 NCR 41	*	Object Approve Approve Approve	09/17/98 10/22/98 03/18/99 03/18/99	* *		13-11 NCR 912 13-14 NCR 1167	
19A NCAC 02E .0221	13-04 NCR 361		13-10 NCR 811	*						
19A NCAC 02E .0222	13-04 NCR 361		13-10 NCR 811	*						

Motor Vehicles, Division of

19A NCAC 03I .0100	11-19 NCR 1413									
19A NCAC 03I .0200	11-19 NCR 1413									

CUMULATIVE INDEX

(Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
19A NCAC 031.0202	12:18 NCR 1695		12:24 NCR 2220	*	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
19A NCAC 031.0203	12:18 NCR 1695		12:24 NCR 2220	*	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
19A NCAC 031.0207	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0300	11:19 NCR 1413									
19A NCAC 031.0301	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0302	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0307	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0400	11:19 NCR 1413									
19A NCAC 031.0401	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0402	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0500	11:19 NCR 1413									
19A NCAC 031.0501	12:18 NCR 1695		12:24 NCR 2220	*	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
19A NCAC 031.0501	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0502	12:18 NCR 1695		12:24 NCR 2220	*	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
19A NCAC 031.0503	12:18 NCR 1695		12:24 NCR 2220	*	Approve	08/20/98	*		13:10 NCR 817	
19A NCAC 031.0600	11:19 NCR 1413									
19A NCAC 031.0601	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0700	11:19 NCR 1413									
19A NCAC 031.0701	13:16 NCR 1258									
19A NCAC 031.0800	11:19 NCR 1413									
19A NCAC 031.0804	13:16 NCR 1258									
Rail Division										
19A NCAC 06B.0401	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B.0404	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B.0405	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B.0409	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B.0410	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B.0412	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B.0413	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98	*		13:17 NCR 1381	

CUMULATIVE INDEX (Updated through March 26, 1999)

Agency/Rule Citation	Rule-making Proceedings	Temporary Rule	Notice of Text	Fiscal Note	RRC Status		Text differs from proposal	Effective by Governor	Approved Rule	Other
					Action	Date				
19A NCAC 06B .0414	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B .0417	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	
19A NCAC 06B .0418	12:22 NCR 1981		13:06 NCR 557	*	Approve	12/17/98			13:17 NCR 1381	

VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD

21 NCAC 66 .0207	12:23 NCR 2089
21 NCAC 66 .0208	12:23 NCR 2089

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER ORDER FORM

☐ Renew *North Carolina Register*

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Please bill me

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

1. Present Address

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

2. New Address

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Office of Administrative Hearings
P.O. Drawer 27447
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611-7447

Periodicals Postage
Paid in Raleigh, NC
USPS 016727

***** 3-DIGIT 275

UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA
LAW LIBRARY CB# 3385
VAN HECKE-WETTACH 064-A
CHAPEL HILL NC 27599-